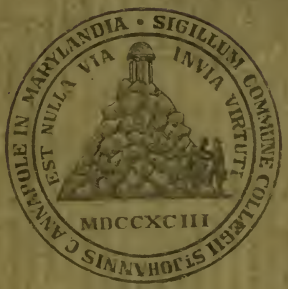
C.
M363uZa
1891/92-1895/96

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,



1891/92-1895/96

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C Sa23joH 1891-95
Accession No.

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

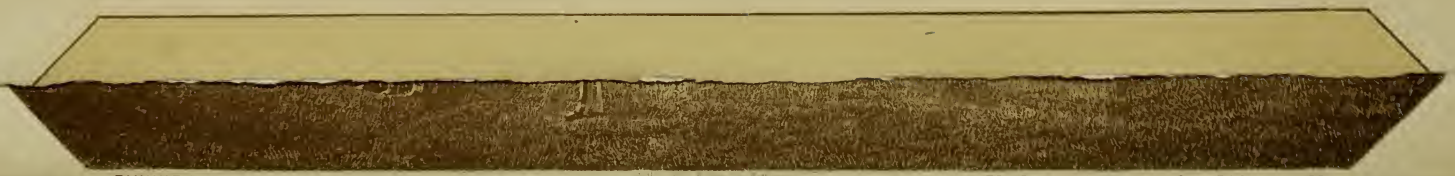
FEB 20 1976
FEB 11 1976

L161—O-1096

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/catalogue1891stjo

GENERAL VIEW OF
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE
HUMPHREY HALL
PRESIDENT'S HOUSE
McDOWELL HALL
PINKNEY HALL
PRESIDENT'S HOUSE, AND OLD POPLAR TREE



PINKNEY HALL

PRESIDENT'S HOUSE, AND OLD POPLAR TREE

1422

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND,

—FOR THE—

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1891—1892.

—AND—

Prospectus for 1892—1893.

ANNAPOLIS:
MARYLAND REPUBLICAN STEAM PRESS,
1892.

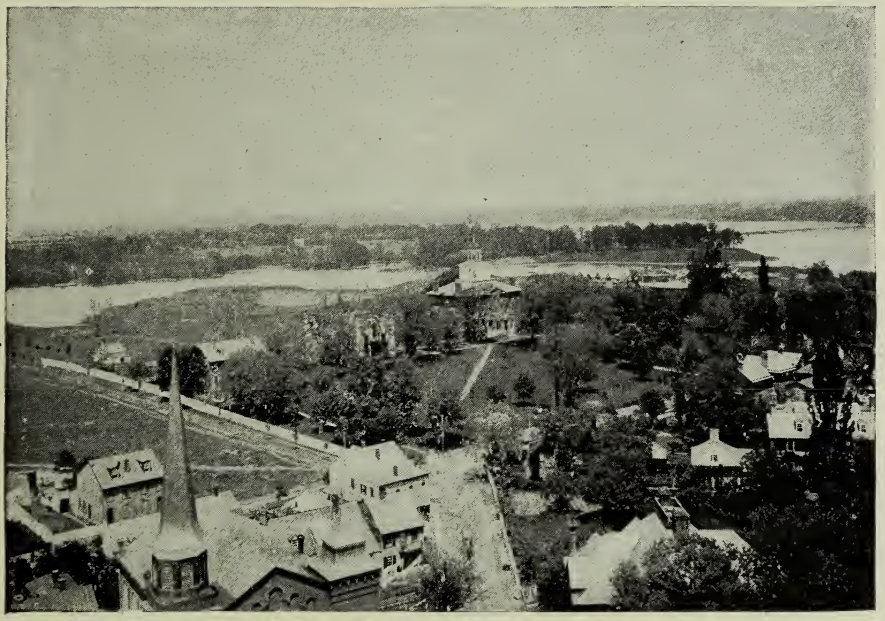
CALENDAR.

1892.

Wednesday, Sept. 21, . .	Opening of Session and Examination of Candidates for Admission.
Friday, Dec. 23, . .	Commencement of Christmas Vacation.

1893.

Tuesday, Jan. 3, . . .	Resumption of College Exercises.
Friday, March 31, ...	Good Friday.
Monday, April 3, ...	Easter Monday.
Sunday, June, 25, ...	Baccalaureate Sermon.
Monday, June 26, .	Anniversary of the Philokalian Society.
Tuesday, June 27, .	Anniversary of the Philomathean Society.
Wednesday, June 28, . .	Address before the Alumni.
Thursday, June 29, . . .	Commencement Day.



BIRD'S EYE VIEW OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ORGANIZATION.

The charter of St John's College was granted in 1784, and the institution opened in 1789. But under another form and name it had been doing its work during nearly a hundred previous years, and is, therefore, one of the oldest Colleges in the country. At the City of St. Mary's, then the capital of Maryland, as early as 1671, the Upper House of the General Assembly passed an Act "for founding and erecting a school or college for the education of youth in learning and virtue." This was followed by the Act of 1696, establishing KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL, which was opened 1701. Here were educated some of the most distinguished sons of Maryland—physicians, lawyers, statesmen, clergymen—and pre-eminent among the brilliant number was William Pinkney, whose learning and eloquence have a national fame. KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL was, in 1784, merged into St. John's College, which has thus been connected with the State of Maryland from the early times of colonial history. Francis Scott Key, author of our favorite national ode, and Reverdy Johnson, distinguished as a lawyer and a statesman, are among the alumni, and many others, scarcely less eminent, could be mentioned.

LOCATION AND ACCESS.

The College is pleasantly situated at Annapolis, on the banks of the Severn River, a few miles from the Chesapeake Bay. Nothing in the country surpasses the picturesque beauty of its situation. The college green is spacious, amply shaded, and most attractive to the eye, while the campus, in the rear, is admirably adapted for sports. Bordering the grounds, "College Creek," a branch of the Severn, affords every facility for swimming and boating. Indeed, the situation combines every advantage desirable for a college. The buildings are large commodious, and well adapted for purposes of both classical and technical education, and could accommodate two hundred students.

Annapolis has railroad communication with Baltimore and Washington several times a day, daily steamboat connection with the former city, and telegraphic connection with every part of the country.

63243

BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

——:o:——

President.

(*Ex-Officio.*)

His Excellency, FRANK BROWN,
The Governor of Maryland,
Annapolis, Md., 1892.

(*Under the Charter elected annually,*)

FRANK H. STOCKETT,
Annapolis, Md., 1848.

Secretary.

Hon. NICHOLAS BREWER,
Annapolis, Md., 1857

(*Ex-Officio.*)
Hon. EDWARD LLOYD,
President of the Senate,
Easton, Md.

Hon. MURRAY VANDIVER,
Speaker of the House of Delegates,
Havre de Grace, Md.

Hon. RICHARD H. ALVEY,
Chief Judge Court of Appeals,
Hagerstown, Md.

Hon. J. M. ROBINSON,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Centreville, Md.

Hon. DAVID FOWLER,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Towson, Md.

(*Ex-Officio.*)
Hon. JAMES McSHERRY,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Frederick, Md

Hon. JOHN P. BRISCOE.
Judge Court of Appeals,
Prince Frederick, Md.

Hon. OLIVER MILLER,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Annapolis, Md.

Hon. L. T. H. IRVING,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Princess Anne, Md.

Hon. W. SHEPARD BRYAN,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Baltimore, Md.

BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS

[CONTINUED.]

JAMES MACKUBIN,
Ellicott City, Md., 1852.

Hon. DANIEL M. HENRY,
Cambridge, Md., 1857.

DANIEL M. THOMAS,
Baltimore, Md., 1859.

SPRIGG HARWOOD,
Annapolis, Md., 1861.

JAMES MUNROE,
Annapolis, Md., 1869.

WILLIAM HARWOOD,
Annapolis, Md., 1873.

J. SHAAFF STOCKETT,
Annapolis, Md. 1878,

WILLIAM R. HAYWARD, M. D.,
Cambridge, Md., 1878.

GEORGE WELLS, M. D.,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

Hon. JOHN S. WIRT,
Elkton, Md., 1882.

WILLIAM G. RIDOUT, M. D.,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

Hon. J. WIRT RANDALL,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

RICHARD M. VENABLE,
Baltimore, Md., 1884.

RICHARD H. GREEN,
Annapolis, Md., 1884.

PHILEMON H. TUCK,
Baltimore, Md., 1885.

RICHARD M. CHASE,
Annapolis, Md., 1887.

Hon. HENRY D. HARLAN,
Baltimore, Md., 1890.

DANIEL R. MAGRUDER,
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

MARSHAL OLIVER,
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

L. DORSEY GASSAWAY,
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

SPENCER C. JONES,
Annapolis, Md., 1892.

BLANCHARD RANDALL,
Baltimore, Md., 1892.

FACULTY

— OF —

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

THOMAS FELL, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.
Lecturer on Metaphysics, Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity.

J. W. CAIN, A. B.,
[Graduate of Yale University.]
Professor of English and English Literature.

JOHN L. CHEW, A. B.,
Professor of Higher Mathematics.

CHARLES E. COATES, B. A., PH. D.,
[Graduate of Johns Hopkins University.]
Professor of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany and Lecturer on Mineralogy and Geology.

REV. JULIUS M. DASHIELL, D. D.,
Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

ROBERT H. NOBLE, U. S. A., LL. B.,
[Graduate of University of Maryland.]
Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and Lecturer on International and Constitutional Law.

HENRI MARION,
Professor of Modern Languages.

T. HOLLIDAY HICKS, A. B.,
Assistant Professor in Latin, Mathematics and English.

N. D. SOLLERS,
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.

F. E. DANIELS, A. B.,
Assistant in the Chemical Laboratory.

J. W. CAIN, A. B.,
Superintendent of the Preparatory Department.

EDWIN D. PUSEY, A. B.,
Instructor in the Preparatory Department.

M. TILGHMAN JOHNSTON, A. B.,
Instructor in the Preparatory Department.

F. WILLING, A. M.,
[Graduate of Hobart College.]
Special Instructor in the Preparatory Department for Naval Cadets.

Collegiate Department.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

During the Year 1891-92.

POST-GRADUATE.

F. E. Daniels.....Annapolis, Md.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
E. Julius Clarke,.....	Classical Course...	Chestertown, Md.
Louis T. Clark.....	Classical Course.....	Columbia, Md.
A. Lacey Ewing.....	Classical Course.....	New York, N. Y.
J. Basil Gibson.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Oakley, Md.
George R. A. Hiss.....	Classical Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
Noah E. Offutt..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Granite, Md.
Marshall F. Oliver.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
Emerson P. Roberts,.. ..	Classical Course.....	Preston. Md.
Gordon Tull.....	Classical Course.....	Marion, Md.
M. Clyde Wier.....	Classical Course.....	Obligation, Md.
John I. Yellott, Jr.....	Classical Course	Towson, Md.

Seniors—11.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
James P. Biays.....	Mech. Engineering Course..	Annapolis, Md.
Charles H. Deekens,.....	Classical Course.....	Federalsburg, Md.
Charles E. Dryden.....	Classical Course.....	Snow Hill, Md.
C. Edgar Keller.....	Classical Course.....	Cumberland, Md.
Allan S. Martin	Classical Course.....	Easton, Md.
J. J. Murphy.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hudson, N. Y.
H. C. Norris.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Ingleside, Md.
Robert Penington	Mech. Engineering Course....	Seaford, Del.

Hugh R. Riley	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
W. Scott Schley	Classical Course	Norfolk, Va.
S. M. Wagaman	Classical Course	Beaver Creek, Md.
Jno. H. Waller	Classical Course	Salisbury, Md.
William H. Wilhelm	Classical Course	Beckleyville, Md.

Juniors—13.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
J. Lawrence Christian	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
Harvey L. Cooper	Classical Course	Denton, Md.
Harvey Dern	Classical Course	Union Bridge, Md.
George D. Deshields	Mech. Engineering Course	Cumberland, Md.
Richard H. Halley	Scientific Course	Pomonkey, Md.
Eugene W. Iglehart	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Thos. E. Latimer	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
Peter H. Magruder	Mechanical Engineering	Annapolis, Md.
Gordon P. Paine	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
Burton Proctor	Classical Course	Belair, Md.
Arthur M. Ross	Mech. Engineering Course	Annapolis, Md.
Charles Stine,	Mech. Engineering Course	Baltimore, Md.
Horace L. Tilghman	Latin Scientific Course	Norfolk, Va.
J. Watson Thompson	Classical Course	Vienna, Md.
Geo. J. Watkins	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
Arthur D. Willard	Classical Course	Broad Run, Md.

Sophomores—16.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
L. W. Baldwin	Mech. Engineering Course	Waterbury, Md.
Louis G. Billings,	Classical Course	Naval Academy, Md.
B. Duvall Chambers	Latin Scientific Course	Adamstown, Md.
C. M. Chester	Latin Scientific Course	Naval Academy, Md.
Ernest R. Crapster	Classical Course	Florence, Md.
W. Z. Childs	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
W. G. DuBois	Latin Scientfic Course	Naval Academy, Md.
Jas. A. Fechtig, Jr.	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
Gustav S. Friebus	Scientific Course	Washington, D. C.
C. Monteith Gilpin	Classical Course	Atlantic City, N. J.

ROBERT B. HAYS.....Mech. Engineering Course....Goshen, N. J.
C. NEWMAN JOYCE.....Classical Course.....Gambrills, Md.
LESLIE OLIVER.....Latin Scientific Course..... Annapolis, Md.
REGINALD H. RIDGELY....Scientific Course.....Annapolis, Md.
JOSEPH STINE.....Mech. Engineering Course..Baltimore, Md.
WALTER C. SHAEFER.....Classical Course.....Annapolis, Md.
WILLIAM A. SHERWOOD....Mech. Engineering Course..Annapolis, Md.
ROY H. SNYDER.....Latin Scientific Course...Port Deposit, Md.
GEORGE R. STEPHENS.....Latin Scientific Course.... ...Laurel, Md.
GRANVILLE M. TILGHMAN...Latin Scientific Course.....Norfolk, Va.

FRESHMEN—20.

SPECIAL COURSE STUDENTS.

E. BERKELEY IGLEHART.....Annapolis, Md.
EDGAR GOTT WHITE.....Poolesville, Md.

TOTAL—63.

DEGREES CONFERRED AND CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION AWARDED.

—ON—

Commencement Day, June 25, 1891.

GRADUATE DEGREES.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

GEORGE M. REGISTER,
Lewes, Del.

OSBORNE I. YELLOTT,
Towson, Md.

FRANCIS E. DANIELS,
Annapolis, Md.

WM. OSCAR HURST,
Vienna, Md.

WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS,
Crownsville, Md.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

DOUGLAS FORREST DUVAL,
Annapolis, Md.

GEORGE SEELEY SMITH,
Baltimore, Md.

MASTER OF ARTS.

FRANK PEET WILLES, (Class '88.)
Annapolis, Md.

HONORARY DEGREES.

MASTER OF ARTS.

REV. EMERSON PIERCE ROBERTS, (Class 1880.)
Preston, Md.

REV. CHARLES E. SMITH,
Baltimore, Md.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

REV. WILBUR F. CORKRAN,
Salisbury, Md.

REV. GEO. A. LEAKIN,
Baltimore, Md.

RT. REV. CLELAND KINLOCH NELSON, (Class '72,)
Diocese of Georgia.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

JOHN POYSAL HYDE, (Class '57,)
President of the Valley Female College, Winchester, Va.

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION IN ALL STUDIES.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

G. M. REGISTER, (1st honor,) W. O. HURST,
F. E. DANIELS, (2nd honor,) O. I. YELLOTT,

SECOND GRADE.

D. F. DUVAL.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

LOUIS T. CLARK, M. F. OLIVER,
JOHN I. YELLOTT.

SECOND GRADE.

J. B. GIBSON, GORDON TULL,
N. E. OFFUTT.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

CHARLES E. DRYDEN, S. M. WAGAMAN,
JOHN H. WALLER.

SECOND GRADE.

H. C. NORRIS, G. T. SOUTHGATE,
W. H. WILHELM.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

HARVEY DERN, R. H. HALLEY,
T. E. LATIMER.

SECOND GRADE.

BURTON PROCTOR, J. W. THOMPSON,
A. D. WILLARD.

HONORABLE MENTION.

For all Students who have received not less than 4.5 in any one study for the year and have not failed in any one.

SENIOR CLASS.

F. E. DANIELS.....Latin, Christian Evidences, Psychology, Chemistry, Military Science and Tactics.

D. F. DUVAL.....Christian Evidences, Astronomy, Advanced Chemistry, Military Science and Tactics.

W. O. HURST.....Psychology, Astronomy, Constitutional and International Law, German, Military Science and Tactics.

W. H. PHILLIPS.....Constitutional Law, Military Science and Tactics.

G. M. REGISTER.....Christian Evidences, Psychology, Latin, Astronomy, Chemistry, Constitutional and International Law, German.

O. I. YELLOTT.....Christian Evidences, Psychology, Constitutional and International Law, Latin, Military Science and Tactics.

JUNIOR CLASS.

J. BASIL GIBSON.....Political Economy, Chemistry, English Literature, English Composition.

N. E. OFFUTT.....Chemistry, German.

M. F. OLIVER.....Political Economy, Latin, Chemistry, English Literature, French, German, English Composition..

JOHN I. YELLOTT.....Political Economy, Logic, Latin, Greek, German, English Literature, Composition.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

C. E. DRYDEN.....Greek, Latin, Mathematics, History, English, French, German, Essays.

H. C. NORRIS.....Mathematics, Physics, French, German, Essays.

G. T. SOUTHGATE.....Chemistry, Zoology, Drawing.

V. M. TORBERT.....Chemistry, German, English Composition.

J. P. WAGER.....Botany, Chemistry, Drawing.

S. M. WAGAMAN.....Greek, Latin, Mathematics, English, French, Essays.

J. H. WALLER.....Greek, Latin, Mathematics, History, English, French, German, Essays.

W. H. WILHELM.....Mathematics, Botany, German, Essays.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

HARVEY DERN.....Greek, Latin, Mathematics, French.

R. H. HALLEY.....Zoology, Latin, History, English, French, Botany.

T. E. LATIMER.....Latin, History, French, Zoology.

B. PROCTOR.....Mathematics, History, English, French.

J. W. THOMPSON.....History, English.

Names of Students who received no demerits during the entire year.

SENIOR CLASS.

F. E. DANIELS, G. M. REGISTER.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

S. M. WAGAMAN.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

A. D. WILLARD.

Students who had no demerits at the close of Session as follows:

JUNIOR CLASS.

L. T. CLARK, M. F. OLIVER,
G. J. WATKINS.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

C. E. DRYDEN. H. C. NORRIS,
G. T. SOUTHGATE, W. H. WILHELM.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

E. BOWIE, E. R. CRAPSTER,
R. H. HALLEY.

General Information.

General Regulations.

A copy of the general rules of the College can be obtained upon application at the President's office.

All students are required to be present promptly on the opening day of the session, and no student will be permitted to leave the College while the College exercises are progressing, except in cases of urgent necessity, and at the written request of his parent or guardian.

Each member of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes is allowed, in each term, as many absences from recitation in any study pursued by him in the class of which he is a member, as there are prescribed recitations per week in that study: and for each absence above the number thus allowed, he will be given zero as a recitation mark.

Each student of the Freshman Class is allowed in each term three absences from recitation, in each study in which five recitations per week are prescribed; two absences in each study in which three recitations are prescribed; and one absence in each study in which two recitations are prescribed.

Excepting these cuts he will be marked zero for each and every absence whatever from recitations, and shall also receive 10 demerits if the excuse for the absence is not satisfactory. In his case all absences owing to prolonged illness may be considered by the Faculty, upon the recommendation of the President, or upon the certificate of a recognized physician.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The Collegiate Department embraces four groups of studies for undergraduates, each occupying four years, viz.:

1. The Classical and the Latin-Scientific, which both lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. 2. The Scientific and Mechanical Engineering course, which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The scheme of study in the different groups, arranged, for the sake of comparison, in parallel columns, will be found on pages 24 and 25. In order to obtain one of the above-mentioned degrees, a student must have completed satisfactorily the course as herein laid down, but for such as may not be studying for a degree, select courses will

be arranged according to the option of the parents or guardians, subject to the approval of the Faculty. On the successful completion of such special courses certificates will be given.

Post-graduate courses are arranged for those graduates who wish to become candidates for the Master's Degree.

REMARKS ON COURSES.

It is to be seen that in the classical course, the study of Mathematics is discontinued after the first term of the Junior year, at which point the study of the sciences begins. The classical student will thus devote some time to scientific study, the particular branches being elective. Also, the student of the Latin Scientific Course, taking no Greek at all, and discontinuing Mathematics at the end of the Junior year, enjoys a fuller course of English, and begins the study of science earlier than the classical student. In the Scientific and Mechanical Engineering Course, in which neither Latin nor Greek is required, (except the Latin required for admission,) four years are given to Zoology, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, and to Mathematics. Also, in the Scientific Course, four years are given to the study of English. A full course in both French and German is required for every degree.

No student will be permitted to discontinue any study, except at the close of the term, and then only at the *written* request of his parent or guardian.

Students pursuing a select course may enter any class for which they are fitted, the number of their studies being subject to the direction of the Faculty.

TIMES AND TERMS OF ADMISSION.

The regular examinations for admission into the College or the Preparatory Department are held on the third Saturday in June, also on the third Wednesday and following Thursday of September of each year, and candidates for admission are requested to be present, if possible, on those days. Testimonials of good moral character must be furnished by each applicant, those of former teachers being preferred, and, if from another college, he must present a certificate of honorable discharge.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, to obtain admission to the Freshman Class, must, unless they have passed through the regular course in the Preparatory Department, sustain an examination in the following studies :

English Grammar and Composition, (including Punctuation); U. S. History; History of England; Geography; Physical Geography; Physiology; Arithmetic, Algebra through Quadratic Equations, especially Factoring and Fractions; Hadley's, Goodwin's, or Kuhner's Greek Grammar; Xenophon's Anabasis, (one book); Harkness', Gildersleeve's, or Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, Cæsar's Commentaries, (four books); Ovid, (fifteen hundred lines) Virgil, (two books of the Æneid); Latin and Greek Composition.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science must pass the same examination, except in Greek, for which they may substitute elements of Physical Science.

Candidates for admission to any higher class must be examined in all previous studies of the class they enter.

The course of study in the Classics and Mathematics in the Preparatory and lower Collegiate classes has been arranged in accordance with the requirements of the examination for matriculation in the Johns Hopkins University.

A student who may have advanced through the Sophomore Class is entitled to matriculate at Johns Hopkins University without undergoing any examination. He is also permitted to enter the second year's course at the University if he can pass satisfactorily a test examination.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement of the College takes place on the last Thursday in June.

The collegiate year begins on the third Wednesday in September and ends on the last Thursday in June. The year is divided into two equal terms.

The regular vacations extend from the last Thursday in June to the third Wednesday in September, and from the 23rd of December to the first Monday in January, both inclusive. The 22nd of February, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Decoration Day are holidays, as is also the day of Public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Governor of Maryland, or by the President of the United States.

DEGREES.

The following academic degrees are conferred by the College:

1. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred after the satisfortory completion of the Classical course.

2. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred in like manner upon graduates in the Latin Scientific course.

2. The degree of *Bachelor of Science*, upon graduates in the Scientific course and upon graduates in the course of Mechanical Engineering.

4. The degree of *Master of Arts*, conferred after the completion of the Post-Graduate course, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty.

Candidates for this degree are required to select at least two of the departments of study specified in this catalogue, and under the direction of the professors of these departments to pursue their studies for the two years of the Post-Graduate course, submitting to them such essays, or undergoing such oral or written examination, as may be required to test their qualifications for this degree.

Any graduate of the College who shall have been admitted a member of one of the learned professions, or who shall have obtained a diploma from any Law, Medical, Theological, or Scientific School, shall be entitled to the Master's degree three years after his graduation. The degree of Master is not conferred *in course*, but only on evidence of proficiency in advanced studies, as above indicated.

HONORS.

First and second honors on Graduation day are given to those students respectively, who shall have obtained the highest and next highest average mark in all studies from the beginning of the Sophomore year.

REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUMES.

All candidates for degrees are required to wear, on Commencement Day, a black silk or stuff gown of the shape and pattern adopted by the Board of Visitors, also an academical cap of the usual pattern.

Graduates are also entitled to wear hoods of the following description :

B. A.—A hood of black stuff, lined with black silk, edged on the inside with a narrow border of orange silk.

B. Sc.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with cardinal silk.

B. L.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with pale yellow silk.

M. A.—A hood of black silk with a full lining of orange or cardinal silk.

Ph. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of pale yellow silk.

LL. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of cardinal silk.

D. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of white silk.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies (the Philokalian and the Philomathean) among the students, which afford opportunities for the cultivation of composition and debate. An oration is usually delivered before the societies, upon the Monday and Tuesday preceeding Commencement Day, by some gentleman selected by them.

PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises of each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Hall.

It must not be assumed, because St. John's is a non-sectarian college, that religious instruction is ignored in its work and government. On the contrary, every opportunity will be offered for the fullest development of the Christian character. The study of Christian Evidences is assigned an important part in the College curriculum. All students are required to attend public worship on Sundays, and at other times, at such church as their parents may direct. Arrangements have been made by the College authorities with the clergy of the several denominations of Annapolis, by which students may enjoy the advantages of special instruction in the tenets of their respective churches.

The Principal holds a Bible-Class every Sunday morning in the College Chapel from 9.45 to 10.30 a. m., to which all students of whatever denomination are invited.

THE COLLEGE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This organization is strongly represented. A large majority of the students of the College take an active interest in promoting the objects of the Association, and it is generally recognized as contributing in many ways to the welfare and safety of young men freed from parental restraint. A comfortable suite of rooms is provided in the College buildings for the use of the Association as a place of meeting for religious purposes and as a reading room.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations on the studies of the entire term are held at the close of each term. The marks of these examinations are combined with the marks for daily recitations, to make up the student's standing for the term. Any student, whose examinations at the close of a year shall evince an incapacity on his part to pursue with advantage the studies of the class to which he belongs, will have offered to him on the first day of the next year, an opportunitity to retrieve his lost position, and in default of doing so, will be reduced to a lower class.

A student deficient in knowlege, or persistently neglectful of any study, is at any time liable to be reduced to a lower class in that study.

No special examination is granted except upon a physician's certificate of sickness on the day of examination, or other cause which the Faculty may accept as adequate ground.

MERIT ROLL.

A merit roll is kept, and each recitation noted on the grade of from 0 to 5. In order to pass from a lower to a higher class in any study, each student must obtain an average of 3.0 on the recitations and on the examinations of the whole session. This average is arrived at by taking twice the recitation mark, adding thereto the examination mark and dividing the same by 3.

$$\left[\text{Formula, } \frac{2R + E}{3} = \text{average.}\right]$$

provided also, that the examination mark in that study be not less than 2.75. In all examinations granted under special conditions, a mark of 3.25 is required as a satisfactory or passing mark.

Demerits will be given for absences not excused, and for violations of college regulations. Reports respecting conduct and scholarship will be sent every month to the parents or guardians of students.

Whenever any student of the Collegiate Department has 100 demerits for any term, or 150 for the year, or any student of the Preparatory Department has 125 demerits for any one term, or 200 for the year, he must leave the institution.

Certificates of Distinction of the First and Second Grade are presented to those students in any class who shall have obtained an average of 4.5 and of 4, respectively, in all their studies, and shall have been satisfactory in conduct for the academic year.

Students who have obtained an average of 4.5 in any one branch of study are honorably mentioned; but no student is honorably mentioned, nor is any certificate or degree conferred upon any student who has failed to receive the passing mark (3) in any study for the academic year.

Course of Instruction

FOR

COLLEGIATE CLASSES.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

4	GREEK.—Xenophon's Anabasis, two books; Memorabilia
5	LATIN.—Virgil's Æneid, continued; Cicero's Select Orations; Roman Antiquities and Mythology, Allen's Latin Prose Composition.
5	MATHEMATICS,—ALGEBRA.—Quadratic Equations, Theory of Exponents, Radical Expressions, Theory and practice of Logarithms; Ratio, Variation, Series, Binomial Theorem, Exponential Theorem, Problems.
	HISTORY.—Grecian History, [Smith's Smaller History of Greece.]
3	ENGLISH.—Elements of English Composition, Original Essays and Declamation.
5	SCIENCE.—Biology.
3	FRENCH.—Bocher's French Grammar, Oral and Written Exercises.
5	SHOP WORK. General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith's shop for welding, boiler making, and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Including Architectural and Machine.

SECOND TERM.

4	GREEK.—Homer, two books; Greek Grammar and Composition.
5	LATIN.—Livy, Odes of Horace, Latin Composition.
5	MATHEMATICS.—Plane and Spherical Geometry, Wentworth; Chauvenet.
2	HISTORY.—Roman History, [Smith's Smaller History of Rome.]
3	ENGLISH.—Lounsbury's History of the English Language; Original Essays.
5	SCIENCE.—Botany, [Gray's new Lessons and Manual.]
3	FRENCH GRAMMAR.—Keetel's French Reader; Exercises in Accidence, Verbs and Syntax.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making, and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

4	GREEK.—Homer, three books; Reading at sight.
4	LATIN.—Horace's Epodes and Satires, Cicero (De Senectute,) Latin Prose Composition.
4	MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with Practical Examples in Surveying and Navigation.
3	HISTORY.—Myers' Ancient History.
3	ENGLISH.—Study of Rhetoric, Study of Shakespeare; Original Essays.
5	SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics, (Atkinson's Edition); Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, Pneumatics and Sound.
2	FRENCH GRAMMAR AND EXERCISES.—Keetel's French Reader, Conversational Exercises.
3	GERMAN.—Grimm's Hausmærchen, Whitney's Grammar.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

SECOND TERM.

4	GREEK.—Herodotus; Thucydides; Reading at sight.
4	LATIN.—Horace's Epistles, Terence (Andria), Cicero De Officiis; Latin Composition.
4	MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Analytical Geometry.
3	HISTORY.—Myers' Mediæval and Modern History.
2	ENGLISH.—Trench on Words; Specimens of early English Authors, Original Essays.
5	SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics, (Atkinson's Edition); Heat and Light.
2	FRENCH.—Grammar: French Plays, (D. C. Heath & Co.); Original Compositions.
3	GERMAN.—Grimm's Hausmærchen; Whitney's Grammar.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

4 GREEK.—Plato's Apology; Crito; Greek Plays of Sophocles; Reading at sight; Lectures in Greek Literature.

3 LATIN.—Tacitus (Germania and Agricola); Catullus; Latin Composition.

4 MATHEMATICS.—Rice and Johnson's Differential Calculus; Curve Tracing.

6 ENGLISH.—Study of Political Economy; Study of Shakespeare, Spenser and Bacon; Elocution.

4 SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics (Atkinson's Edition), Electricity.

2 FRENCH.—Standard Authors, Classic Poets, Original Composition.

3 GERMAN.—William Tell; Lectures on German Literature and History.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
DRAWING.—Mechanical; Linear Perspective; Isometrical and Free Hand.

SECOND TERM.

4 GREEK.—Greek Plays of Euripides, Sophocles; Philippics of Demosthenes; Reading at sight; Lectures on Greek Literature and Greek Art.

3 LATIN.—Plautus (Captivi); Tacitus (Histories); Composition.

6 ENGLISH.—Logic; History of Eng. Literature; Eocution.

3 MATHEMATICS.—Goodeve's Mechanics.

4 SCIENCE.—Chemistry.

2 FRENCH.—Racine's Athalie; Moliere's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme; Original Compositions and Conversational Exercises; Lectures.

3 GERMAN.—Herrman and Dorothea; Lectures on German Literature.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines, Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
DRAWING.—Mechanical, Linear Perspective, Isometrical and Free Hand.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

3	LATIN.—Tacitus (Annals); Juvenal; Composition.
2	ENGLISH.—International Law ; Original Essays.
3	CHRISTIAN ETHICS.—Psychology ; Lectures.
10	SCIENCE.—Chemistry ; (Prescott's Qualitative Analysis) ; Reactions and Analysis of known material.
1	ASTRONOMY.—Young's General Astronomy.
3	GERMAN.—Maid of Orleans ; Lectures on German Literature ; History.
3	SHOP WORK.—Lectures from "Rankine's Steam Engine" "Wilson on Boilers." Strength of materials and Mechanical Instruction of Goodeve.
2	DRAWING.—Lectures ; Designing Machinery.
2	MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.—Lectures.
1	ELOCUTION AND DECLAMATION.

SECOND TERM.

3	LATIN.—Persius ; Quintilian ; Lucretius ; Latin Composition.
3	MATHEMATICS.—Rice and Johnson's Integral Calculus.
3	ENGLISH.—Constitutional Law ; Original Essays.
3	EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Lectures on Evidences of Christianity ; Fisher's Grounds of Theistic Belief.
10	SCIENCE.—Chemistry ; (Prescott's Qualitative Analysis); Analysis of unknown material ; Metals ; Lectures on Organic Chemistry.
1	ASTRONOMY.—Young's General Astronomy.
3	GERMAN.—Faust, 1st Part ; Lectures on German Literature ; History.
3	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines ; Bench work for filing and chipping ; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
2	DRAWING.—Lectures ; Designing Machinery.
2	MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.—Lectures.
1	ELOCUTION AND DECLAMATION.

COLLEGIATE COURSES--Arranged by Years and Terms.

		LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.			Hours per week.	LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.*			Hours per. Week.
		CLASSICAL COURSE.	Hours p'r wk	LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		SCIENTIFIC COURSE.	Hours p'r w'k	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.	
FRESHMAN YEAR.	*First Term.*	Greek.	4	English.	22	English.	2	Shop Work and Drawing.	5
		Latin.	5	Latin.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	English.	5
		History.	3	History.	3	History.	3	Mathematics.	3
		French.	3	French.	3	French.	3	History.	3
								French.	
	Second Term	Greek.	4	English.	3	English.	3	Shop Work and Drawing.	5
		Latin.	5	Latin.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	English.	3
		History.	3	History.	3	History.	3	Mathematics.	5
		French.	3	French.	3	French.	3	History.	3
		English.	2					French.	3
SOPHOMORE YEAR.	*First Term*	Greek.	4	Science.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Latin.	4	Latin.	4	English.	3	English.	3
		Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4
		History.	3	History.	3	History.	3	Shop-work and Drawing.	5
		French.	2	French.	22	French.	2	French.	2
		German.	3	German.	3	German.	3	German.	3
		English.	2	English.	2				
	Second Term	Greek.	4	Science.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Latin.	4	Latin.	4	English.	2	English.	2
		Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4
		History.	3	History.	3	French.	2	French.	2
		French.	2	French.	2	German.	3	German.	3
		German.	3	German.	3				
		English.	2	English.	2				

*B. S. Elective Studies—Sophomore Year—one required—History 3; Chemistry 5; Shopwork and Drawing 5.

COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

	LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.				LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.			
	REQUIRED STUDIES.	Hours per Week.	ELECTIVE STUDIES.*	Hours per Week.	REQUIRED STUDIES.	Hours per Week.	ELECTIVE STUDIES *	Hours per Week.
JUNIOR YEAR. *First Term.*	Latin.	3	Greek.	4				
	English.	3	Physics	4	Electricity.	4	English.	3
	Political Economy.	3	Chemistry	5	Mathematics.	4	Political Economy.	3
	German.	3	Mathematics.	4	Elocution.	1	General Chemistry.	3
	Elocution.	1	French.	2	German.	3	French.	3
							Shop-work and Drawing.	3
Second Term.	Latin.	3	Greek.	4				
	English.	3	Physics.	4	Chemistry.	5	English.	3
	Logic.	3	Chemistry.	5	Mathematics.	4	Logic.	3
	German.	3	Mathematics.	4	Elocution.	1	General Chemistry.	3
	Elocution.	1	French.	2	German.	3	French.	3
							Shop-work and Drawing.	3
SENIOR YEAR.			Greek.	3	Chemistry.	5	Mathematics.	4
	Astronomy.	1	Latin.	3	Astronomy.	1	German.	3
	Law.	2	German.	3	Law.	2	Advanced Chemistry.	3
	Ethics.	3	French.	3	Military Science.	1	Shop-work and Drawing.	3
	Military Science.	1	Chemistry.	5	Ethics.	3	Advanced Political Economy.	3
	Elocution.	1	Advanced Chemistry.	5	Elocution.	1	" History.	1
			" Political Economy	3				
			" History.	1				

*B. A. Elective Studies—Junior Year—8 to 11 hours required per week.
Senior Year—12 to 15 " " " "

*B. S. Elective Studies—Junior Year—1st Term—8 hours required; 2nd Term—7 hours. Senior Year—7 to 10 hours required.

Departments.

The course of instruction embraces the following departments:

I. *Mental, Moral and Social Science.*—Including Metaphysics, Logic, Ethics, Natural and Revealed Religion and the Evidences of Christianity and Political Economy.

II. *Ancient Languages.*—Including the Latin and Greek Languages, Antiquities and Mythology, and the History of Greek and Roman Literature.

III. *Modern Languages.*—Including the French and German Languages and Literature.

IV. *Mathematics.*—Including pure Mathematics and Mechanics.

V. *Natural Science.*—Including Zoology, Botany, Physics, Chemistry and Astronomy.

VI. *History, English and Law.*—Including Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, English Composition, Rhetoric and Elocution, History of the English Language and Literature, and International and Constitutional Law.

VII. *Mechanical Engineering, and Field Surveying.*

VIII. *Military Science and Tactics.*

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL, MORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Christian Evidences.—A course of study on theism, Christian Evidences, and the religions of the world extends through the entire Senior year.

Ethics.—The study of ethics, which extends through the second term, embraces the study of psychology, also the consideration of pure morality and positive authority, the latter including civil government with the doctrine of the State, divine government and family government.

Logic.—Jevon's-Hill's text book is used. Special care is taken to enforce a practical application of logical formulas in the resolution of arguments, and the detection of sophistries. To this end illustrative examples are drawn from different authors and much oral instruction is given.

Political Economy—In the prescribed work of the Junior Year, instruction is given in Political Economy by means of text books, lectures and conversational discussions. The student is required to be familiar with the leading principles of this subject as presented by the

author whose work is used as a text book, and is then encouraged to study economical problems of the present time from the historical, and, so far as may be, absolutely impartial standpoint.

A student who has completed the prescribed course in Junior Year may elect the Advanced Political Economy. The first term is taken up mainly with a study of the laws of the United States, relative to Currency, Finance and Banking. During the second term a brief time is devoted to the study of the English and Continental banking system, the remainder being given up to the discussion of the social and economic problems of the day. The aim throughout the entire course is to encourage, as much as possible, original investigation on the part of the student.

DEPARTMENT OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Latin.—The study of Latin extends throughout the classical and Latin Scientific courses.

In the work of the Freshman year special attention is given to the structure of the Latin sentence, as illustrated in select portions of the writings of Cicero, Livy, and Horace, and as unfolded through frequent written and oral exercises in Latin prose composition. But the chief object of the course is the study of Latin literature, through a critical reading of selections from the most important authors in historical succession, viz., in the Sophomore year, Cicero and the Ciceronian and Augustan poets; and in the Junior and Senior years, Plautus, Quintilian, Tacitus, Persius and Juvenal. This reading is accompanied in the Junior year by a study of topics relating to the history of Latin literature.

Greek.—There will be four recitations a week in the Greek course which will extend over three years. During Freshman year the student will complete the first four books of the Anabasis and a portion of Homer's Iliad. He will have daily exercises, both orally and at the blackboard, in translating into Greek. Such a drill will be given upon every point of Grammar, that this subject will be thoroughly mastered, before he finishes the Anabasis. During the Sophomore year, six books of Homer will be read and selections from Herodotus and Thucydides. The Junior class will read selections from the works of Plato, Euripides, Demosthenes, or Sophocles. Lectures will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore classes upon Greek Mythology, Manners and Customs, and History of Greek Literature and Greek Art. During the Sophomore and Junior years daily practice will be had in reading at sight.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

French.—During the first year, attention is given to conversation the study of forms, the construction of sentences, writing French from dictation, acquiring a vocabulary, and reading familiar dialogues.

During the second year, special attention is given to etymology, the history of the language, translations from English into French, and reading the classic poets. During the other terms the time is devoted to the history of literature, the study of synonyms, and to extended and rapid reading of the standard authors, and to composition in French.

Italian and Spanish.—The study of these languages is entirely elective.

German.—There will be three recitations per week in the German course, extending through the Sophomore, Junior and Senior years. The class will commence at the beginning of the term to read Grimm's Hausmaerchen, Otis' Edition, and, in connection with it, will study as they need it, Whitney's German Grammar. The student will be required daily, both orally and at the blackboard, to translate from English into German. The first year will be given to the Grammar and the Maerchen of which one hundred pages will be read.

During the second year William Tell and Herrman and Dorothea will be completed. The third year will be given to Maid of Orleans and first part of Faust, both of which will be completed and to selections from Goethe's Prosa. Special attention will be given to speaking and writing German correctly. The recitation will be conducted in the second year, as far as possible, and in the third year entirely, in the German languages. Twelve lectures will be given, during the course, on the History of German literature.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

The required studies in Mathematics include Geometry, with problems and exercises in Geometrical invention; Algebra, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their application to problems in Surveying and Navigation, and Analytic Geometry,

In the Junior year the study of the Calculus, and in the Senior year of Applied Mechanics, is pursued in the Scientific and Mechanical Engineering courses.

Elementary and Practical Astronomy is taught in the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

The studies of the several classes have been so arranged as to make instruction in Physics and Chemistry a prominent part of the Collegiate course. Additions are from time to time made to the philosophical apparatus and every effort used to make the laboratories and cabinet as complete as possible. Contributions for illustration of any of the branches of the department will be thankfully received.

Some important changes having recently been made in this department, an account of the work as now organized is here given.

1. *Biology.*—The scientific study of the Freshman Year will consist of courses in general Biology and Botany. The course in Biology

will be held during the first term and part of the second. It will consist of a series of lectures combined with appropriate text book work, and reference to authority—the whole planned with a view to giving the student a general knowledge of the most important types of life, from the Protozoa to the Vertebrates, especially as to the relationship of one type to another. Class demonstrations will be given, both in microscopic and gross dissection, the student being, as far as possible, familiarized with the use of the microscope and the simpler dissection methods. During this course, plant life will be studied with reference to its biological bearing, and in the early Spring the study of individual plants will be taken up in Botany. Special attention will be given to plant analysis, and frequent excursions will be made so as to study the habits of various plants. Students will be required to analyse from 100 to 125 specimens, and are expected to become so familiar with the characteristics of twenty or more families, that they can recognize at sight plants belonging thereto. Gray's New Manual of Botany will be the text book used and courses will be given in structural and physiological Botany.

2. *Physics*—This subject is pursued for a year and a-half. The first term of the Sophomore is employed in the study of Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, etc., also of the subject of Sound. The second term of that year is given to Heat and Light, and the first term of the Junior year to Electricity. The work consists of almost daily recitation from Ganot's Physics, accompanied by more difficult experiments performed by the Professor. The class will be required, in the solution of a large number of practical problems, to make frequent application of the principles learned.

3. *Chemistry.*—The second term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of general Chemistry. Remsen's Chemistry—briefer Course—is the text book used. During this term the student is familiarized with the general principles and theories of Inorganic Chemistry, illustrated by appropriate experiments. Each student is provided with a desk and the necessary reagents and apparatus. He is required to perform personally all the experiments mentioned in the text book, under the direct personal supervision of the Professor. Special attention is given to this course and every endeavor will be made to keep it abreast with the requirements of current Chemical Science. Additions in the way of apparatus are being constantly made, and a chemical library, containing the latest and most necessary books, is at the disposal of the student. The total Laboratory expenses will range from $4 to $7, according to the carefulness of the individual student.

During the Senior year the subject of organic Chemistry is taken up. Lectures, illustrated by experiments, are given throughout the entire year. The text book is Remsen's Organic Chemistry, which is used as a basis for both lectures and laboratory work. In view of the fact that many students, who intend making medicine or pharmacy their profession, desire organic chemistry, special attention will be given

to their needs in this course, in order that they may secure more detailed chemical information than schools of medicine or pharmacy, usually are able to give. In addition to class work in organic Chemistry, a course in Qualitative Analysis is also given, extending through both terms of the Senior year. Stoddard's Qualitative Analysis is the text book used. At the beginning of the first term, the student, who, by reason of his laboratory work in the Junior year, is already well acquainted with chemical manipulation, familiarizes himself with the action of the ordinary reagents on each of those chemical elements usually encountered. He then takes up Qualitative Analysis proper and continues it to the end of the year, under the personal supervision of the Professor. Quizzes are held at intervals and students are taught to inquire into and understand the scientific reasons for what they are practising.

For such students as desire to take Advanced Chemistry, there is provided a course consisting of laboratory work in Quantitative Analysis and reading in theoretical Chemistry. Provision is also made for students desiring instruction in special lines of chemical work. The laboratory expenses for the Senior year range from $5 to $10 per term, depending on the amount of apparatus broken. For the advanced course the expenses are about the same.

Special attention is called to the amount of these expenses. They average less than one-third the usual amount, and it is believed that no college in the country affords its students equal opportunities at so small a cost.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY, THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND LAW.

In this Department instruction will be given—

In History.—A thorough knowledge of Greek and Roman History is believed to be the basis of all historical study, and these will first be carefully learned. This will be followed with a general outline of history as contained in Myers' Manual of Mediæval and Modern History.

The Advanced History (elective in Senior Year) consists of a critical study of the financial and political history of the United States. A course of reading from political documents and papers of prominent statesmen is supplemented by lectures and conversational discussions. The course is most advantageously pursued in connection with the course in Advanced Political Economy, but it may be followed independently.

In the English and Anglo-Saxon Languages and their Literature:—

Under this head the art of Composition and Rhetoric will first be studied with frequent exercises in written composition and declamation; this will be followed by a study of the historical grammar of the language. The history of English literature will then be taken up, and the lives of the authors studied in connection with specimens

of their writings, which will be criticised in class. After this, the English of Shakespeare will be made a special subject of the study, and the most marked points of difference between Elizabethan and modern English noted and commented on, which will be included in the critical study of some of the plays of Shakespeare.

International Law.—Text book, Davis's International Law. For reference, Woolsey's International Law is used. Events of recent occurrence, which afford an illustration of the principles of International Law, will be discussed. The subject is taken up in the first term of the Senior year.

Constitutional Law.—Text book, Cooley's Constitutional Law. For reference, Kent's Commentaries is used. Reference will be made to important decisions as rendered when they may afford additional illustrations of the principles of Constitutional Law. The subject will be taken up in the second term of the Senior year.

Elocution.—The Senior and Junior classes will be given instruction in Elocution for one hour every week.

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The course in this Department will cover four years and consist of both *theoretical and practical* instruction. A work-shop has been opened, in which each engineering student is required to spend several hours per week. This shop will be enlarged as circumstances demand.

Each student also has several hours' practice per week in the drawing room, receiving instruction in mechanical, linear-perspective, isometrical and free-hand drawing. In connection with this branch, during the Sophomore and Junior years, each Student has one problem per week in Descriptive Geometry. These problems are made as practical as possible. The Junior and Senior students have practice in designing, and each one is required to make complete working drawings of at least one machine of his own design.

The lectures in Design and Fabrication of Machinery, and in Contracts and Estimates, cover the Junior and Senior years, and are considered a very important part of the course.

For outline of the course, arranged by years and terms, see pages 25 and 26.

COURSE IN SHOPS, ACCOMPANYING THE COURSE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Wood-Room.—Bench-Work ; Wood-Turning.

Iron-Room.—Bench-Work ; Lathe-Work ; Drilling ; Screw-Cutting; Tool-Making ; Management of Steam Machinery.

Boiler-Shop.—Riveting ; Patching ; Bending ; manufacturing of Boilers.

Blacksmith-Shop.—Bending ; Welding ; Tempering ; Forging.

The degree of Bachelor of Science, together with a diploma certifying to this effect, will be conferred at the Annual Commencement upon all graduates of this Department.

FIELD SURVEYING.

Instruction in this Department is both practical and theoretical. The student is required in the recitation room to solve problems relating to the location of simple and compound railroad curves, and is taught the application of the primoidal formula to the calculation of earthworks. He is also taught the practical use of the transit and level in the field, and studies land surveying, the laying off and dividing up of land and calculating the contents. The test book used is Davis' surveying (Van Amrige.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

School of Military Science and Tactics.

ORGANIZATION OF THE CORPS OF CADETS.

Commandant of Cadets.

FIRST LIEUT. ROBERT H. NOBLE, U. S. ARMY.

Staff and Non-Commissioned Staff.

CADET CAPTAIN, C. E. KELLER, - - - Adjutant.
CADET LIEUT. N. E. OFFUTT, - - - - Military Secretary.
CADET SERG'T, J. P. BIAYS, JR., - - - Sergeant-Major.

Company "A."

CADET OFFICERS.

CAPTAIN, L. T. CLARK.

LIEUTENANTS.

GORDON TULL, M. CLYDE WIER.

SERGEANTS.

FIRST SERG'T, R. PENNINGTON, SERG'T, H. R. RILEY.

CORPORALS.

S. M. WAGAMAN, A. M. ROSS, G. P. PAINE, A. WILLARD.
J. W. THOMPSON.

Company "B."

CADET OFFICERS.

CAPTAIN, A. L. EWING.

LIEUTENANTS.

M. F. OLIVER, P. H. MAGRUDER.

SERGEANTS.

FIRST SERG'T, A. S. MARTIN. SERG'T, J. H. WALLER.

CORPORALS.

W. WILHELM, G. DESHIELDS, H. I. COOPER, E. B. IGLEHART,
B. PROCTOR.

MUSICIAN, W. A. SHERWOOD.

Company "C."

CADET OFFICERS.

CAPTAIN, JNO. I. YELLOTT.

LIEUTENANTS.

J. B. GIBSON. G. R. A. HISS.

SERGEANTS.

FIRST SERG'T, W. S. SCHLEY, SERG'T, H. C. NORRIS.

CORPORALS.

E. G. WHITE, T. E. LATIMER, G. J. WATKINS.

HARVEY DERN.

The Instructor in charge of the Military Department is an officer of the Regular Army and a graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

The military exercises therein conducted are confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a means of giving to the student an erect carriage and soldierly bearing, of teaching him habits of prompt and ready obedience, and of affording a systematic and healthy exercise each day. The drill takes place at such an hour in the morning as to constitute a recess in study and recitation. All students, except those physically disqualified, are required to attend the drills, and for those who apply to be excused because of physical disability a physician's certificate will be required.

The names of three of the students most distinguished for their proficiency in this department are reported each year to the Adjutant General of the State, and to the War Department, at Washington. It is probable that, in future appointments to the Army from civil life, applications from students reported, in each State, as above, will be given the preference.

I. ORGANIZATION.

For purposes of tactical instruction, the students will be organized into a battalion of two or more companies, designated Companies "A," "B," "C," &c., Corps of Cadets of St. John's College.

The Staff will consist of an Adjutant, a Quarter-Master, a Sergeant-Major, and a Quartermaster Sergeant.

Each Company will have the following Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers: One Captain, two Lieutenants, one First Sergeant, four Duty Sergeants, four Corporals.

There will also be one Musician with each Company. The Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers will be selected by the Commandant of Cadets, with the approval of the Principal, for their soldierly bearing and attention to and knowledge of military duty. As a rule, these appointments will be made according to classes.

II. PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

The practical instruction in this school will consist of drills, of not more than one hour's duration, on four days of each week. The Cadets will be exercised and instructed during the year in the Infantry Tactics of the U. S. Army, comprising the School of the Soldier, the School of the Company, and the School of the Battalion.

Instruction in Artillery Tactics will be given in the School of the Soldier Dismounted, comprising Manual of the Piece, Mechanical Maneuvres, and School of the Battery Dismounted.

Breech-loading rifles with accoutrements, and three inch field guns with necessary ammunition are supplied by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

III. THEORETICAL INSTRUCTION.

This will comprise recitations in Infantry and Artillery Tactics, portions of U. S. Army Regulations and Military Law, to which will be added a course of Lectures on Military Subjects, including:

1st. Strategy, under which is considered Organizations of Armies, Preparations for War and Operations of War.

2nd. Grand Tactics, treating of the Tactics of Marches, Maneuvre-Marches, Combats, Battles, Pursuits and Retreats.

3rd. Minor Tactics.

CONCERNING UNIFORM AND RRGULATIONS.

The uniform is required to be worn on all drills, parades, and other military duties, and all College students are required to provide themselves with it.

To insure uniformity in material and pattern, it is advisable that all uniforms be made under a contract which the College authorities have entered into with Messrs. Oehm & Co., Baltimore, Md., for furnishing the same.

The uniform of the Corps of Cadets, which is a modification of that worn at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., will be as follows:

Dress coat and trousers of grey, the prices of the suit range from $18 to $20, according to size of cadet.

Fatigue blouse (which can be worn with trousers, as above) cost $10.25. Short trousers for young boys $2.50.

Forage cap of dark blue cloth, with ornaments, consisting of gold embroidered wreath on dark blue ground encircling the letters "S. J. C.," in old English characters. Price $2.00.

The purchase of the fatigue blouse is optional, but it is suggested to parents that by providing their sons with both dress and fatigue suits the necessity of providing every day or school suits is obviated. The uniform is very substantial and wears satisfactorily. The dress uniform may also be worn, on occasions, as an evening dress suit.

No uniform will be accepted until after having been inspected by the Principal or Instructor.

Chevrons for Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers will be of gold lace on black ground.

All Cadets who have served one year in the Corps are permitted to wear upon their sleeves below the elbow, a diagonal half chevron of gold lace, and an additional half chevron above and parallel to the first, for each subsequent year of service.

Competitive drills and target practice are held at the close of the session. The best drilled Company is distinguished as the "Color" Company, and the colors are borne by that Company in Battalion formation.

Badges of honor are awarded to the best drilled cadets and prizes are offered for the best score at rifle practice.

The honors of the Battalion were carried off June, 1891, by Company "A," to which the custody of the colors was assigned.

The following Cadets were reported last year to the Adjutant-General for proficiency: Osborne I. Yellott, W. Oscar Hurst, F. E. Daniels.

College Expenses.

FEES.

Tuition, per annum	$75 00
Matriculation Fee, (on admission),	5 00
Gymnasium Fee, per annum,	5 00
Seat in Church, " "	3 00
Hire of furniture, (if required),	6 00
Analytical chemistry, (extra),	15 00
	$109 00

The tuition charges for day scholars, including residents of Annapolis and students from other parts of Maryland and from other States, not lodging and boarding in the College Halls are the same as above, except that in the Collegiate Department, the charge for such scholars per term is $45.00.

The annual college session consists of two terms, the first ending on the 14th of February and the second on the last Thursday of June in each year. All the college charges *are required to be paid in advance*, at the beginning of each term ; *and no deduction will be made except for the protracted absence of a student caused by his sickness.* No student will be matriculated, nor will his name be entered upon the rolls of any term, unless he shall have presented to the Principal a receipt from the Treasurer of the College for all dues and arrearages, including a fee of $5 for matriculation , and no diploma will be awarded unless the candidate shall have presented to the Principal a like receipt including a fee of ten dollars for a diploma. For the expenses of Senatorial scholars see page 42. Every boarding student is required to deposit with the Treasurer a fee of $1.50 per term, to be paid by him to such church as the student may attend. An additional charge of $2.50 per term will also be made upon *all* students for use of the gymnasium and for instruction in gymnastic exercises.

Students lodging in the College buildings and boarding elsewhere are charged from $10 to $15 per annum room rent.

Willful damage, or damage resulting from carelessness, will be made the ground of additional charge, to be defrayed by the perpetrator.

Students holding Senatorial Scholarships are required to lodge in the College Halls, and are provided with room furniture, for the care of which they are held strictly accountable.

Students not holding Senatorial Scholarships are required to provide themselves with furniture. Furniture, may, however, be hired from the College authorities at from $3.00 to $5.00 per term, according to its character and cost, and the hirer will be held responsible for all damage thereto, beyond the reasonable wear and tear of the same

Disbursements will be made for personal expenses of students, if funds are deposited by parents or guardians for this purpose, *but no advance will be made by the College.* Books will also be furnished to students, provided a deposit of ten dollars be made for that purpose at the beginning of each term. At a final settlement, at the close of the year, the unexpended balance, of any, will be refunded.

BOARDING.

The two College dormitories, Pinkney and Humphreys' Hall, as well as the recitation building McDowell Hall, have been provided each with a separate steam heating apparatus of the most approved sort. These have been thoroughly tested during the severe weather of past winters and found entirely satisfactory. The lodging rooms have also been recently renovated, papered and painted, and other improvements made conducing to the health and comfort of students.

Students may board in the College boarding house, known as the College Commons, in private families or in clubs, but are not allowed to board at, or frequent Hotels or other public houses where intoxicating liquors are sold.

The Boarding Department of the College in all its branches is under the supervision of the Principal. The boarding houses will be closed during the Christmas and Summer vacations.

THE COLLEGE COMMONS.

This Department is managed by an Alumnus of the College of experience in such matters, under the supervision of the Principal, and is conducted on a most liberal scale. The board provided is of superior quality, proper variety and liberal in quantity.

The regular charge in the College Common including room-rent, able-board, attendance of servants, heating, lighting and washing, is $200 per annum. Students boarding in the Commons therefore pay in full for the items above mentioned, with tuition charge added, per annum, as follows:

In the Collegiate Department	$275 00
In the First Preparatory Class	260 00
In the Second Preparatory Class	250 00
In the Third Preparatory Class	240 00

By authority or the Board of Visitors and Governors, the Principal of the College and the Steward of the Commons may, in their discretion, grant to the sons of Clergymen and other deserving pupils, of limited means, *special annual Scholarships*, revocable, for cause, by which the *entire annual charges*, as above, may be reduced to range from $200 to $150, according to circumstances. Students obtaining such scholarships pay for board, heating, light, &c., *including washing*, from $2.75 to $3.64 per week.

CO-OPERATIVE BOARDING.

A co-operative boarding club was organized at the beginning of the Session '87-'88 for the purpose of placing the advantages of the College within the reach of students of limited means. It has been carried on successfully during the year under the supervision of the Principal of the College. It now numbers twenty-eight members.

The club is managed by a commissary, who collects from its members their shares of its monthly expenses, pays the bills and receives for his services a small payment from each member of the club.

The commissary is always in such cases a student and students work their way through colleges as commissaries.

Under this system at the close of each month, an inventory is taken all accounts are settled and the expenses are divided among the members of the club. An auditing committee is then appointed each month by the club, to examine the books of the commissary and to report to the club.

Each member must advance $10.00 at the commencement of each month, and at the close must pay the balance due, as no deficit is allowed to run into the following month. The cost of heating by steam must also be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College according to assessment at the beginning of each term.

During the session 1889-'90 the total expenses of the members of the club for board, heat, light, compensation of commissary and care of rooms have varied from $3.89 in March, to $2.85 per week in May. The average cost has been $3.38 per week. Washing has been $1.50 per month.

The total expenses of a student in the College department for the past year, board in the club, have been as follows:

38 weeks board at $3.38 per week, including steam heat, $16.10.	$128 44
9 months washing at $1.50	13 50
Rent of Furniture	6 00
Tuition	75 00
Church Fee	3 00
Room rent to be charged next session	15 00
Total expenses	$240 94

College Department,	(tuition $75.00)	(as above)	$240 94
1st Prep. Class	(" 60.00)		225 94
2nd " "	(" 50.00)		215 94
3rd " "	(" 40.00)		205 94

The exact cost of board for next year cannot be known as market prices vary, and as rates will decrease as the number of student in the club increases; but it is certain that it will cost but a few cents above or below $3.25 per week.

N. B.—Each student desiring to join the club will be obliged to furnish himself with a pillow and the required bed clothing for a single bed.

Library and Reading Room.

Through the liberality of the Legislature of 1872, and donations from the classes of '71, '72 and '73, extensive additions have been made to the library, and by means of the regular library fund, subscriptions have been made to a number of American and Foreign periodicals. A complete library being an indispensable auxiliary to the intellectual advancement of professors and students, its claims are commended to the alumni and to the friends of education in the State. Any contributions of books or funds will be gratefully acknowledged.

There are now on the shelves about 6,000 volumes, which are carefully classified and catalogued, thus forming an admirable working library for the student. Among these works are 480 bound volumes of American and English periodicals. Easy access to the contents of these works is furnished by Poole's Index of all subjects treated of in home and foreign magazines.

The College library and reading room is open every day from 2.30 to 3.30 p. m., for reading and taking out of books and periodicals. The following magazines and reviews, furnishing all a student can reasonably need, are on file for 1890. Atlantic Monthly, Century, Popular Science Monthly. Harper's Monthly, Nation, North American Review, Literary World, Forum, New Princeton Review, The Academy, Harpers Young People, Saint Nicholas, American Journal of Philology, Lippincott's Overland Monthly, Scribner, Education, Scientific American, American Agriculturist, Andover Review, and the following British Reviews: Blackwood, Edinburgh, Westminster, Quarterly-Contemporary, Fortnightly, Macmillan, Nineteenth Century, and the Fliegende Blatter.

GIFTS.

TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1892.

State Department, Washington, D. C.
Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
War Department, Washington, D. C.
Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.
Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
U. S. Fish Commission, Washington, D. C.
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
Surgeon General's office, Washington, D. C.
Interstate Commission, Washington, D. C.
J. Shaaff Stockett, Annapolis, Md.
Col. Malcolm R. Johnston, Baltimore, Md.
Professor James M. Garnett, Univ, Va.
Somerville P. Tuck, New York.
Mrs. J. Nevitt Steele, Baltimore, Md.
Rev. W. S. Winslow, Boston Mass.
David Banks, New York.

Athletic Association of St. John's College.

An Athletic Association is formed in which membership may be obtained by any student or alumnus of the College upon paying the annual fee of $2.00. This subscription entitles the member to participate in the games played on the grounds assigned to the Association and to make use of their bats, balls and other appliances.

The following are the officers for the year 1890-91.

President :
A. L. Ewing.

Vice-President :
J. P. Biays.

Recording Secretary :
W. H. Wilhelm.

Treasurer :
N. E. Offutt.

Corresponding Secretary :
C. E. Dryden.

BASE BALL AND FOOT BALL TEAMS.

BASE BALL TEAM.

C. E. Dryden, 1st base.
John L. Chew, 2nd base.
B. Proctor, 3rd base.
Capt. J. I. Yellott, p.
E. B. Iglehart, s. s.
N. E. Offutt, l. f.
G. D. Deshields, c. f.
R. Ridgely, r f.
J. C. Jones, c.
J. P. Biays, manager.

FOOT BALL TEAM.

W. H. Wilhelm, left end.
G. Burlingame, center rush.
M. T. Johnston, rusher.
C. E. Keller, rusher.
Gordon Tull, rusher.
E. D. Pusey, rusher.
J. P. Biays, right end.
B. Proctor, full back.
J. H. Waller, half back.
E. B. Iglehart, half back.
Capt. J. L. Chew, quarter back.
C. E. Dryden, A. L. Ewing, T. E. Latimer, } Subs.

Games have been played during the session 1891-92 with Johns Hopkins University, Columbia Athletic Club, Georgetown College, Naval Cadets, and Washington College.

THE GYMNASIUM AND BOAT HOUSE.

A new gymnasium has been thoroughly equipped with apparatus for a complete physical training.

In order to promote the physical culture of the students, classes will be formed for instruction in the use of Indian Clubs and in other gymnastic exercises. These classes will be adapted to all grades of strength and conducted under the direction of a competent instructor with due regard to physical development and the laws of health.

During the first term exercise in the gymnasium is required of all students three times a week; the remainder of the year attendance is optional. In the Spring term and during commencement week there will be an outdoor athletic meeting for prizes.

Further donations towards the gymnasium and re-building of the boat-house, recently destroyed by fire, will be gladly received from Alumni and other friends of the College.

Beneficiary Aid.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BOARD AND TUITION.

The General Assembly of the State (Act of 1872, chapter 303, and 1879, chapter 315,) has provided for furnishing board, fuel, lights, and washing to the incumbent of one State Scholarship from each Senatorial District in the State, to be appointed by the Board of School Commissioners, by and with the advice and consent of the Senators in their respective districts, after competitive examination. The law requires that the candidates shall produce before the Board of School Commissioners satisfactory evidence of their moral character, and of their inability or the inability of their parents or guardians, to pay the regular College charges. A blank form or certificate, drawn in conformity to the above law, will be forwarded to the Secretaries of the several School Boards for the use of the appointees to the said scholarships. These scholarships are tenable for four years, and the incumbents are required by law to pledge themselves that they will continue students of the College for the full term of four years, unless prevented by unavoidable necessity, and that they will teach school within the State for not less than two years after leaving College. To obtain a full collegiate education, the object contemplated by the Act, candidates should be prepared to enter at least the Freshman Class of the College. The Boards of School Commissioners are earnestly requested to exercise great care in the selection of these students, and especially to appoint none deficient in preparation. The Faculty is empowered to extend the term of these scholarships one year in case of worthy students. The incumbents of these scholarships will hereafter be required to provide their own text books.

There are known to be at this date (June 10, 1892), four vacancies in these scholarships, viz · one each from the counties of St. Mary's Somerset, Talbot and Garrett.

In filling these vacancies the Boards of School Commissioners are requested (other things being equal) to appoint those candidates who are not less than sixteen years of age, and are most advanced in their studies. It is desired that all applicants hereafter should be prepared, in at least Mathematics and English studies, to enter the Freshman Class of the College.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TUITION ONLY.

The law of the State of Maryland (Act of 1892) granting an additional appropriation to the College, provides for the education of twenty-six State Students, in addition to the foregoing, free of expenses for tuition. These scholarships will be distributed among the counties of Maryland in order of priority of application. The holders of these Scholarships will be required to provide the cost of their board, about $150, (see page 39).

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SONS OF CLERGYMEN.

All sons of clergymen are given education free of charge. The Trustees of the Byrd Wyman Fund, Baltimore, also grant one or more scholarships, which provide both board and tuition to such students of the College.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church grants aid to young men preparing for the ministry in the denomination. The aid may be obtained either while in College or in a Theological Seminary. At present the amount given is $150 per annum.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Board of Visitors and Governors have provided fifteen scholarships, tenable for four years, available for deserving youths residing in Annapolis. These scholarships provide tuition only.

COLLEGIATE SCHOLARSHIP.

The following regulations have been made by the Board of Visitors and Governors for the establishment of scholarships in connection with the College.

For a permanent scholarship for tuition, $1,200. For a permanent scholarship for board and tuition, $4,000. For a scholarship for the tuition of a student through all the College classes, $300. For a scholarship for the board and tuition of a student through all the College classes, $1,000. For any other scholarships the sum reduced shall be in the same proportion, the money in each case to be paid in advance into the treasury of the College. The establishment of these scholarships is commended to the attention of the alumni and friends of the College.

Candidates for Admission to the Naval Academy.

Classes are formed solely for Candidates for admission to the Naval Academy. An instructor has been specially engaged to take charge of this work, and he is rendered such assistance as may be necessary.

The course of instruction is not limited to the requirements for admission, but students are advanced as far as possible in the mathematics of the first term in the Naval Academy. Candidates are received at any time of the year, and the instruction is very largely individual, special attention being given to the wants of every pupil.

This school has always had distinguished success in preparing young men for entrance to the Naval Academy, and has the highest endorsement from the Naval officers stationed at Annapolis.

Candidates may board in the College or in the town. Those who live in the College are subject to the regulations and restrictions which govern the regular College students.

The regular classes of the School are in session from the first of October to the fifteenth of May, when the spring examinations commence, and from the first of July to the first of September, when the regular Fall examinations take place.

All the entrance examination papers used at the Naval Academy from 1879 to 1892 have been published by the College. This volume is used as a text book in the school. Copies may be obtained from the bookstores in town, or will be mailed from the College upon receipt of $1.25.

Among other advantages may be mentioned that the Candidates, who enter during the long term from October to June, have the privilege of being instructed in military drill and tactics; also, if desired, in French and Geometry, a knowledge of which will be found very useful, after the Cadet has entered the Academy.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for the long term, from October to May examination,..$125 00
For less than the full term, per month,..... 20 00
For two months, or less, per month,..... 25 00
Board can be obtained at the College or in town, including fuel and lights, per month,..... $15 00 to $30 00

Preparatory ✣ School,

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

FACULTY.

THOMAS FELL, PH. D., LL. D.,
President, Ex-Officio.

JAMES W. CAIN, A. B., PRINCIPAL,
Latin and English.

THOS. H. HICKS, A. B.,
Mathematics, Latin and History

EDWIN D. PUSEY, A. B.,
Physiology, Science and English.

M. TILGHMAN JOHNSTON, A. B.,
Latin, Geography, Arithmetic.

FREDERICK WILLING, M. A.
Special Instructor in charge of Candidates for the Naval Academy.

Catalogue of Pupils.

SPECIAL PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Eben Barker	Boston, Mass.
Arthur Fiske	Denver, Col.
Percy Glover	St. Louis, Mo.
C. H. Lyman, Jr	Washington, D. C.
Geo. W. Pigman, Jr	Annapolis, Md.
Robert Schenck	Naval Academy.
Octav E. Sykes, Jr	Aberdeen, Miss.
George G. Teague	Longview, Texas.
Mason Terry	Annapolis, Md.

FIRST PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
George E. Bennett	Barren Creek, Md.
Thomas Bond	Baltimore, Md.
Walter Brady	Annapolis, Md.
Alexander R. Cheston	Philadelphia, Pa.
Charles Ashby Duvall	Parole, Md.
Garland Fay	Annapolis, Md.
Richard Hughes	Annapolis, Md.
Clifton C. Roehle	Baltimore. Md.
Otho H. Talbot	Rockville, Md.
Ellicott H. Worthington	Annapolis, Md.
Richard E. Yellott	Towson, Md.

SECOND PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Harry B. Baker	Annapolis, Md.
J. Savage Bates	Annapolis, Md.
E. R. Cassidy	Annapolis, Md.
G Roland Childs	Annapolis, Md.
James W. Cunningham	Cunningham, N. C.
P. Thornton Dashiell	Millersville, Md.
Charles J. Dexter	Annapolis, Md.
Charles W. Duvall	Annapolis, Md.
Joseph O. Fowler	Annapolis, Md.
R. E. Henry	Brooklyn, N. Y.
S. M. Henry	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malcolm Hunter	Annapolis, Md.
George L. Jones	Millwood, Va.
J. C. Jones	Millwood, Va.
Charles H. Keefer	Baltimore, Md.
E. McC. L'Engle	Jacksonville, Fla
DeWitt C. Lyles	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Louis Paget	Annapolis, Md.
George F. Quaid	Annapolis, Md.
Frank R. Ridout	St. Margaret's, Md.
E. W. Robertson	Washington, D. C.
James W. Robinson	Annapolis, Md.
Charles W. Smith	Annapolis, Md.
R. E. Strange	Annapolis, Md.
Harry Spencer	Havre de Grace, Md.
Robt. W. Tate	Annapolis, Md.
J. Lawrence Walton	Annapolis, Md
William D. Washington	Oak Grove, Va.
J. S. Vansant	Annapolis, Md.

THIRD PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Benjamin H. Biays	Annapolis, Md.
Cecil Baker	Annapolis, Md.
Frank Brown, Jr.	Annapolis, Md.
Fred, S. Button	Port Tobacco, Md.
Harry D. G. Carroll	Baltimore, Md.
Harry L. Forbes	Annapolis, Md.
Herbert Frank	Baltimore, Md.
J. D. Graham	Annapolis, Md.
George F. Houck	Washington, D. C.
H. W. Holidayoke	Annapolis, Md.
D. F. Holidayoke	Annapolis, Md.
Arthur M. Jones	Annapolis, Md.
Cyrus N. Joyce	North Severn, Md.
J. P. Pattison	Annapolis, Md.
James Sands Revell	Annapolis, Md
W. R. Winchester	North Severn, Md.

Total—65.

Course of Instruction

—IN—

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THIRD PREPARATORY CLASS.

5	READING— SPELLING—Creery's Grammar School Speller. PENMANSHIP AND DICTATION.
1st. term. 5	GEOGRAPHY—Appleton's High School Geography.
2d. term.	HISTORY—Eggleston's History of the United States.
1st. term. 5	ARITHMETIC—Begin with Vulgar Fractions.
2d. term.	do. Complete the study of Denominate Numbers.
5	ENGLISH GRAMMAR—Elementary Grammar.
5	LATIN—Leighton's First steps in Latin.

SECOND PREPARATORY CLASS.

	ENGLISH STUDIES—
5	ENGLISH GRAMMAR—Harvey's Revised English Grammar. SPELLING—Dictation Exercises.
5	ARITHMETIC.—Begin with the study of Interest and Percentage and acquire a thorough knowledge of Arithmetic by the end of second term. White's complete Arithmetic.
1st. term. 5	ENGLISH HISTORY.—Thalheimer's History of England.
2d. term.	PHYSIOLOGY.—Dulany's advanced Physiology.
5	LATIN.—Allen and Greenough's Grammar, revised edtion, Jones' Latin Reader, Cæsar.

FIRST PREPARATORY CLASS.

	ENGLISH STUDIES.—
1st. term 2.	PUNCTUATION.—Hart's Punctuation.
" 3.	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.—Maury's.
2d. term 2.	MYTHOLOGY AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.—Beren's.
" 3.	ADVANCED ENGLISH.
5	MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.
5	LATIN.—Cæsar, Ovid, Virgil, Latin Prose Composition.
5	GREEK.—White's Reader, Easy Selections from Xenophon Goodwin's Greek Grammar, or, for those who do not wish to study Greek,
1st. term. 5	ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.
2d. term.	BOOK-KEEPING.—Bryant and Stratton's

Prizes and Certificates of Distinction Awarded, JUNE 19, 1891.

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION.

FIRST GRADE.

First Preparatory Class.

L. A. OLIVER.

Second Preparatory Class.

THOMAS BOND.

Third Preparatory Class.

P. THORNTON DASHIELL.

SECOND GRADE.

First Preparatory Class.

B. D. CHAMBERS, W. SCHAEFER.

PRIZES WERE AWARDED TO

LESLIE A. OLIVER.....Highest average in 1st Preparatory Class.
THOMAS BOND..... " " 2nd " "
P. THORNTON DASHIELL " " 3rd " "
B. D. CHAMBERS..... " " Book-keeping.
LESLIE A. OLIVER.....Best Essay and Composition.
RICHARD E. YELLOTT. Greatest Improvement in all Studies.
FERDINAND SEEBOHM..Greatest Improvement in Arithmetic.

:o:

HONORABLE MENTION.

For all Students who have received not less than 4.50 *in any one study for the year and have not failed in any one.*

First Preparatory Class.

B. D. CHAMBERS .....Physical Geography, Mythology and Book-Keeping.
L. A. OLIVER.....English, Mythology and Book-Keeping.
W. SCHAEFER.....English, French, German and Mythology.

Second Preparatory Class.

T. BOND.....History, Physiology, English Grammar, Arithmetic and Latin.

Third Preparatory Class.

P. T. DASHIELL.....English Grammar, Reading, Spelling, Geography, History, Latin and Penmanship.

NO DEMERITS.

Names of pupils who received no demerits during the entire year.

SECOND PREPARATORY CLASS.

T. BOND, F. R. RIDOUT,
M. HUNTER, F. SEEBOHM.

THIRD PREPARATORY CLASS.

P. T. DASHIELL.

Names of pupils against whom no demerits were standing at end of Academic year.

FIRST PREPARATORY CLASS.

B. D. CHAMBERS, W. SCHAEFER,

SECOND PREPARATORY CLASS.

C. C. ROEHLE, GARLAND FAY.
CLINTON RICH.

THIRD PREPARATORY CLASS.

JOHN HAY.

Remarks.

This School is established primarily as a means of preparing boys to matriculate at St. John's College. It is not an organic part of the College, but is under the supervision of the President of the College. The number of boys in the School has much increased during late years, and the outlook for the future is very promising.

ACCOMODATION.

The boys, who come from a distance, may board in Humphreys' Hall, which is reserved exclusively for their use, or, if preferred, may obtain board with private families in town, approved by the authorities of the College, or in clubs, managed by the students of the College, whereby the cost of boarding is materially decreased.

The rooms in Humphreys' Hall are large and commodious, and are lighted by electricity and heated by steam. As a rule, one room is occupied by two students, but a room can be secured for a single occupant by an extra payment for room rent.

ADMISSION TO THE SCHOOL.

No boy will be received into the Preparatory School under twelve years of age, and candidates for admission into the lowest class must be well grounded in the elements of a primary English education, viz: English Grammar, Arithmetic, Spelling, Reading and Geography. A boy, upon entering the Preparatory School, must take *all* the studies of the class to which he is assigned, the only exception being that of Latin in the lowest class; and any boy who shall fail to obtain a gen

eral average of 3.0 in all studies pursued by him during the year, will be required to pursue the same course of study again during the following year.

SUPERVISION.

The boys, who board in the College Hall, are under the direct supervision of three Instructors, whose rooms are in the same building. A matron, who also has apartments in the Hall, looks after and attends to their personal wants. They study their lessons under the supervision of an Instructor in one of the College class-rooms from 7.30 until 9.30 p. m., every evening, and are required to retire for the night at 10 p. m , at which hour all lights in their rooms must be extinguished.

No boy is allowed to leave the College grounds at any time, unless he shall have obtained special permission from the Principal to do so.

The use of tobacco in any shape or form is strictly forbidden, and violation of this rule will render a boy liable to suspension.

MILITARY DRILL.

The boys, who are old enough, are permitted to drill with the College Battalion and are required to wear the prescribed uniform. The younger boys are drilled in a squad by themselves. They are required to wear the uniform of fatigue blouse and short pants. (See page 35.)

GYMNASIUM.

An excellent gymnasium furnishes all the requisites for physical training. The boys are instructed three times a week in dumb-bell exercises and club swinging by a competent director, who is always present, and is careful to see that no hazardous gymnastic exercises are attempted by them.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

By permission of the Faculty a room has been assigned for the use of the Preparatory School, in which the boys meet once a week and pursue a series of readings, recitations and debates, after the model of the older literary societies, conducted by the students of the College. The Principal and Instructors of the School afford such help as may be derived from their suggestions and criticisms, but the society is managed by an executive committee, elected by the boys themselves from among their own number.

EXPENSES.

The charge for tuition of boys is as follows:

First Preparatory Class				$60 per whole session.
Second	"	"	50	" " "
Third	"	"	40	" " "

The regular charge for boarding in the College Commons, including table board, attendance of servants, heating, lighting and washing, is $200 per annum.

By boarding in the College Club, (see page 39), the above charge may be reduced to about $150 per annum.

Society of Alumni.

The Society of Alumni holds its annual meetings on the day preceding Commencement Day, on which occasion an oration is delivered by one of its members. All former students who have completed their collegiate education (whether graduates or not) at St. John's College, and left in good standing, are considered members of this society. It numbers on its roll many names prominent in history of the State.

The following are the officers for the present year:

J. Shaaf Stockett, '44, *President.*

Dr. R. H. Green, '53, *1st Vice-President.*

Hon. John S. Wirt, '72, *2nd Vice-President.*

Hon. Jas. M. Munroe, '74, *Secretary,*

Frank. A. Munroe, '84, *Treasurer.*

A local association has also been formed at New York, to which all graduates, alumni and friends of St. John's College living in or near that city are eligible. The officers are:

Philip R. Voorhees, '55, *President*; Somerville P. Tuck, '62, *Vice-President*; Elon S. Hobbs, '82, *Secretary*; Herbert Noble, '89, *Treasurer.*

LIST OF ALUMNI AND COLLEGE GRADUATES.

1793.

*Charles Alexander, B. A.
*John Addison Carr, B. A.
*William Long, B. A.

1794.

*Thomas Chase, B. A.
*John Bowie Duckett, B. A.
*Richard Harwood, B. A.
*John Carlisle Herbert, B. A.
*John Jacob Tschudy, B. A.

1796.

*William Cooke, B. A.
*Robt. H. Goldsborough, B. A.
*Francis Scott Key, B. A.
*Daniel Murray, B. A.
*John Shaw, B. A., M. D.
*Carlysle F. Whiting, B. A.

1797.

*John Leeds Kerr, B. A.
*John Tayloe Lomax, B. A. LL.D.
*James Lowry Donaldson, B. A.
*John Rumsey, B. A.

1798.

*William Campbell, B. A.
*John Claude, B. A.
*William Donaldson, B. A. M. D.
*Alexander Hammett, B. A.
*William Potts, B. A.
*John Hanson Thomas, B. A.

1799.

*Thos. Beale Dorsey, B. A., M. D.
*Walter Farnandis, B. A., M. A.
*Thomas Rodgers, B. A., M. A.
*James S. Grant, B. A., M. A.
*Robert C. Stone, B. A., M. A.

1800.

*James Boyle, B. A., M. A.
*Richard Brown, B. A., M. D.

1802.

*Richard Loockerman, B. A.
*James Murray, B. A.
*Jesse Ray, B. A.,

1804.

*Upton Scott Reed, B. A.
*Nicholas Carroll, B. A.

1805.

*Thomas J. Brice, B. A.
*John Guyer, B. A.
*James Harwood, B. A.
*George Mackubin, B. A.
*John Mercer, B. A.
*Henry Maynadier Murray, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

*Lewis Neth, B. A.
*William E. Pinkney, B. A., M. D.

1810.

*Thomas Randall, B. A.
*John Ridout, B. A., M. D.

1811.

*John Gwinn, B. A., M. D.
*John Marbury, B. A.
*Addison Ridout, B. A.

The following is a list of the ALUMNI who were at the College between the years 1811 and 1822.

*Thomas S. Alexander, LL. D.
*George G. Brewer
*John Denny, M. D.
*Frederick L. Grammar, M. D.
*John Johnson.
*John M. S. Maccubbin, M. D.
*Frederick Mackubin, M. D.
*Richard Marriott, M. D.
*Landon Mercer.
*Waldon Middleton.
*Somerville Pinkney.
*Richard Randall M. D.
*Francis Thomas
*Ramsay Waters.
*John B. Wells M. D.
*George Wells.
*William Williams M. D.
*Nicholas Brewer.
*John Carroll.
*Thomas H. Carroll.
*William Caton M. D.
*William Denny M. D.
*Reverdy Johnson LL. D.
*Henry Randall.
*David Ridgely.
*William Greenbury Ridgely.
*John Ridout.
*John Nelson Watkins.
*Isaac Williams.

1822.

*John Carville Howard B. A. M. A.
*Alexander Randall B. A. M. A.

1827.

*John Henry Alexander B. A. M. A. LL. D.
*Thomas Archer B. A. M. A.
William Harwood, B. A. M. A.
*Ezekiel Hughes, B. A. M. A.
*Right Rev. William Pinkney, B. A. M. A. D. D. LL. D.
*William H. Tuck B. A. M. A.

1830.

*John T. Archer B. A.
*Hyde Ray Bowie B. A.
*James Boyle B. A.
*Daniel Clarke B. A.
*Robert Emmet Culbreth B. A.
*J. Hardcastle Culbreth B. A.
*Thomas John Franklin B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Randall Hagner B. A. M. A.
*Ellis Hughes B. A. M. D.
*Thomas Karney B. A. M. A.
Edward Pannel B. A.
*Ninian Pinkney B. A. M. A. M. D. LL. D.
*Nicholas John Watkins B. A.

1832.

*Jas. Sands Holland B. A. M. A.
*Jas. West Thompson B. A. M. A.

1834.

*Rev. Orlando Hutton B. A., M. A., D. D.
*John Greene Proud, B. A., M. A.
*Rev. Lucien Bonaparte Wright, B. A.

1835.

Edwin Boyle B. A.
Abram Claude B. A. M. A. M. D.
*Richard Culbreth B. A.
*Thomas Holme Hagner B. A., M. A.
*Richard C. Mackubin B. A. M. A., M. D.

1836.

*George Grundy B. A.
Thomas Granger B. A. M. A.
William R. Hayward B. A. M. D.
George Johnson B. A.
*Joshua Dorsey Johnson B. A.
*George Edward Muse B. A.
John H. Reeder B. A.
*William Henry Thomas B. A.
*Franklin Weems B. A.
*Nicholas Brice Worthington B. A., M. A.

1837.

*John M. Broome B. A. M. D.
*Frederick S. Brown, B. A.
John W. Martin B. A.
*Rev. Jos. Trapnell B. A. M. A. D. D.
*Trueman Tyler, B. A.

1838.

*William Tell Claude B. A. M. A.
Rev. Savington W. Crampton. B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

Henry H. Goldsborough B. A.
*Chas. Nicholas Mackubin, B. A.
William Henry Thompson B. A., M. A.
*Rev. William Henry Trapnell, B. A.
Edward Worthington B. A.

1839.

Samuel Chamberlaine B. A.
*Philip Culbreth B. A.
*William Henry Goodwin Dorsey B. A.
*Worthington Ross B. A.
Frederick Stone B. A.
*Brice T. B. Worthington, B. A.
Brice John Worthington, B. A.

1840.

*John Michael Brewer B. A.
Benjamin F. Bohrer B. A. M. A. M. D.
*Jeremiah L. Hughes B. A.
*Rev. Thomas W. Winchester B. A. M. A.

1841.

*Luther Giddings, B. A., M. A.
William Giddings, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Maynadier Henry, B. A., M. A..
*George Stephen Humphreys, B. A., M. A.
Francis Henry Stockett, B. A., M. A.

1842.

*John Basil, B. A., M. A.
George Betton, B. A.
*Rev. Jonathan Pinkney Hammond, B. A., M. A. D. D.
*Samuel Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D.

1844.

*Llewellyn Boyle, B. A., M. A.
Alexander Hamilton Gambrill, B. A., M. A.
*John Thomas Hall, B. A., M. A., M. D.
James Kemp Harwood, B. A., M. A.
Thomas Andrew McParlin, B. A. M. A., M. D.
*Basil Shepherd Murdoch, B. A.,
*Henry Manadier Murray, B. A., M. A.
John Shaaff Stockett, B. A., M. A.

———

Charles M. Baer, M. D.
Richard H. Hagner.
William Skinner Hall.
*Matthias Linthicum, M. D.
Thomas F. Owens, M. D.
*Wm. Theodore Revell, M. D.
*W. H. Young, English Diploma.

1846.

Nicholas Brewer, B. A., M. A.
Marbury Brewer, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*Richard H. Cowman, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Decker, Jr., B. A., M. A.
Daniel Murray Thomas, B. A., M. A.

1847.

Robt. Chandler, B. A., M. A.
*Elizur Lancel Foote, B. A., M. A.
*John R. P. Forbes, B. A., M. A,
*Jas. Shaw Franklin, B. A., M. A..
William Henry McParlin, B. A. M. A.
John Mullan, B. A., M. A.

———

*Charles S. Parran,
*Charles S. Winder.

1849.

*Thomas B. Chase, B. A., M. A. M. D.
William Q. Claytor, B. A., M. A. M. D.
Harwood Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
James Mackubin, B. A., M. A.
James Revell, B. A., M. A.
*John Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*Thomas Jones Wilson, B. A., M. A.

———

Charles F. Goldsborough.
H. Roland Walton, M. D.

1850.

Dennis Claude, of D., B. A., M. A.
*John McMahon Holland, B. A., M. A.
Thomas Richard Stockett, B. A., M. A.

1852.

Chas. Brewer, B. A. M. A., M. D.
*William Saunders Green, B. A., M. A.
*William Sprigg Hall, B. A., M. A.
*James Iglehart, Jr., B. A., M. A.
*Jonathan Pinkney Sparks, B. A., M. A.

———

William W. Childs, M. D.

1853.

*Richard Henry Brewer, B. A., M. A.
*John Grant Chapman, B. A., M. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

William Hendry Gassaway, B.A., M. A.
Richard Harwood Green, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Grant Harris, B. A., M. A.
Charles Edward Hutton, B. A., M. A.
*William Thomas Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
*George Palmer Keating, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Randall Magruder, B. A., M. A.
*Rev. John Miller Schwrar, B. A., M. A.
Washington Green Tuck, B. A., M. A., M. D.
Lemuel Flannigan, English Diploma.

1855.

*Isaac Williams Brewer, B. A., M. A.
Edward McCeney, B. A., M. A.,
Osbon Sprigg Iglehart, B. A., M. A., M. D.
Philip Randall Voorhees, B. A., M. A.
Edward Augustus Welch, English Diploma.

1856.

Marshall Chapman, B. A.
Hammond Claude, B. A.
*Philip G. Clayton, B. A.
John A. Conner, B. A.
*Louis G. Gassaway, B. A.
Thomas B. Kent, B. A.
William G. Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D., LL. B.
Alvin C. Wilson, B. A.

1857.

*Louis W. Bryan, B. A.,
John P. Hyde, B. A.,
Joseph N. Pindell, B. A.,
*Joseph K. Roberts, B. A.,
John H. Sellman, B. A.,

1858.

Andrew G. Chapman, B. A., M.A.
John W. Dorsey, B. A., M. A.
Charles A. Johnson, B. A., M. A.
*James W. Wilson, B. A., M. A.

English Diplomas:

W. Octavius Eversfield,
Jonathan Maiben,
Seaton Munroe,

1859.

*John W. Brewer, B. A., M. A., M. D.
John Riggs Brown, B. A., M. A.
*Richard Rawlings Goodwin, B. A.
William Hersey Hopkins, B. A., M. A., Ph. D.
Rev. Adolphus T. Pindell, B. A.
Thomas St. George Pratt, B. A.
*Jas. E. Richardson, B. A., M. A.

English Diplomas:

*Dennis Clude Handy, M. D.
Jefferson D. Loker.

1860.

Roger Bellis, B. A.
John P. Cockey, B. A.
Henry Clay England, B. A.
Robert L. Lusby, B. A., M. D.
Samuel Thomas McCullough, B. A., M. A.
Dorsey Thompson, B. A.
Henry Clay Tinges, B. A.

English Diploma.

Thomas Allen Ducket.

The exercises of the College were suspended in consequence of the War from 1861 to 1866.

GRADUATES since the re-organization of the College in 1867.

1871.

R. Riddell Brown, B. A., M. A., LL., B. University of Maryland.
Calderon Carlisle, B. A.
Samuel Garner, Jr., B. A., Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University.
Z. Taylor Pindell, B. A.
Henry H. Quynn B. A.
L. Allison Wilmer, B. A. LL.B. University of Maryland.

1872.

William H. Harlan, B. A.
Robert H. Hooper, B. A.
James D. Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
Iredell Johnston, B. A.
George W. Munroe, B. A.
C. Kinlock Nelson, B. A.
Philemon H. Tuck, B. A., M. A.
John S. Wirt, B. A., M. A.

1873

Samuel T. Ashe, B. A.
Samuel Ridout, B. A.
William Ritchie, B. A.
Sidney Waller, B. A.
*Henry B. Wirt, B. A.
James P. Dawson, B. A.
Heningham Gordon, B. A.
Walter R Crabbe, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

1874.

Orlando B. Batten, B. A.
Fred. W. Brune, Jr., B. A.
*Geo. Williams Greenway, B. A.
William J. Griffin, B. A.
Albon D. Johnston, B. A.
James M. Munroe, B. A.
Keating S. Nelson, Jr., B. A
Blanchard Randall, B. A.
*John K. Randall, B. A.
Joseph R. Wilmer, B. A.
W. Sidney Wilson, B. A.

1875.

*Thos. Barton Brune, B.A., M. A. M. D.
Louis W. Fritch, B. A.
*James M. Carlisle, Jr. B. A.
Hugh Nelson, B. A., M, A.
Frederick Sasscer, B. A., M. A.

Proficient.

E. M. Wyatt Johnson,
J. Clarke McGuire, Jr., M. A.

1876.

George T. Bratten, J., B. A.
Orloff Lake, B. A.
Robert F. Maddux, B. A.
John S. Fulton, B. A. M. D.
Edward T. Lawrence, B. A.
Edward D. Martin, B. A.
Charles F. Norris, B. A.

Proficient.

Alldin M. Sprigg, B. A.

1877.

N. Walter Dixon, B. A.
Munroe Mitchell, B. A.
Herbert Harlan, B. A., M. A., M.D.
Burton A. Randall, B. A., M. A., M. D.

1878

J. Shiles Crockett, B. A.
John F. Gontrum, B. A.
Henry D. Harlan, B. A. M. A.
George A. Harter, B. A., M. A.
J. Harry Krebs, B. A.
*George T. Martin, B. A.
Sydney E. Mudd, B. A.
John G. Ray, B. A.
H. Arthur Stump, B. A., M. A.

Proficients,

James P. Gorter, M. A.
*Abram W. Wright, M. A.

1879.

G. Worthington Berry, B. A.
E. Pliny Griffin, B. A.
Roger S. Powell, B. A
Cadwallader E. Linthicum, B. A.

Proficients:

George A. Frick.
James W. Greer.

1880.

Manly H. Barnes, B. A.
Edward A. Scott, B. A., M. A.
F. E. Wathen, B. A.
George A. Frick, B. A.
Joseph F. Valiant, B. A.
J. D. Williams, B. A.

Proficients:

A. R. Hagner.
W. J. Dawkins, M. A.
James Bartol Greene.

1881.

William W. Davis, B. A., M. A.
William C. DeVecmon, B. A.
Benj., F. DeVries, B. A., M. A.
Frederick J. Keech, B. A., M. A.
John B. League, B. A.
Edwin R. Leavitt, B. A.
L. Dorsey Gassaway, M. A.

Proficients,

Edward J. Clarke,
*George B. Dorsey,
A. R. Hagner.

1882.

Elon StClair Hobbs, B. A., M. A.
Grafton J. Munroe, B. A., M. A.
Richard T. Watkins, B. A., M. A.
Alvin C. Willey, B. A., M. A.

Proficient.

Nicholas Brewer, Jr.,

1883.

Norman Von S. Farquhar, B. A.
James D. Murray, B. A.
Beale E. Padgett, B. A.
Daniel R. Randall, B. A., Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University.

Proficient,

Edward H. Sincell.

1884

Wm. N. Burgess, B. A., M. A.
Bruner R. Anderson, B. A.
Fred. H. Clash, B. A., M. A.
Joseph T. Coulbourn, B. A.
Emerson C. Harrington, B. A., M. A.
Wm. F. Johnson, B. A.
Wyatt W. Randall, B. A., Ph. D. Johns Hopkins University.
Edward J. W. Revell, B. A. M,A.
*Henry Clay Schooley, B. A. M.A.
George A. Steele, B. A., M. A.
Richard B. Tippett, B. A., M. A.
Henry B. Wilson, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

1885.

Henry Bower Gorgas, B. A.
Benj. Parker Truitt, B. A., M. A.
Proficients:
Charles Brewer, M. D., M. A.
John L. Chew. B. A.
J. H. Iglehart, LL. B., University of Maryland.
Will. Bush Shober, Ph. D.
Charles A. Jacobi.

1886.

Ed. M. Hardcastle, B. A., M. D.
Clinton T. Wyatt, B. A., M. A.
Jacob Grape, Jr., B. A., M. A.
Will. Bush Shober, B. S., M. A.
Proficients,
T. Kent Green.
George C. Schoff.

1887.

Thos. H. Hicks, B. A.
Wm. L. Purdum, B. A.
John L. Chew, B. A.
John Ridout, B. A.
Charles E. Carl, B. L.

1888.

Wm. W. Blunt, B. A.
J. F. Fenwick, B. A.
Bernard Murphy, B. A., B. L.
Frank P. Willes, B. A.
J. Frank Jacobi, B. S.

1889.

Lemuel S. Blades, B. S.
T. Leverett Brewer, B. S.
Chas. Edwards, B. S.
Chas. H. Grace, B. A.
Nicholas H. Green, B. A.
Albert H. Hopkins, B. A.
M. T. G. Neale, B. L.
Herbert Noble, B. A.
Edwin D. Pusey, B. A.
Charles H. Schoff, B. L.
John G. Tilton B. S., B. L.
W. E. Trenchard, B. A.
J. H. Baker, M. E.

1890.

Eugene M. Hays. B. A.
W. A. Hitchcock, B. A.
Chas. C. Marbury, B. A.
John T. Truitt, B. A.
A. K. McGraw, B. S.
John S. Newman, B. S.
J. Fred. Adams, B. L.
B. Vernon Cissel, B. L.
Eugene W. Heyde, B. L.
M. B. Freeman, B. L.
J. A. Nydegger, B. L.
T. Ross Payne, B. L.
Jesse H. Ramsburg, B. L.
M. T. Johnston, B. L.

1891.

Francis E. Daniels, B. A.
Douglas F. Duval, B. Sc.
Wm. Oscar Hurst, B. A.
William H. Phillips, B. A.
George M. Register, B. A.
Osborne I. Yellott, B. A.
George Seeley Smith, B. Sc.

Those marked with an (*) are dead.

Honorary Degrees.

1830.

*Charles Cummings, D. D.
*Theodorick Bland, LL. D.
*Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. Army, LL. D.

1834.

Nathan C. Brooks, M. A.

1836.

*Rev. Henry Elwell, M. A.
*Rev. David F. Shaeffer, D. D.

1839.

*Rev. Joseph Wolf, D. D.

1840.

*Rev. Geo. F. Worthington, M. A.
*Edward Hazen, M. A.

1841.

*Right Rev. George Washington Doane, LL. D.

1844.

*John Tayloe Lomax, LL. D.

1850.

*Rev. Gordon Winslow, D. D.
Rev. Edward J. Stearns, M. A. D. D.,

HONORARY DEGREES—Continued.

1852.

*Dr. William Sands, M. A.
Dr. William W. Duvall, M. A.
Dr. Marius Duvall, M. A.

1855.

*Right Rev. William Pinkney, D. D.

1856.

Rev. Peter Van Pelt, D. D.
*Rev. Edwin M. Van Deusen, D. D.
*Rev. James A. McKenny, D. D.

1859.

*Hon. Roger Brooke Taney, LL. D.
*Right Rev. William Rollinson Whittingham, LL. D.

1860.

*William Chauvenet, LL. D.

1868.

*Hon. Reverdy Johnson, LL. D.

1869.

*Thomas S. Alexander, LL. D.
*John V. L. McMahon, LL. D.
Rev. Samuel F. Shute, D. D.

1871.

*Hon. Richard J. Bowie, LL. D.
*Hon. James L. Bartol, LL. D.
*N. H. Morison, LL. D.
Rev. Benjamin B. Griswold, D.D.
*J. Grattan Hagner, M. A.
William E. Thompson, M. A.
Dr. Thomas Welsh, M. A.

1872.

*Isaac Nevett Steele, LL. D.
Dennis W. Mullan, U. S. Navy, M. A.

1873.

*Dr. Ninian Pinkney, U. S. N., LL. D.
Rev. Julius M. Dashiell, D. D.

1874.

Prof. W. LeRoy Broun, LL. D.
*Hon. David Davis, LL. D.
James M. Garnett, LL. D.
Rt. Rev. T. U. Dudley, D. D.
*Rev. J. Trapnell, D. D.

1875.

*Hon. Geo. William Brown, LL. D.
Rev. Theodore P. Barber, LL. D.

1876.

Daniel C. Gilman, LL. D.
*Rev. J. Pinkney Hammond, D. D.

1877.

Prof. Hiram Corson, LL. D.

1878.

S. Teackle Wallis, LL. D.
Rev. S. V. Leech, D. D.
*Rev. Samuel H. Gordon, D. D.

1879.

Hon. A. B. Hagner, LL. D.

1880.

Rev. Thomas S. Bacon, D. D.

1884.

*Hon. T. Welles Bartley, LL. D.

1886.

Jay M. Whitham, M. A.
Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, M. A.

1887.

Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, Ph. D.

1888.

*Frederick A. P. Barnard, Ph. D.
Richard White, M. A.
Wm. B. Harlan, M. A.
Somerville P. Tuck, M. A.
W. J. Dawkins, M. A.

1889.

Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, LL. D.
Thomas Fell, Ph. D.
Robert Brooke Dashiell, M. A.
Rev. W. Scott Southgate, D. D.
Rev. Randolph Lowrie, D. D.
Rev. William C. Winslow, D. S.

1890

Rev. Leighton Parks, M. A.
Edward J. Clarke, M. A.
Rev. Theodore C. Gambrall. D. D.
Rev. R. H. Williams, D. D.
Hon. Jas. Wilton Brooks, LL. D.

1891.

Rev. Emerson Pierce Roberts, M. A.
Rev. C. Ernest Smith, M. A.
Rev. Wilbur F. Cochran, D. D.
Rev. George A. Leakin, D. D.
Rt. Rev. Cleland K. Nelson, D. D.
John Poysal Hyde, LL. D.

Commencement Exercises,

1891.

PROGRAMME.

FRIDAY, June 19th, 8 P. M.—Farewell Hop to Class of '91.
The Gymnasium.

SATURDAY, June 20th, 3 P. M.—Exhibition of Field Sports.

SUNDAY, 21st, 11 A. M.—Address before the Y, M. C. A.
Rev. J. A. B. Wilson, D. D., Dover, Del.
8 P. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon,
Rev. E. S. Todd, D. D., Washington, D. C.

MONDAY, 22nd, 10 A. M.—Military and Parade Drill.
" " 8 P. M.—Philokalian Society Celebration.
Address by Hon. T S. Hodson.

TUESDAY, 23rd, 11 A. M.—Senior Class Day Exercises.
" " 8 P. M.—Philomathean Society Celebration.
Address by Hon. J. M. Munroe.

WEDNESDAY, 24th, 10 A. M.—Alumni Day.
Address before the Alumni, by
L. Allison Wilmer, Class '71.
" " 4 P. M.—Business Meeting of Alumni Association.
" " 8.30 P. M.—ALUMNI BANQUET.

THURSDAY, 25th, 10 A. M.—Commencement Exercises.

INDEX.

PAGE.

Absence from College 16
Admission, Terms of 15
Alumni Association 53
Athletic " 41
Board 38
Buildings, frontispiece .....
Calendar for 1891–92 2
Chemical Laboratory 29
Candidates for Naval Academy 44
Classes ..... 7 and 46
Clubs for Boarding 39
Costume, Academical 17
Courses of Study—Freshmen 24
" " " Sophomore 24
" " " Junior 25
" " " Senior 25
" " " Preparatory 46
Degrees 16
Elective Studies 25
Examination 18
Expenses ..... 37 and 52
Faculty 6
Freshmen 8
Government and Discipline ..... 14 and 51
Graduates 37
Gymnasium 41
Heating of Buildings 38
Juniors 7
Laboratory 29
Library 40
Literary Society 17
Location 3
Military Department 33
Naval Academy, Candidates for 44
Organization 3
Preparatory School 45
Scholarships, State 42
" Collegiate 43
" Special 43
Seniors 7
Sophomores 8
Students, List of ..... 7 and 46
Studies, Course of 26
Supervision 14
Terms and Vacation 16
Trustees, Board of 4
Uniform 35

GENERAL VIEW OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND,

—FOR THE—

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1892—1893.

—AND—

Prospectus for 1893—1894.

ANNAPOLIS:
MARYLAND REPUBLICAN STEAM PRESS,
1893.

CALENDAR.

1893.

WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 20, - Opening of Session and Examination of Candidates for Admission.

FRIDAY, DEC. 22, . Commencement of Christmas Vacation.

1894.

TUESDAY, JAN. 2, . Resumption of College Exercises.

MONDAY, FEB. 15, . . . Second Term Begins.

THURSDAY, FEB. 22, . . Washington's Birthday.

FRIDAY, MARCH 23, ... Good Friday.

MONDAY, MARCH 26, ... Easter Monday.

THURSDAY, JUNE 14, Examination of Candidates for Admission.

FRIDAY, JUNE 15, . Preparatory School Commencement.

FRIDAY, JUNE 15, . Farewell Ball to Graduating Class.

SUNDAY, JUNE 17, . . Address before Y. M. C. A.
" " Baccalaureate Sermon.

MONDAY, JUNE 18, . Anniversary of the Philokalian Society.

TUESDAY, JUNE 19, . Anniversary of the Philomathean Society.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, . Commencement Day.
" " Address before the Alumni.

ORGANIZATION

The charter of St. John's College was granted in 1784, and the institution opened in 1789. But under another form and name it had been doing its work during nearly a hundred previous years, and is, therefore, one of the oldest Colleges in the country. At the City of St. Mary's, then the capital of Maryland, as early as 1671, the Upper House of the General Assembly passed an Act "for founding and erecting a school or college for the education of youth in learning and virtue." This was followed by the Act of 1696, establishing KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL, which was opened 1701. Here were educated some of the most distinguished sons of Maryland--physicians, lawyers, statesmen, clergymen—and pre-eminent among the brilliant number was William Pinkney, whose learning and eloquence have a national fame. KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL was, in 1784, merged into St. John's College, which has thus been connected with the State of Maryland from the early times of colonial history. Francis Scott Key, author of our favorite national ode, and Reverdy Johnson, distinguished as a lawyer and a statesman, are among the alumni, and many others, scarcely less eminent, could be mentioned.

LOCATION AND ACCESS.

The College is pleasantly situated at Annapolis, on the banks of the Severn River, a few miles from the Chesapeake Bay. Nothing in the country surpasses the picturesque beauty of its situation. The college green is spacious, amply shaded, and most attractive to the eye, while the campus, in the rear, is admirably adapted for sports. Bordering the grounds, "College Creek," a branch of the Severn, affords every facility for swimming and boating. Indeed, the situation combines every advantage desirable for a college. The buildings are large, commodious, and well adapted for purposes of both classical and technical education and could accommodate two hundrod students.

Annapolis has railroad communication with Baltimore and Washington, several times a day, daily steamboat connection with the former city, and telegraphic connection with every part of the country.

BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

—:o:—

President.

(*Ex-Officio.*)

His Excellency, FRANK BROWN,
The Governor of Maryland,
Annapolis, Md., 1892.

(*Under the Charter elected annually,*)

FRANK H. STOCKETT,
Annapolis, Md., 1848.

Secretary.

Hon. NICHOLAS BREWER,
Annapolis, Md., 1857.

(*Ex-Officio.*)
Hon. EDWARD LLOYD,
President of the Senate,
Easton, Md.

Hon. MURRAY VANDIVER,
Speaker of the House of Delegates,
Havre de Grace, Md.

Hon. J. M. ROBINSON,
Chief Judge Court of Appeals,
Centreville, Md.

Hon. W. SHEPARD BRYAN,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Baltimore, Md.

Hon. DAVID FOWLER,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Towson, Md.

(*Ex-Officio.*)
Hon. JAMES McSHERRY,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Frederick, Md.

Hon. JOHN P. BRISCOE,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Prince Frederick, Md.

Hon. HENRY PAGE,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Princess Anne, Md.

Hon. CHARLES B. ROBERTS,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Westminster, Md.

Hon. A. HUNTER BOYD,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Cumberland, Md.

BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS

[CONTINUED.]

JAMES MACKUBIN,
Ellicott City, Md., 1852.

Hon. DANIEL M. HENRY,
Cambridge, Md., 1857.

DANIEL M. THOMAS,
Baltimore, Md., 1859.

SPRIGG HARWOOD,
Annapolis, Md., 1861.

JAMES MUNROE,
Annapolis, Md., 1869.

WILLIAM HARWOOD,
Annapolis, Md., 1873.

J. SHAAFF STOCKETT,
Annapolis, Md. 1878,

WILLIAM R. HAYWARD, M. D.,
Cambridge, Md., 1878.

GEORGE WELLS, M. D.,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

Hon. JOHN S. WIRT,
Elkton, Md., 1882.

WILLIAM G. RIDDUT, M. D.,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

Hon. J. WIRT RANDALL,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

RICHARD M. VENABLE,
Baltimore, Md., 1884.

RICHARD H. GREEN,
Annapolis, Md., 1884.

PHILEMON H. TUCK.
Baltimore, Md., 1885.

RICHARD M. CHASE,
Annapolis, Md., 1887.

DANIEL R. MAGRUDER,
Annapolis, Md., 1892.

MARSHAL OLIVER, U. S. N.
Annapolis, Md. 1891.

L. DORSEY GASSAWAY,
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

SPENCER C. JONES,
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

BLANCHARD RANDALL,
Baltimore, Md., 1892.

THE FACULTY

THOMAS FELL, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.
PROFESSOR OF MORAL SCIENCE AND ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

JAMES W. CAIN, A. B.,
[Graduate of Yale University.]
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

JOHN L. CHEW, A. M.,
[Graduate of St. John's College.]
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMAEICS.

ROBERT H. NOBLE, LL. B., First Lieut. U. S. Army,
[Graduate of University of Maryland.]
PROFESSOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS AND LECTURER ON INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

CHARLES E. COATES, B. A., PH. D.,
[Graduate of Johns Hopkins University.]
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

JOHN D. EPES, B. A.,
[Graduate of Randolph Macon College.]
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HENRI MARION,
PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

GEORGE RIPLEY PINKHAM, A. M.,
[Graduate of Brown University.]
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

EDWIN D. PUSEY, A. M.,
[Graduate of St. John's College]
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GERMAN.

REV. W. S. T. DEAVOR, PH. D.,
[Graduate of Allegheny College.]
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

N. D. SOLLERS,
[Graduate of Manual Training School.]
INSTRUCTOR IN DRAWING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

FRED. WILLING, A. M.,
[Graduate of Hobart College.]
SPECIAL INSTRUCTOR IN CHARGE OF CANDIDATES FOR THE U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY.

FRANCIS E. DANIELS, A. M.,
[Graduate of St. John's College.]
ASSISTANT IN THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

CHARLES T. WHITTIER, B. A.,
[Graduate of Williams College.]
LIBRARIAN.

P. P. EASTERDAY,
SECRETARY FOR THE PRESIDENT.

Collegiate Department.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

During the Year 1892-93.

POST-GRADUATE.

F. E. Daniels.....Annapolis, Md.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
James P. Biays.....	Mech. Engineering Course	Annapolis, Md.
Charles H. Deekens.....	Classical Course.....	Federalsburg, Md.
Charles E. Dryden.....	Classical Course.....	Snow Hill, Md.
Joseph C. Groff.....	Classical Course.....	Lima, Ind.
C. Edgar Keller.....	Classical Course.....	Cumberland, Md.
H. C. Norris.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Ingleside, Md.
Robert Penington.....	Scientific Course.....	Seaford, Del.
Harold C. Ridgeley.....	Mech. Engineering Course	Annapolis, Md.
Hugh R. Riley.....	Classical Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
W. Scott Schley.....	Classical Course.....	Tompkinsville, N. Y
Geo. T. Southgate.....	Mech. Engineering Course	Annapolis, Md.
S. M. Wagaman.....	Classical Course.....	Hagerstown, Md.
Jno. H. Waller.....	Classical Course.....	Salisbury, Md.
William H. Wilhelm.....	Classical Course.....	Beckleyville, Md.

Seniors—14.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
W. A. Case.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
J. Lawrence Christian...	Classical Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
Harvey L. Cooper.....	Classical Course.....	Denton, Md.
Ernest R. Crapster.....	Classical Course.....	Florence, Md
Harvey Dern.....	Classical Course.....	Johnsville, Md
C. Monteith Gilpin.....	Classical Course.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
Richard H. Halley.....	Scientific Course.....	Pomonkey, Md.

E. Berkeley Iglehart...Mech. Engineering Course..Annapolis, Md.
Thos. E. Latimer. .....Latin Scientific Course.....Baltimore, Md.
Peter H. Magruder.....Mech. Engineering Course..Annapolis, Md.
J. J. Murphy.....Latin Scientific Course.....Hudson, N. Y.
Gordon P. Paine .....Scientific Course.....Baltimore, Md.
F. C. Pearre.....Scientific Course...McKinstrey's Mills, Md.
Burton Proctor.....Classical Course.....Belair, Md.
Tazewell T. Thomas.. ...Classical Course.....Mattapany, Md.
J. Watson Thompson.....Classical Course..... Vienna, Md.
Geo. J. Watkins.....Classical Course.....Annapolis, Md.
Arthur D. Willard.....Classical Course..... ....Broad Run, Md.

Juniors—18.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAMES. RESIDENCES.

George E. Bennett.....Classical Course..Barren Creek Springs, Md.
B. Duvall Chambers.... Latin Scientific Course....Adamstown, Md.
Clarence M. Chester....Latin Scientific Course.Naval Academy, Md.
W. Zach. Childs.....Classical Course.....Annapolis, Md.
Samuel Claggett.....Scientific Course..... Petersville, Md.
L. B. Keene Claggett....Latin Scientific Course.....Petersville, Md.
W. G. DuBose.....Latin Scientfic Course.Naval Academy, Md.
George D. Deshields.....Mech.Engineering Course.Cumberland, Md.
Jas. A. Fechtig, Jr..... Latin Scientific Course.....Baltimore, Md.
A. Kingman Handy.....Latin Scientific Course..Pocomoke City, Md.
Eugene W. Iglehart.....Latin Scientific Course.....Annapolis, Md.
Courtney B. Jones.....Latin Scientific Course.....Millwood, Va,
C. Newman Joyce.....Classical Course.....Prince Frederick, Md.
Seth Linthicum.....Scientific Course.....Wellham's P. O., Md.
Addison E. Mullikin.....Latin Scientific Course.....Trappe, Md.
Leslie A. Oliver.....Latin Scientific Course..... Annapolis, Md.
Jehu C. Quillan.... .....Latin Scientific Course.....Berlin, Md.
Reginald H. Ridgely....Scientific Course.....Annapolis, Md.
Arthur M. Ross .....Mech. Engineering Course..Annapolis, Md.
Joseph Stine.....Scientific Course.....Baltimore, Md.
Walter C. Shaefer.....Classical Course.....Annapolis, Md.
Roy H. Snyder .....Latin Scientific Course...Port Deposit, Md.
Granville M. Tilghman...Mech. Engineering Course....Norfolk, Va.
E. M. Thompson.....Classical Course.....Gaithersburg, Md.

Sophomores.—24.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
Thomas Bond	Classical Course	Baltimore, Md.
Walter Brady	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
W. M. Caldwell	Latin Scientific Course	Washington, D. C.
A. R. Cheston	Classical Course	Philadelphia, Pa.
C. Ashby Duvall	Latin Scientific Course	Parole, Md.
R. D. Downs	Latin Scientific Course	Odenton, Md.
Garland Fay	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
Richard Hughes	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
C. G. Jarboe	Latin Scientific Course	Leonardtown, Md.
A. Randall McIlvaine	Classical Course	Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Maddox	Latin Scientific Course	Harris' Lot, Md.
J. Fred. Offutt	Latin Scientific Course	Granite, Md.
J. R. Roseberry	Latin Scientific Course	Lynche's P. O., Md.
Charles H. Shaffer	Mech. Engineering Course	Oakland, Md.
Otho H. Talbott	Scientific Course	Rockville, Md.
Jesse W. Tull	Classical Course	Tull's Corner, Md.
Thomas Stine	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
Joseph B. Will	Latin Scientific Course	Washington, D. C.
R. H. Williams	Classical Course	Drum Cliff, Md.
Ellicott H. Worthington	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.

Freshmen—20.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

SPECIAL COURSE STUDENTS AND PREPARATORY FOR THE U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY.

Walter C. Adams	New York.
John C. Barnhart	Rock Island, Ill.
Eben Barker	Boston, Mass.
Arthur Fiske	Denver, Col.
George L. Jones	Millwood, Va.
C. T. Jones	Duluth, Minn.
James Justice	Washington, D. C.
Charles H. Lyman, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
H. O. Mustin	Philadelphia, Pa.
T. H. Muse, Jr.	McKinney, Texas.
Owen Norris	Tunis' Mills, Md.
A. Crosby Owen	Washington, D. C.
J. H. Pattison	Annapolis, Md.
C. C. Roehle	Baltimore, Md.
E. O. Sykes, Jr.	Aberdeen, Miss.
H. Shriver, Jr.	Cumberland, Md.
Mason Terry	Annapolis, Md.

Sub-Freshman—17.

Recapitulation of Students.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Maryland	1

COLLEGE.

Maryland	70
Washington, D. C	6
Pennsylvania	3
Virginia	3
New York	3
Illinois	2
Massachusetts	1
Colorado	1
Texas	1
Mississippi	1
New Jersey	1
Delaware	1
	93

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Maryland	73
New York	4
Washington, D. C	3
W. Virginia	2
Texas	2
Pennsylvania	1
New Jersey	1
Utah	1
	87
Grand Total	181

DEGREES CONFERRED AND CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION AWARDED.

—ON—

Commencement Day, June 30, 1892.

GRADUATE DEGREES.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

JOHN I. YELLOTT, JR.,
Towson, Md.

LOUIS T. CLARK,
Columbia, Md.

M. FRANCIS OLIVER,
Annapolis, Md.

J. BASIL GIBSON,
Oakley, Md.

GORDON TULL,
Marion, Md.

NOAH E. OFFUTT,
Granite, Md.

A. LACEY EWING,
New York, N. Y.

GEORGE R. A. HISS,
Baltimore, Md.

M. CLYDE WIER,
Obligation, Md.

EMERSON P. ROBERTS,
Preston, Md.

E. JULIUS CLARKE,
Chestertown, Md.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

LOUIS T. CLARK,
Columbia, Md.

MASTER OF ARTS.

JOHN L. CHEW,
(B. A., '87,)

T. HOLLIDAY HICKS,
(B. A., '87.)

JOHN RIDOUT,
(B. A., '87, M. D. '92.)

EDWIN D. PUSEY,
(B. A., '89.)

EUGENE W. HEYDE,
(B. A., '90, M. D., '92.)

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

GEORGE A. HARTER,
(B. A., '78; M. A., '80,)
Newark, Del.

WILLIAM W. DAVIS,
(B. A., '81; M. A., '84.)
Baltimore, Md.

HONORARY DEGREES.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, M. A.,
Boston, Mass.

REV. SAMUEL F. MORRIS, Ph.D.
St. Michaels, Md.

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION IN ALL STUDIES.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

LOUIS T. CLARK, (2nd honor.) M. FRANCIS OLIVER,
J. BASIL GIBSON, JOHN I. YELLOTT, 1st honor.)

SECOND GRADE.

*GEORGE R. A. HISS, NOAH E. OFFUT
A. LACEY EWING, GORDON TULL.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

CHARLES E. DRYDEN, S. M. WAGAMAN,
JOHN H. WALLER. W. H. WILHELM.

SECOND GRADE.

H. C. NORRIS, JAS. P. BIAYS, JR.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

R. H. HALLEY, THOMAS E. LATIMER.
ARTHUR D. WILLARD.

SECOND GRADE.

HARVEY DERN.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

LOUIS G. BILLINGS, W. G. DuBOSE,
W. Z. CHILDS, J. A. FECHTIG,

SECOND GRADE.

B. D. CHAMBERS, C. MONTEITH GILPIN,
E. R. CRAPSTER, JOSEPH SHINE,
GRANVILLE M. TILGHMAN.

HONORABLE MENTION.

For all Students who have received not less than 4.5 in any one study for the year and have not failed in any one.

SENIOR CLASS.

LOUIS T. CLARK.....Latin, Political Economy, Chemistry, International and Constitutional Law, German, Psychology, Christian Evidences, Military Science and Tactics.

J. BASIL GIBSON.....Latin, French, Psychology, Christian Evidences, Chemistry, International and Constitution Law.

GEORGE R. A. HISS.....Botany, Zoology, German, Psychology, Christian Evidences.

A. LACEY EWING.....Christian Evidences, Constitutional Law, Military Science and Tactics.

M. FRANCIS OLIVER...Latin, French, German, Chemistry, Psychology, Christian Evidences, International and Constitutional Law, Military Science and Tactics.

NOAH E. OFFUTT.....Latin, Botany, Zoology, International Law.

GORDON TULL.....Christian Evidences, International and Constitutional Law, Military Science and Tactics.

JOHN I. YELLOTT.....Greek, Latin, Political Economy, Psychology, Botany, Christian Evidences, International and Constitutional Law, Military Science and Tactics.

M. CLYDE WIER.....Christian Evidences.

Junior Class.

JAMES P. BIAYS.....Mechanical Engineering.

CHARLES E. DRYDEN..Greek, Latin, Chemistry, Logic, Political Economy, German, Physics, Mathematics, English Literature, Essays.

H. C. NORRIS.....Latin, Political Economy, Logic, Chemistry, Essays.

S. M. WAGAMAN.....Greek, Latin, Chemistry, Logic, Political Economy, Physics, German, English Literature.

J. H. WALLER.....Greek, Latin, Chemistry, Logic, Political Economy, German, French, English Literature, Essays.

W. H. WILHELM.....Latin (2 classes), Physics (2 classes), Political Economy, Logic, German Chemistry, Essays.

Sophomore Class.

HARVEY DERN.....Latin, Mathematics, French, Essays.

R. H. HALLEY.....Latin, Physics, English, History, German, French, Essays.

THOS. E. LATIMER.....Latin, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, French.

ARTHUR D. WILLARD.Latin, Greek, Mathematics, English, Essays.

E. R. CRAPSTER.....Essays.

Freshman Class.

LOUIS G. BILLINGS....Greek, Latin, Mathematics, History, English, Essays.

B. D. CHAMBERS.....History, Essays.

W. Z. CHILDS.....Greek, Latin, English, History, French, Essays.

W. G. DuBOSE.....Latin, Mathematics, English, History, French, Essays, Drawing.

JAMES A. FECHTIG.....German, English, History, Essays.
C. MONTEITH GILPIN....Greek, French, Essays.
JOSEPH STINE .....Botany, History, Essays.
GRANVILLE TILGHMAN.Botany, Zoology, Mechanical Engineering, Drawing, Essays.

Names of Students who received no demerits during the entire year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

H. C. NORRIS, S. M. WAGAMAN

FRESHMAN CLASS.

LESLIE A. OLIVER.

Students who had no demerits at the close of Session as follows:

SENIOR CLASS.

LOUIS T. CLARK, NOAH E. OFFUTT,
M. FRANCIS OLIVER, GORDON TULL,
JOHN I. YELLOTT.

JUNIOR CLASS.

JAMES P. BIAYS, CHARLES E. DRYDEN,
C. HENRY DEEKENS, CHARLES E. KELLER,
W. H. WILHELM.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

R. H. HALLEY. THOMAS E. LATIMER.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

LOUIS G. BILLINGS, ERNEST R. CRAPSTER,
B. D. CHAMBERS, JAMES A. FECHTIG,
W. Z. CHILDS, CYRUS N. JOYCE,
C. M. CHESTER, WALTER SHAEFER,
W. G. DuBOSE, GUSTAV S. FRIEBUS.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

General Regulations.

:o:

A copy of the general rules of the College can be obtained upon application at the President's office.

All students are required to be present promptly on the opening day of the session, and no student will be permitted to leave the College while the College exercises are progressing, except in cases of urgent necessity, and at the written request of his parent or guardian.

Each member of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes is allowed, in each term, as many absences from recitation in any study pursued by him in the class of which he is a member, as there are prescribed recitations per week in that study; and for each absence above the number thus allowed, he will be given zero as a recitation mark.

Each student of the Freshman Class is allowed in each term three absences from recitation, in each study in which five recitations per week are prescribed; two absences in each study in which three recitations are prescribed; and one absence in each study in which two recitations are prescribed.

Excepting these cuts he will be marked zero for each and every absence whatever from recitations, and shall also receive 10 demerits if the excuse for the absence is not satisfactory. In his case all absences owing to prolonged illness may be considered by the Faculty, upon the recommendation of the President, or upon the certificate of a recognized physician.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The Collegiate Department embraces four groups of studies for undergraduates, each occupying four years, viz:

1. The Classical and the Latin-Scientific, which both lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. 2. The Scientific and Mechanical Engineering course, which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The scheme of study in the different groups, arranged for the sake of comparison, in parallel columns, will be found on pages 27 and 28. In order to obtain one of the above-mentioned degrees, a student must have completed satisfactorily the course as herein laid down, but for such as may not be studying for a degree, select courses will be arranged according to the option of the parents or guardians, subject to the approval of the Faculty. On the successful completion of such special courses, certificates will be given.

Post-graduate courses are arranged for those graduates who wish to become candidates for the Master's Degree.

REMARKS ON COURSES.

It is to be seen that in the classical course, the study of Mathematics is discontinued after the first term of the Junior year, at which point the study of the sciences begins. The classical student will thus devote some time to scientific study, the particular branches being elective. Also, the student of the Latin Scientific Course, taking no Greek at all, and discontinuing Mathematics at the end of the Junior year, enjoys a fuller course of English, and begins the study of science earlier than the classical student. In the Scientific and Mechanical Engineering Course, in which neither Latin nor Greek is required, (except the Latin required for admission,) four years are given to Zoology, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, and to Mathematics. Also, in the Scientific Course, four years are given to the study of English. A full course in both French and German is required for every degree.

No student will be permitted to discontinue any study, except at the close of the term, and then only at the *written* request of his parent or guardian.

Students pursuing a select course may enter any class for which they are fitted, the number of their studies being subject to the direction of the Faculty.

TIMES AND TERMS OF ADMISSION.

The regular examinations for admission into the College or the Preparatory Department are held on the second Thursday in June, also on the third Wednesday and following Thursday of September of each year, and candidates for admission are requested to be present, if possible, on those days. Testimonials of good moral character must be furnished by each applicant, those of former teachers being preferred, and, if from another college, he must present a certificate of honorable discharge.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, to obtain admission to the Freshman Class, must, unless they have passed through the regular course in the Preparatory Department, sustain an examination in the following studies:

English Grammar and Composition, (including Punctuation); U. S. History; History of England; Geography; Physical Geography; Physiology; Arithmetic, Algebra through Quadratic Equations, especially Factoring and Fractions; Hadley's, Goodwin's, or Kuhner's Greek Grammar; Xenophon's Anabasis, (one book); Harkness', Gildersleeve's, or Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, Cæsar's Commentaries, (four books); Ovid, (fifteen hundred lines); Virgil, (two books of the Æneid); Latin and Greek Composition.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science must pass the same examination, except in Greek, for which they may substitute elements of Physical Science.

Candidates for admission to any higher class must be examined in all previous studies of the class they enter.

The course of study in the Classics and Mathematics in the Preparatory and lower Collegiate classes has been arranged in accordance with the requirements of the examination for matriculation in the Johns Hopkins University.

A student who may have advanced through the Sophomore Class is entitled to matriculate at Johns Hopkins University without undergoing any examination. He is also permitted to enter the second year's course at the University if he can pass satisfactorily a test examination.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement of the College takes place on the third Wednesday in June.

The collegiate year begins on the third Wednesday in September and ends on the third Wednesday in June. The year is divided into two equal terms.

The regular vacations extend from the third Wednesday in June to the third Wednesday in September, and from the 23rd of December to the first Monday in January, both inclusive. The 22nd of February, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Decoration Day are holidays, as is also the day of Public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Governor of Maryland, or by the President of the United States.

Degrees.

The following academic degrees are conferred by the College:

1. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred after the satisfactory completion of the Classical course.

2. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred in like manner upon graduates in the Latin Scientific course.

3. The degree of *Bachelor of Science*, upon graduates in the Scientific course and upon graduates in the course of Mechanical Engineering.

4. The degree of *Master of Arts*, conferred after the completion of the Post-Graduate course, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty.

Candidates for this degree are required to select at least two of the departments of study specified in this catalogue, and under the direction of the professors of these departments to pursue their studies for the two years of the Post-Graduate course, submitting to them such essays, or undergoing such oral or written examination, as may be required to test their qualifications for this degree.

Any graduate of the College who shall have been admitted a member of one of the learned professions, or who shall have obtained a diploma from any Law, Medical, Theological or Scientific School, shall be entitled to the Master's degree, three years after his graduation. The degree of Master is not conferred *in course*, but only on evidence of proficiency in advanced studies, as above indicated.

HONORS.

First and second honors on Graduation day are given to those students respectively, who shall have obtained the highest and next highest average mark in all studies from the beginning of the Sophomore year.

REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUMES.

All candidates for degrees are required to wear, on Commencement Day, a black silk or stuff gown of the shape and pattern adopted by the Board of Visitors, also an academical cap of the usual pattern.

Graduates are also entitled to wear hoods of the following description:

B. A.—A hood of black stuff, lined with black silk, edged on the inside with a narrow border of orange silk.

B. Sc.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with cardinal silk.

B. L.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with pale yellow silk.

M. A.—A hood of black silk with a full lining of orange or cardinal silk.

PH. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of pale yellow silk.

LL. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of cardinal silk.

D. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of white silk.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies (the Philokalian and the Philomathean) among the students, which afford opportunities for the cultivation of composition and debate. An oration is usually delivered before the societies, upon the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement Day, by some gentleman selected by them.

PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises of each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Hall.

During the period of a student's residence at College every op-

INTERIOR OF COLLEGE CHAPEL.

portunity will be afforded for the fullest development of the Christian character. The study of Christian Evidences is assigned an important part in the College curriculum. All students are required to attend public worship on Sundays, and at other times, at such church as their parents may direct. Arrangements have been made by the College authorities with the clergy of the several denominations of Annapolis, by which students may enjoy the advantages of special instruction in the tenets of their respective churches.

The Principal holds a Bible Class every Sunday morning in the College Chapel from 9.45 to 10.30 a. m., to which all students of whatever denomination are invited.

THE COLLEGE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This organization is strongly represented. A large majority of the students of the College take an active interest in promoting the objects of the Association, and it is generally recognized as contributing in many ways to the welfare and safety of young men freed from parental restraint. A comfortable suite of rooms is provided in the College buildings for the use of the Association as a place of meeting for religious purposes and as a reading room.

EXAMINATIONS.

——:o:——

Written examinations on the studies of the entire term are held at the close of each term. The marks of these examinations are combined with the marks for daily recitations, to make up the student's standing for the term. Any student, whose examinations at the close of a year shall evince an incapacity on his part to pursue with advantage the studies of the class to which he belongs, will have offered to him on the first day of the next year, an opportunity to retrieve his lost position, and in default of doing so, will be reduced to a lower class.

A student deficient in knowledge, or persistently neglectful of any study, is at any time liable to be reduced to a lower class in that study.

No special examination is granted except upon a physician's certificate of sickness on the day of examination, or other cause which the Faculty may accept as adequate ground.

MERIT ROLL.

A merit roll is kept, and each recitation is noted on the grade of from 0 to 5. In order to pass from a lower to a higher class in any study, each student must obtain an average of 3.0 on the recitations and on the examinations of the whole session. This average is arrived at by taking twice the recitation mark, adding thereto the examination mark and dividing the same by 3.

$$\left[\text{Formula, } \frac{2R+E}{3} = \text{average.}\right]$$

provided also, that the examination mark in that study be not less than 2.75. In all examinations granted under special conditions, a mark of 3.25 is required as a satisfactory or passing mark.

Demerits will be given for absences not excused, and for violations of college regulations. Reports respecting conduct and scholarship will be sent every month to the parents or guardians of students. Whenever any student of the Collegiate Department has 100 demerits for any term, or 150 for the year, he must leave the institution.

Certificates of Distinction of the First and Second Grade are presented to those students in any class who shall have obtained an average of 4.5 and of 4, respectively, in all their studies, and shall have been satisfactory in conduct for the academic year.

Students who have obtained an average of 4.5 in any one branch of study are honorably mentioned; but no student is honorably mentioned, nor is any certificate or degree conferred upon any student who has failed to receive the passing mark (3) in any study for the academic year.

Course of Instruction

FOR

COLLEGIATE CLASSES.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.

5 GREEK.—Xenophon's Anabasis, two books; Memorabilia

5 LATIN.—Virgil's Æneid, continued; Cicero's Select Orations; Roman Antiquities and Mythology, Latin Prose Composition.

5 MATHEMATICS,—ALGEBRA.—Quadratic Equations, Theory of Exponents, Radical Expressions, Theory and practice of Logarithms; Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Plane Geometry.

2 HISTORY.—Grecian History, [Smith's Smaller History of Greece.]

3 ENGLISH.—Lockwood's Lessons in English; Swinton's Studies in English Literature; Compositions.

5 SCIENCE.—Biology; Magginley's.

3 FRENCH.—Bocher's French Grammar, Oral and Written Exercises.

5 SHOP WORK. General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith's shop for welding, boiler making, and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
MECHANICAL DRAWING. Including Architectural and Machine.

SECOND TERM.

5 GREEK.—Homer, Iliad; Greek Grammar and Composition.

5 LATIN.—Livy, Odes of Horace, Latin Composition.

5 MATHEMATICS.—Plane and Solid Geometry, Wentworth.

2 HISTORY.—Roman History, [Smith's Smaller History of Rome.]

3 ENGLISH.—Swinton's Studies in English Literature; Richardson's Primer of American Literature; Composition.

5 SCIENCE.—Botany, [Gray's new Lessons and Manual.]

3 FRENCH GRAMMAR.—Keetel's French Reader; Exercises in Accidence, Verbs and Syntax.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making, and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.	
4	GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey ; Reading at sight.
4	LATIN.—Horace's Epodes and Satires, Cicero (De Senectute,) Latin Prose Composition.
4	MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with Practical Examples in Surveying and Navigation.
2	HISTORY.—Myers' Ancient History.
3	ENGLISH.—Genung's Rhetoric; Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison; Original Essays; Saintbury's Elizabethan Literature, (parallel reading)
5	SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics, (Atkinson's Edition); Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, Pneumatics and Sound.
3	FRENCH GRAMMAR AND EXERCISES.—Keetel's French Reader, Conversational Exercises.
3	GERMAN.—Wenckebach's Deutsche Grammatik ; Bernhardt's Sprachbuch.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines ; Bench work for filing and chipping ; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

SECOND TERM.

4	GREEK.—Herodotus ; Thucydides ; Reading at sight.
4	LATIN.—Horace's Epistles, Terence, Cicero, (De Officiis ;) Latin Composition.
4	MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Analytical Geometry.
3	HISTORY.—Myers' Mediæval and Modern History.
3	ENGLISH.—Gosse's Eighteenth Century Literature, (parallel reading); Sweet's Primer of Anglo-Saxon ; Original Essays.
5	SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics, (Atkinson's Edition) ; Heat and Light.
3	FRENCH.—Grammar ; French Plays, (D. C. Heath & Co.) ; Original Compositions.
3	GERMAN.—Grimm's Hausmærchen ; Whitney's Grammar.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines ; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work ; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.	
4	GREEK.—Plato's Apology; Crito; Greek Plays of Sophocles; Reading at sight; Lectures on Greek Literature.
3	LATIN.—Tacitus (Germania and Agricola); Catullus: Latin Composition.
4	MATHEMATICS.—Rice and Johnson's Differential Calculus; Curve Tracing.
2	ENGLISH.—Chaucer's Prologue and the Knight's Tale; Lessons in Historical English Grammar by Morris; Original Essays.
3	POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Walker's Pol. Economy, Lectures.
4	SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics (Atkinson's Edition), Electricity.
2	FRENCH.—Standard Authors, Classic Poets, Original Composition.
3	GERMAN.—Bernhart's Im Zwielicht; Lectures on German Literature and History.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines: Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. DRAWING.—Mechanical; Linear Perspective; Isometrical and Free Hand.
1	ELOCUTION AND DECLAMATION.

SECOND TERM.

4	GREEK.—Greek Plays of Euripides, Sophocles; Philippics of Demosthenes; Reading at sight; Lectures on Greek Literature and Greek Art.
3	LATIN.—Plautus (Captivi); Tacitus (Histories); Composition.
2	ENGLISH.—Skeat's Specimens of Early English Literature; Ten Brink's History of Early English Literature, Vol. II; Original Essays.
3	LOGIC.—Jevon's-Hill; Lectures.
3	MATHEMATICS.—Johnson's Integral Calculus.
4	SCIENCE.—Chemistry, (Remsen's Briefer Course.)
2	FRENCH.—Racine's Athalie; Moliere's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme; Original Compositions and Conversational Exercises; Lectures.
3	GERMAN.—William Tell; Lectures on German Literature; Baumbach's Erzahlungen.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines: Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. DRAWING.—Mechanical, Linear Perspective, Isometrical and Free Hand.
1	ELOCUTION AND DECLAMATION.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.	
3	GREEK—Aeschylus, Prometheus Vinctus.
3	LATIN.—Tacitus (Annals); Juvenal; Composition.
3	MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Mechanics.
2	ENGLISH.—Cook's Siever's Grammar of Old English; Harrison and Sharp's Beowulf; Ten Brink's History of Early English Literature, Vol. I.
2	LAW.—International Law.
3	CHRISTIAN ETHICS.—Psychology; Lectures.
10	SCIENCE.—Chemistry; (Stoddard's Qualitative Analysis); Reactions and Analysis of known material.
3	GERMAN.—Nathan der Weise; Lectures on German Literature; History.
3	SHOP WORK.—Lectures from "Rankine's Steam Engine" "Wilson on Boilers." Strength of materials and Mechanical Instruction of Goodeve.
2	DRAWING.—Lectures; Designing Machinery.
2	MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.—Lectures.
1	ELOCUTION AND DECLAMATION.

SECOND TERM.

3	GREEK.—Aeschylus, Euripides.
3	LATIN.—Persius; Quintilian; Lucretius; Latin Composition.
3	MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Mechanics.
3	ENGLISH.—Cook's Siever's Grammar of Old English; Kent's Elene, or Baskervill's Andreas; Ten Brink's Early English Literature, Vol. I.
2	LAW.—Constitutional Law.
3	EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Lectures on Evidences of Christianity; Fisher's Grounds of Theistic Belief.
10	SCIENCE.—Chemistry; (Stoddard's Qualitative Analysis); Analysis of unknown material; Metals; Lectures on Organic Chemistry.
3	ASTRONOMY.—Young's General Astronomy.
3	GERMAN.—Faust, 1st Part; Lectures on German Literature; History.
3	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
2	DRAWING.—Lectures; Designing Machinery.
2	MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.—Lectures.
1	ELOCUTION AND DECLAMATION.

COLLEGIATE COURSES--Arranged by Years and Terms.

		LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.			Hours per week.	LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.*			Hours per Week.
		CLASSICAL COURSE.	Hours p'r wk	LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		SCIENTIFIC COURSE.	Hours p'r wk	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.	
FRESHMAN YEAR.	*First Term.*	Greek.	5	English.	3	English.	3	Shop Work and Drawing.	5
		Latin.	5	Latin.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	English.	3
		History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Mathematics.	5
		French.	3	French.	3	French.	3	History.	2
								French.	3
	Second Term	Greek.	5	English.	3	English.	3	Shop Work and Drawing.	5
		Latin.	5	Latin.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	English.	3
		History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Mathematics.	5
		French.	3	French.	3	French.	3	History.	2
		English.	3					French.	3
SOPHOMORE YEAR.	*First Term*	Greek.	4	Science.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Latin.	4	Latin.	4	English.	3	English.	3
		Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4
		History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Shop-work and Drawing.	5
		French.	3	French.	3	French.	3	French.	3
		German.	3	German.	3	German.	3	German.	3
		English.	3	English.	3				
	Second Term	Greek.	4	Science.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Latin.	4	Latin.	4	English.	3	English.	3
		Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4
		History.	2	History.	2	French.	3	French.	3
		French.	3	French.	3	German.	3	German.	3
		German.	3	German.	3				
		English.	3	English.	3				

*B. S. Elective Studies—Sophomore Year—one required—History 3; Chemistry 5; Shopwork and Drawing 5.

COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

	LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.				LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.			
	REQUIRED STUDIES.	Hours per Week.	ELECTIVE STUDIES.*	Hours per Week.	REQUIRED STUDIES.	Hours per Week.	ELECTIVE STUDIES *	Hours per Week.
JUNIOR YEAR. *First Term.*	Latin.	3	Greek.	4				
	English.	3	Physics	4	Electricity.	4	English.	5
	Political Economy.	3	Chemistry	5	Mathematics.	4	Political Economy.	3
	German.	3	Mathematics.	4	Elocution.	1	General Chemistry.	3
	Elocution.	1	French.	2	German.	3	French.	3
							Shop-work and Drawing.	3
JUNIOR YEAR. *Second Term.*	Latin.	3	Greek.	4				
	English.	3	Physics.	4	Chemistry.	5	English.	5
	Logic.	3	Chemistry.	5	Mathematics.	4	Logic.	3
	German.	3	Mathematics.	4	Elocution.	1	General Chemistry.	3
	Elocution.	1	French.	2	German.	3	French.	3
							Shop-work and Drawing.	3
SENIOR YEAR.	Law.	2	English.	3	Chemistry.	3	English.	3
	Ethics.	3	Mathematics.	3	Law.	5	Mathematics.	3
	Military Science.	1	Greek.	3	Military Science.	2	German.	3
	Elocution.	1	Latin.	3	Ethics.	1	Advanced Chemistry.	5
			German.	3	Elocution.	3	Shop-work and Drawing.	3
			French.	3		1	Advanced Political Economy.	2
			Chemistry.	5			" History.	1
			Advanced Chemistry.	5				
			" Political Economy	2				
			" History.	1				

*B. A. Elective Studies—Junior Year—8 to 11 hours required per week.
Senior Year—12 to 15 " " " "

*B. S. Elective Studies—Junior Year—1st Term—8 hours required; 2nd Term—7 hours. Senior Year—7 to 10 hours required.

Departments.

The course of instruction embraces the following departments:

I. *Mental, and Moral Science.*—Including Metaphysics, Ethics, Natural and Revealed Religion and the Evidences of Christianity.

II. *Political and Social Science.*—Including Logic, Political Economy, Currency, Finance and Banking.

III. *Ancient Languages.*—Including the Greek and Latin Languages, Antiquities and Mythology, and the History of Greek and Roman Literature.

IV. *Modern Languages.*—Including the French and German Languages and Literature.

V. *Mathematics.*—Including pure Mathematics, Mechanics, and Astronomy.

VI. *Natural Science.*—Including Zoology, Botany, Physics and Chemistry.

VII. *History and English.*—Including Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, English Composition, Rhetoric, the English Language and Literature.

VIII. *Mechanical Engineering and Field Surveying.*

IX. *International and Constitutional Law.*

X. *Elocution and Declamation.*

XI. *Military Science and Tactics.*

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Christian Evidences.—A course of study on Theism, Christian Evidences, and the religions of the world extends through the second term of the Senior year.

Ethics.—The study of ethics, which extends through the first term, embraces the study of psychology, also the consideration of pure morality and positive authority, the latter including civil government, with the doctrine of the State, divine government and family government.

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Logic.—Jevon's-Hill's text book is used. Special care is taken to enforce a practical application of logical formulas in the resolution of arguments, and the detection of sophistries. To this end illustrative examples are drawn from different authors and much oral instruction is given.

Political Economy.—In the prescribed work of the Junior Year, instruction is given in Political Economy by means of text books, lectures and conversational discussions. The student is required to be familiar with the leading principles of this subject as presented by the author whose work is used as a text book, and is then encouraged to study economical problems of the present time from the historical, and, so far as may be, absolutely impartial standpoint.

A student who has completed the prescribed course in Junior Year may elect the Advanced Political Economy. The first term is taken up mainly with a study of the laws of the United States, relative to Currency, Finance and Banking. During the second term a brief time is devoted to the study of the English and Continental banking system, the remainder being given up to the discussion of the social and economic problems of the day. The aim throughout the entire course is to encourage, as much as possible, original investigations on the part of the student.

DEPARTMENT OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Latin.—The study of Latin extends throughout the classical and Latin Scientific courses.

In the work of the Freshman year special attention is given to the structure of the Latin sentence, as illustrated in select portions of the writtings of Cicero, Livy and Horace, and as unfolded through frequent written and oral exercises in Latin prose composition. But the chief object of the course is the study of Latin literature, through a critical reading of selections from the most important authors in historical succession, viz: In the Sophomore year, Cicero and the Ciceronian and Augustan poets; and in the Junior and Senior years, Plautus, Quintilian, Tacitus, Persius and Juvenal. This reading is accompanied in the Junior year by a study of topics relating to the history of Latin literature.

Greek.—There will be five recitations a week in the Greek course which will extend over three years. During the Freshman year the student will complete the first four books of the Anabasis and a portion of Homer's Iliad. He will have daily exercises, both orally and at the blackboard, in translating into Greek. Such a drill will be given upon every point of Grammar, that this subject will be thoroughly mastered, before he finishes the Anabasis. During the Sophomore year, six books of Homer will be read and selections from Herodotus and Thucydides. The Junior class will read selections from the works of Plato, Euripides, Demosthenes or Sophocles. Lectures will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore classes upon Greek Mythology, Manners and Customs, and History of Greek Literature and Greek Art. During the Sophomore and Junior years daily practice will be had in reading at sight. In addition to the prescribed course, one weekly exercise, illustrative of the style and using the vocabulary of the author read, will be required. An advanced course may also be pursued in the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

French.—During the first year, attention is given to conversation, the study of forms, the construction of sentences, writing French from dictation, acquiring a vocabulary, and reading familiar dialogues.

During the second year, special attention is given to etymology, the history of the language, translations from English into French, and reading the classic poets. During the other terms the time is devoted to the history of literature, the study of synonyms, and to extended and rapid reading of the standard authors, and to composition in French.

Italian and Spanish.—The study of these languages is entirely elective.

German.—There will be three recitations per week in the German course, extending through the Sophomore, Junior and Senior years. The class will commence at the beginning of the term to read Bernhardt's Sprach-buch, and, in connection with it, will study Wenckebach's Grammatik. The student will be required

daily, both orally and at the black-board, to translate from English into German. The first year will be given to the Grammar and the Sprach-buch.

During the second year Wenckebach's Grammatik will be continued, selections from Baumbach's Erzahlungen will be read, and William Tell will be completed.

The third year will be given to Nathan der Weise and the first part of Faust, both of which will be completed and to selections from Goethe's Prosa. Special attention will be given to speaking and writing German correctly. The recitations will be conducted throughout the course in the German language. The Senior class also pursue a short course in the History of German Literature.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

The required studies in Mathematics include Geometry, with problems and exercises in Geometrical invention; Algebra, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their application to problems in Surveying and Navigation, and Analytic Geometry.

In the Junior year the study of the Calculus, and in the Senior year of Applied Mechanics, is pursued in the Scientific and Mechanical Engineering courses.

Elementary and Practical Astronomy is taught in the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

The studies of the several classes have been so arranged as to make instruction in Physics and Chemistry a prominent part of the Collegiate course. Additions are from time to time made to the philosophical apparatus and every effort used to make the laboratories and cabinet as complete as possible. Contributions for illustrations of any of the branches of the department will be thankfully received.

Some important changes having recently been made in this department, an account of the work as now organized is here given.

1. *Biology.*—The scientific study of the Freshman Year will consist of courses in general Biology and Botany. The course in Biology will be held during the first term and part of the second. It will consist of a series of lectures combined with appropriate text book work, and reference to authority—the whole planned with a view to giving the student a general knowledge of the

most important types of life, from the Protazoa to the Vertebrates, especially as to the relationship of one type to another. Class demonstrations will be given, both in microscopic and gross dissection, the student being, as far as possible, familiarized with the use of the microscope and the simpler dissection methods. During this course, plant life will be studied with reference to its biological bearing, and in the early Spring the study of individual plants will be taken up in Botany. Special attention will be given to plant analysis, and frequent excursions will be made so as to study the habits of various plants. Students will be required to analyze from 100 to 125 specimens, and are expected to become so familiar with the characteristics of twenty or more families, that they can recognize at sight plants belonging thereto. Gray's New Manual of Botany will be the text book used and courses will be given in structural and physiological Botany.

2 *Physics.*—This subject is pursued for a year and a-half. The first term of the Sophomore year is employed in the study of Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, etc., also of the subject of Sound. The second term of that year is given to Heat and Light, and the first term of the Junior year to Electricity. The work consists of almost daily recitation from Ganot's Physics, accompanied by more difficult experiments performed by the Professor. The class will be required, in the solution of a large number of practical problems, to make frequent application of the principles learned.

3. *Chemistry.*—The second term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of general Chemistry. Remsen's Chemistry—briefer Course—is the text book used. During this term the student is familiarized with the general principles and theories of Inorganic Chemistry, illustrated by appropriate experiments. Each student is provided with a desk and the necessary reagents and apparatus. He is required to perform personally all the experiments mentioned in the text book, under the direct personal supervision of the Professor. Special attention is given to this course and every endeavor will be made to keep it abreast with the requirements of current Chemical Science. Additions in the way of apparatus are being constantly made, and a chemical

library, containing the latest and most necessary books, is at the disposal of the student. The total Laboratory expenses are assessed at $7.50 per term and must be paid in advance of the course to the Treasurer of the College.

During the Senior year the subject of organic Chemistry is taken up. Lectures, illustrated by experiments, are given throughout the entire year. The text book is Remsen's Organic Chemistry, which is used as a basis for both lectures and laboratory work. In view of the fact that many students, who intend making medicine or pharmacy their profession, desire organic chemistry, special attention will be given to their needs in this course, in order that they may secure more detailed chemical information than schools of medicine or pharmacy, usually are able to give. In addition to class work in organic Chemistry, a course in Qualitative Analysis is also given, extending through both terms of the Senior year. Stoddard's Qualitative Analysis is the text book used. At the beginning of the first term, the student, who, by reason of his laboratory work in the Junior year, is already well acquainted with chemical manipulation, familiarizes himself with the action of the ordinary reagents on each of those chemical elements usually encountered. He then takes up Qualitative Analysis proper and continues it to the end of the year, under the personal supervision of the Professor. Quizzes are held at intervals and students are taught to inquire into and understand the scientific reasons for what they are practising.

For such students as desire to take Advanced Chemistry, there is provided a course consisting of laboratory work in Quantitative Analysis and reading in theoretical chemistry. Provision is also made for students desiring instruction in special lines of chemical work. The laboratory expenses for the Senior year are $7.50 per term. For the advanced course the expenses are about the same.

Special attention is called to the amount of these expenses. They average less than the usual amount charged, and it is believed that no college in the country affords its students equal opportunities at so small a cost.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY, THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

In this Department instruction will be given—

In History.—A thorough knowledge of Greek and Roman History is believed to be the basis of all historical study, and these will first be carefully learned. This will be followed with a general outline of history as contained in Myers' Manual of Mediæval and Modern History.

The Advanced History (elective in Senior Year) consists of a critical study of the financial and political history of the United States. A course of reading from political documents and papers of prominent statesmen is supplemented by lectures and conversational discussions. The course is most advantageously pursued in connection with the course in Advanced Political Economy, but it may be followed independently.

In English Language and Literature :—

Under this head the History of the English Language is traced from its earliest forms to the present, and its development is illustrated by the study of selections from different periods.—Special attention is given to the literary and historical side of the language. The literature of a language or a country can not be divorced from its history.

In the Freshman and Sophomore Classes an effort is made to ground the student thoroughly in the principles of logical and and rhetorical analysis; special stress is laid upon the sentence and the paragraph; an attempt is made to familiarize the student with a general outline of the scope and progress of our literature. The Junior and Senior Classes are concerned more especially with the Anglo-Saxon and Middle English periods; some acquaintance with the language of these periods is deemed an indispensable basis of English Grammar. While the student is furnished with a key to the rich and *historically* invaluable literature of our forefathers, he is at the same time given an opportunity to know the inner nature, the inherent power, the unique dignity, and the right to precedence justly due his mother tongue.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

International Law.—Text book, Davis's International Law. For reference, Woolsey's International Law is used. Events of recent occurrence, which afford an illustration of the principles of International Law, will be discussed. The subject is taken up in the first term of the Senior year.

Constitutional Law.—Text book, Cooley's Constitutional Law. For reference, Kent's Commentaries is used. Reference will be made to important decisions as rendered, when they may afford additional illustrations of the principles of Constitutional Law. The subject will be taken up in the second term of the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The course in this Department will cover four years and consist of both *theoretical and practical* instruction. A work-shop has been opened, in which each engineering student is required to spend several hours per week. This shop will be enlarged as circumstances demand.

Each student also has several hours practice per week in the drawing room, receiving instruction in mechanical, linear-perspective, isometrical and free-hand drawing. In connection with this branch, during the Sophomore and Junior years, each student has one problem per week in Descriptive Geometry. These problems are made as practicable as possible. The Junior and Senior students have practice in designing, and each one is required to make complete working drawings of at least one machine of his own design.

The lectures in Design and Fabrication of Machinery, and in Contracts and Estimates, cover the Junior and Senior years, and are considered a very important part of the course.

For outline of the course, arranged by years and terms, see pages 27 and 28.

COURSE IN SHOPS, ACCOMPANYING THE COURSE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Wood-Room.—Bench-Work; Wood-Turning.

Iron-Room.—Bench-Work; Lathe-Work; Drilling; Screw-Cutting; Tool-Making; Management of Steam Machinery.

Boiler—Shop.—Riveting; Patching; Bending; Manufacturing of Boilers.

Blacksmith-Ship.—Bending; Welding; Tempering; Forging.

The degree of Bachelor of Science, together with a diploma certifying to this effect, will be conferred at the Annual Commencement upon all graduates of this department.

FIELD SURVEYING.

Instruction in this department is both practical and theoretical. The student is required in the recitation room to solve problems, relating to the location of simple and compound railroad curves, and is taught the application of the primoidal formula to the calculation of earthworks. He is also taught the practical use of the transit and level in the field, and studies land surveying, the laying off and dividing up of land calculating the contents. The text book used is Davis' surveying (Van Amrige.)

ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

This course is required work for the Senior and Junior Classes, one hour each week.

The work of the Junior year will consist of exercises in reading and declamation, with special attention to articulation and enunciation, supplemented by instruction in delivery.

During the Senior year a course in oratory proper will be given. Original orations will be required of each student as the instructor may direct. Each oration will be criticised from an oratorical standpoint, and personal instruction then given as to its proper delivery. The students will be required to speak before their classes, or in the presence of the Faculty and the student body assembled.

Lectures on oratory, with illustrations from English and American masters will be delivered from time to time.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

School of Military Science and Tactics.

ORGANIZATION OF THE CORPS OF CADETS.

Commandant of Cadets.

FIRST LIEUT. ROBERT H. NOBLE, United States Army.

Reserve Class,

CADET CAPTAIN C. EDGAR KELLER.

Staff and Non-Commissioned Staff.

CADET CAPTAIN J. H. WALLER, - - Adjutant.
CADET LIEUT. H. RIDGELEY, - Military Secretary.
CADET SERG'T. B. PROCTOR, - - Sergeant Major.
CADET SERG'T. H. DERN, - - - Color Sergeant.

MUSICIANS,

CADET PRIVATE, D. C. LYLES, CADET PRIVATE, B. H. BIAYS.

Company "A."

CAPTAIN, R. PENINGTON.

LIEUTENANTS,

H. RILEY, G. T. SOUTHGATE.

FIRST SERGEANT, J. W. THOMPSON.

SERGEANTS,

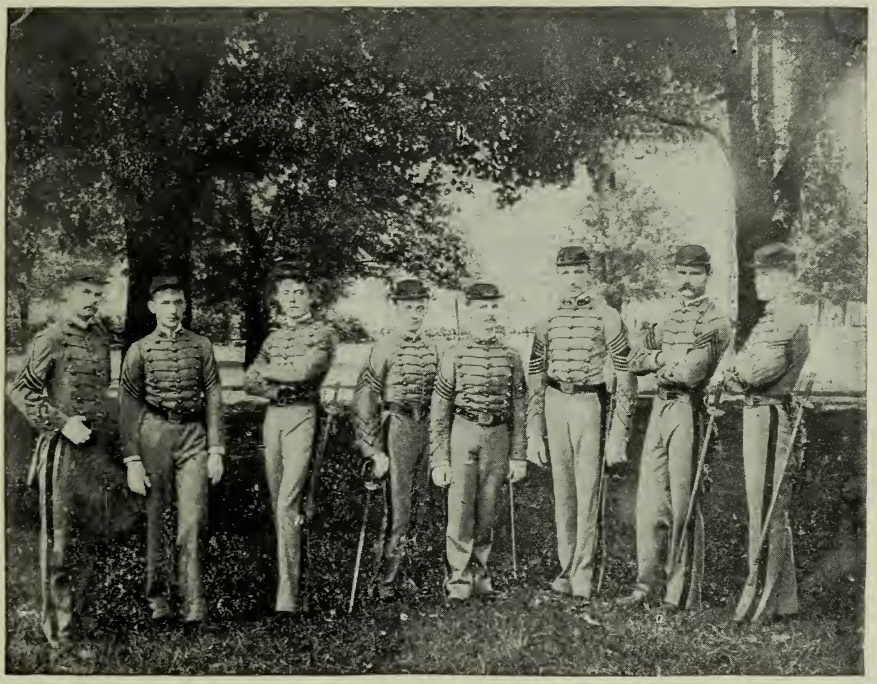
R. HALLEY, C. M. GILPIN.

CORPORALS,

L. OLIVER, R. H. SNYDER, W. G. DUBOSE, F. C. PEARRE
L. B. K. CLAGGETT.

PRIVATES.

Burwell, Carroll, Caldwell, Chester, Cooper, J., Coppage, Douglas, Fiske, Fowler, Gratton, Jones, G. L., Justice, L'Engle, Mulliken, Martin, R., Offutt, J. P., Paget, Pattison, Revell, Ridout, H., Roseberry, Shafer, W., Skirven, Starling, Tate, Thompson, E. M., Williams, Wiley, Wyman.



OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE CADET CORPS.

Company "B".

CAPTAIN, J. P. BIAYS.

LIEUTENANTS,

W. H. WILHELM, S. M. WAGAMAN.

FIRST SERGEANT, A. WILLARD.

SERGEANTS,

H. L. COOPER, H. DERN.

CORPORALS,

E. B. IGLEHART, J. J. MURPHY, J. A. FECHTIG,
B. D. CHAMBERS, T. THOMAS, G. M. TILGHMAN.

PRIVATES.

Benson, Cassidy, Cheston, Duval, D. H., Handy, J. T., Henry, R. E., Hereford, Houck, Jones, C. B., Johnson, Linthicum, Lyman, Maddox, Martin, M., McIlvaine, Norris, O., Offutt, J. F., Price, Standiford, Stine, T., Strange, Will, Wilkinson.

Company "C." (Color.)

CAPTAIN, W. S. SCHLEY.

LIEUTENANTS.

H. C. NORRIS, C. E. DRYDEN.

FIRST SERGEANT, G. D. DESHIELDS.

SERGEANTS,

J. L. CHRISTIAN, G. J. WATKINS, E. R. CRAPSTER.

CORPORALS,

R. H. RIDGELY, C. N. JOYCE, J. STINE, W. Z. CHILDS, A. K. HANDY, G. E. BENNETT.

PRIVATES,

Akers, Barker, Brady, Case, Claggett, S., DeSwan, Downes, Duvall, C. A., Duvall, C. W., Dutton, Forbes, Fowler ,Hilliary, Hobbs, Hughes, R., Jones, Arthur M., Jarboe, Quaid, Robinson, Roehle, Shaffer, C., Talbott, Tull, Vansant, J. S., Winchester, Worthington.

Company "D," (Preparatory Department.)

CADET LIEUT., P. H. MAGRUDER, (Absent.)
CADET SERGEANT, ARTHUR ROSS, Commanding Company.
FIRST SERGEANT, G. FAY.

SERGEANT,
S. BATES.

CORPORALS,
P. T. DASHIELL, S. M. HENRY.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, Baker, Blanchard, Bond, Bowman, Bruder, Cecil, Clayton, Emory, Halsey, Henkle, Henry, R. B., Howard, Hunter, Jones, Adrian M., Montbriand, Osterhaus, K., Osterhaus, H., Ridout, F., Spencer, Taylor, Terry, C. E., Vansant, Whiting, Woods.

The Instructor in charge of the Military Department is an officer of the Regular Army and a graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

The military exercises therein conducted are confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a means of giving to the student an erect carriage and soldierly bearing, of teaching him habits of prompt and ready obedience, and of affording a systematic and healthy exercise each day. The drill takes place at such an hour in the morning as to constitute a recess in study and recitation. All students, except those physically disqualified, are required to attend the drills, and for those who apply to be excused because of physical disability a physician's certificate will be required.

The names of three of the students most distinguished for their proficiency in this department are reported each year to the Adjutant-General of the State, and to the War Department, at Washington. It is probable that, in future appointments to the Army from civil life, applications from students reported, in each State, as above, will be given the preference.

I. ORGANIZATION.

For purposes of tactical instruction, the students will be organized into a battalion of two or more companies, designated Companies "A," "B," "C," &c., Corps of Cadets of St. John's College.

THE CORPS OF CADETS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Those cadets who have successfully completed the theoretical course in Military Science and Tactics given to the Senior class, may, upon the discretion of the Commandant of Cadets, be transferred to an honorable and distinguished class, to be known as "The Reserve Class of the Military Department of St. John's College."

The Staff will consist of an Adjutant, a Quarter-Master, a Sergeant-Major, and a Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Each Company will have the following Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers: One Captain, two Lieutenants, one First Sergeant, four Duty Sergeants, four Corporals.

There will also be one Musician with each Company. The Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers will be selected by the Commandant of Cadets, with the approval of the President, for their soldierly bearing and attention to and knowledge of military duty. As a rule, these appointments will be made according to classes.

II. PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

The practical instruction in this school will consist of drills, of not more than one hour's duration, on four days of each week. The Cadets will be exercised and instructed during the year in the Infantry Tactics of the U. S. Army, comprising the School of the Soldier, the School of the Company, and the School of the Battalion.

Instruction in Artillery Tactics will be given in the School of the Soldier Dismounted, comprising Manual of the Piece, Mechanical Maneuvres, and School of the Battery Dismounted.

Breech-loading rifles with accoutrements, and three-inch field guns with necessary ammunition are supplied by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

III. THEORETICAL INSTRUCTION.

This will comprise recitations in Infantry and Artillery Tactics, portions of U. S. Army Regulations and Military Law, to which will be added a course of Lectures on Military Subjects, including:

1st. Strategy, under which is considered Organizations of Armies, Preparations for War and Operations of War.

2nd. Grand Tactics, treating of the Tactics of Marches, Maneuvre-Marches, Combats, Battles, Pursuits and Retreats.

3rd. Minor Tactics.

CONCERNING UNIFORM AND REGULATIONS.

The uniform is required to be worn on all drills, parades, and other military duties, and all College students are required to provide themselves with it. (See Military Drill, page 69, concerning small boys.)

To insure uniformity in material and pattern, it is advisable that all uniforms be made under a contract which the College authorities have entered into with Messrs. Oehm & Co., Baltimore, Md., for furnishing the same.

The uniform of the Corps of Cadets, which is a modification of that worn at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., will be as follows:

For the Battalion proper (consisting of all College students, and those students of the Preparatory Department of sufficient size), dress coat and trousers of grey cloth. (The cost of the dress coat is $12; trousers, $6.00.)

For the Company of the Preparatory Department (consisting of all students wearing short trousers and who are too small to enter the Battalion proper), blouse and knee trousers of grey cloth. (The blouse costs $10.25; the knee trousers, $4.00.)

For all students, forage cap of dark blue cloth, with ornaments, consisting of gold embroidered wreath on dark blue ground encircling the letters "S. J. C.," in old English characters. Price $2.00.

The purchase of the above is compulsory. In addition thereto, it is strongly advised and urged that all students of the College provide themselves with the blouse as well as the dress coat; and that all students provide themselves with the military cape-overcoat, of dark blue cloth, single breasted, concealed buttons, detachable cape, costing $16.00.

It is suggested to parents that by providing their sons with both dress and fatigue suits the necessity of providing school or every day suits is obviated, since the cadet is thus equipped with all that is required both for military and academic purposes.—

The dress uniform may be worn, on occasions, as an evening dress suit. The overcoat may properly be worn both with civilian dress and with the uniform, thus obviating the necessity of the purchase of two overcoats. All these parts of the uniform have been found to be very substantial, becoming, serviceable and of moderate price. No student will be permitted to wear parts of the uniform with parts of civilian dress.

No uniform will be accepted until after it has been inspected by the President or Commandant of Cadets.

Chevrons for Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers will be of gold lace on black ground.

Competitive drills and target practice are held at the close of the session. The best drilled Company is distinguished as the "Color" Company, and the colors are borne by that Company in Battalion formation during the ensuing year.

Badges of honor are awarded to the best drilled cadets and prizes are offered for the best score at rifle practice.

The honors of the Battalion were carried off in June, 1892, by Company "C," to which the custody of the colors was assigned.

The following cadets were reported in 1892, to the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, as having the highest stand in the Military Department of St. John's College: Cadet Captains Louis T. Clarke, A. Lacey Ewing, and Jno. I. Yellott, Jr. And to the Adjutant-General of Maryland, there were reported, as having evinced special aptitude in the Military Department, the three cadets above named, and Cadet-Lieutenants Marshall F. Oliver, Gordon Tull and J. Basil Gibson.

College Expenses.

	First Term.	Second Term.
Tuition	$37 50	$37 50
Matriculation Fee (on admission)	5 00	
Gymnasium Fee	2 50	2 50
Seat in Church	1 50	1 50
Hire of Furniture (if required)	3 00	3 00
Steam Heat	8 25	8 25
	$57 75	$52 75

Other Expenses.

Laboratory expenses, when course in Chemistry is pursued, $7.50 per term.

Boarding in the College Club, about $75.00 per term.

In the above, no estimate is made for cost of uniform, (see page 42), or text books.

A student is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels, and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

There is also a small annual expense in the Literary Societies.

Funds of students may be deposited with the President of the College, or with some other member of the Faculty, who will disburse the funds thus received in accordance with instructions he may receive from the parent or guardian.

Students should be especially warned of the risk incurred by keeping money in trunks or other receptacles in their rooms.

GENERAL DETAILS ABOUT EXPENSES.

The tuition charges for day scholars, including residents of Annapolis and students from other parts of Maryland and from other States, not lodging and boarding in the College Halls are $45.00 per term in the Collegiate Department

The annual college session consists of two terms, the first ending on the 14th of February, and the second on the third Wednes-

day of June in each year. All the college charges *are required to be paid in advance*, at the beginning of each term; *and no deduction will be made except for absence caused by protracted illness.* No student will be matriculated, nor will his name be entered upon the rolls of any term, unless he shall have presented to the President a receipt from the Treasurer of the College for all dues and arrearages, including a fee of $5 for matriculation, and no diploma will be awarded unless the candidate shall have presented to the President a like receipt including a fee of ten dollars for a diploma. For the expenses of Senatorial scholars see page 50. Every boarding student is required to deposit with the Treasurer a fee of $1.50 per term, to be paid by him to such church as the student may attend. An additional charge of $2.50 per term will also be made upon *all* students for use of the gymnasium and for instruction in gymnastic exercises.

Students lodging in the College buildings and boarding elsewhere are charged from $10 to $15 per annum room rent.

Wilful damage, or damage resulting from carelessness, will be made the ground of additional charge, to be defrayed by the perpetrator.

Students holding Senatorial scholarships are required to lodge in the College Halls, and are provided with room furniture, for the care of which they are held strictly accountable.

Students not holding Senatorial scholarships are required to provide themselves with furniture. Furniture may, however, be hired from the College authorities at from $3.00 to $5.00 per term, according to its character and cost, and the hirer will be held responsible for all damage thereto, beyond the reasonable wear and tear of the same.

Disbursements will made be for personal expenses of students, if funds are deposited by parents or guardians for this purpose, *but no advance will be made by the College.* Books will also be furnished to students, provided a deposit of ten dollars be made for that purpose at the beginning of each term. At a final settlement, at the close of the year, the unexpended balance, if any, will be refunded.

BOARDING.

The two College dormitories, Pinkney and Humphreys' Hall, as well as the recitation building McDowell Hall, have each been provided with a separate steam heating apparatus of the most approved sort. These have been thoroughly tested during the severe weather of past winters and found entirely satisfactory. The lodging rooms have also been recently renovated, papered and painted, and other improvements made conducing to the health and comfort of students.

Students may board in the College Club, or in private families, but are not allowed to board at, or frequent Hotels or other public houses where intoxicating liquors are sold.

The Boarding Department of the College in all its branches is under the supervision of the President. The boarding houses will be closed during the Christmas and Summer vacations.

A College co-operative boarding club has been organized in place of the College Commons, and has been successfully carried on during the past year.

The club is managed by a committee of students, consisting of six representatives, one elected by each class respectively, and one from the Preparatory School.

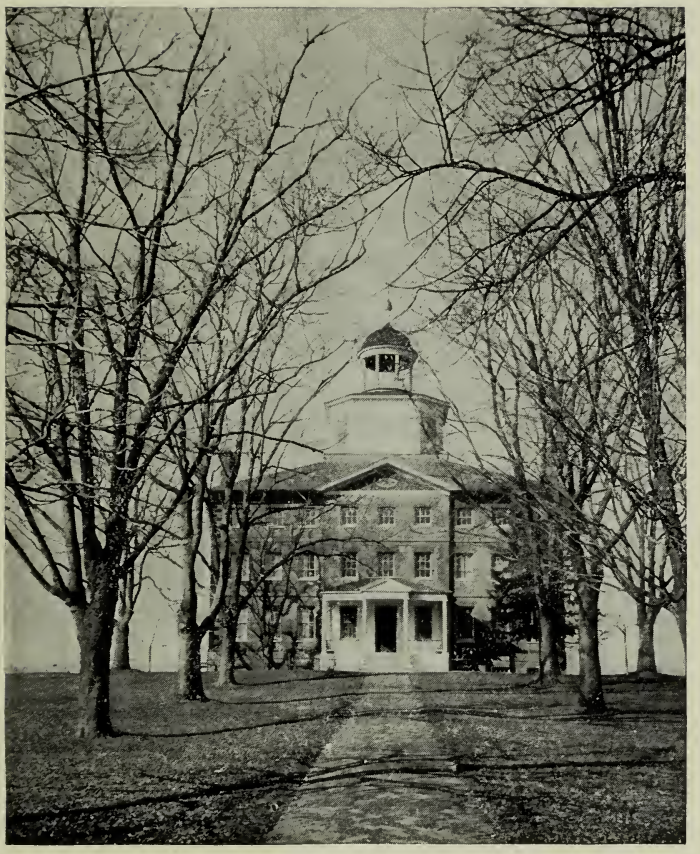
They appoint a commissary and other officers, who collect from the members of the club their shares of the monthly expenses, pay the bills and receive for their services a small payment from each member of the club.

These officers are always students, and by the performance of such duties are enabled to materially reduce their expenses at College.

Under this system at the close of each month, an inventory is taken, all accounts are settled and the expenses are divided among the members of the club. An auditing committee is then appointed each month by the club, to examine the books of the commissary and to report to the club.

Each member must advance $10.00 at the commencement of each month, and at the close must pay the balance due, as no deficit is allowed to run into the following month.

The exact cost of board for next year, including washing, lights and room rent, cannot be known, as market prices vary, but it may be safely estimated to be about $150 for the whole session.



McDOWELL HALL,

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Library and Reading Room.

Through the liberality of the Legislature of 1872, and donations from the classes of '71, '72 and '73, extensive additions have been made to the library, and by means of the regular library fund, subscriptions have been made to a number of American and Foreign periodicals. A complete library being an indispensable auxiliary to the intellectual advancement of professors and students, its claims are commended to the alumni and to the friends of education in the State. Any contributions of books or funds will be gratefully acknowledged.

There are now on the shelves about 6,000 volumes, which are carefully classified and catalogued, thus forming an admirable working library for the student. Among these works are 480 bound volumes of American and English periodicals. Easy access to the contents of these works is furnished by Poole's Index of all subjects treated of in home and foreign magazines.

The College library and reading room is open every day from 2.30 to 3.30 p. m., for reading and taking out of books and periodicals. The following magazines and reviews, furnishing all a student can reasonably need, are on file for 1890: Atlantic Monthly, Century, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Monthly, Nation, North American Review, Literary World, Forum, New Princeton Review, The Academy, Harper's Young People, Saint Nicholas, American Journal of Philology, Lippincott's Overland Monthly, Scribner, Education, Scientific American, American Agriculturist, Andover Review, and the following British Reviews: Blackwood, Edinburgh, Westminster, Quarterly-Contemporary, Fortnightly, Macmillan, Nineteenth Century, and the Fliegende Blatter.

GIFTS.

TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1892.

State Department, Washington, D. C.
Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
War Department, Washington, D. C.
Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.
Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
U. S. Fish Commission, Washington, D. C.
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C.
Interstate Commission, Washington, D. C.
David Banks, New York.
General P. V. Hagner, Washington, D. C.
J. Shaaff Stockett.

Athletic Association of St. John's College.

An Athletic Association is formed in which membership may be obtained by any student or alumnus of the College upon paying the annual fee of $2.00. This subscription entitles the member to participate in the games played on the grounds assigned to the Association and to make use of their bats, balls and other appliances.

The following are the officers for the years 1892-93.

President,
W. H. Wilhelm.

Vice-President,
Robt. Pennington.

Recording Secretary,
C. E. Dryden,

Treasurer.
E. B. Iglehart,

Corresponding Secretary,
T. E. Latimer.

FOOTBALL PRACTICE, ST. JOHN'S, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

LIBRARY

THE COLLEGE BOAT CREW.

BASE BALL AND FOOT BALL TEAMS.

Base Ball Team.

C. E. Dryden, 1st base.
A. K. Handy, 2nd base.
G. T. Southgate, 3d base.
C. B. Jones, p.
Walter Brady, s. s.
E. D. Hilliary, l. f.
L. B. K. Claggett, c. f.
J. A. Maddox, r. f.
Capt. B. Proctor, c.
J. H. Waller, Manager.
C. M. Gilpin, Asst. Manager.

Foot Ball Team.

T. E. Latimer, left end.
G. Burlingame, center rush.
R. Ridgley, right guard.
C. E. Keller, right tackle.
W. H. Wilhelm, left tackle.
W. C. Coppage, left guard.
J. P. Biays, right end, Capt.
B. Proctor, full back.
J. H. Waller, half back.
E. B. Iglehart, half back.
C. B. Jones, quarter back.
C. E. Dryden, } Subs.
J. B. Will, } Subs.
Harvey Dern. } Subs.

Games have been played during the session 1892-93, with Johns Hopkins University, Virginia Military Institute, Washington and Lee University, Naval Cadets, University of Vermont, Washington College and Princeton Consolidated.

Boat Crew.

Eben Barker, stroke.
J. H. Waller, No. 1.
H. R. Riley, No. 2.
R. Ridgley, No 3.

Coxswain—Thomas Stine.

Substitutes,

W. G. Coppage, C. H. Lyman.

THE GYMNASIUM AND BOAT HOUSE.

The new gymnasium has been thoroughly equipped with apparatus for a complete physical training.

In order to promote the physical culture of the students, classes will be formed for instruction in the use of Indian Clubs and in other gymnastic exercises. These classes will be adapted to all grades of strength and conducted under the direction of a competent instructor with due regard to physical development and the laws of health.

During the first term exercise in the gymnasium is required of all students three times a week; the remainder of the year attendance is optional. In the Spring term and during commencement week there will be an outdoor athletic meeting for prizes.

Further donations towards the gynasium and re-building of the boat-house, recently destroyed by fire, will be gladly received from Alumni and other friends of the College.

Beneficiary Aid.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BOARD AND TUITION.

The General Assembly of the State (Act of 1872, chapter 303, and 1879, chapter 315,) has provided for furnishing board, fuel, lights, and washing to the incumbent of one State Scholarship from each Senatorial District in the State, to be appointed by the Board of School Commissioners, by and with the advice and consent of the Senators in their respective districts, after competitive examination. The law requires that the candidates shall produce before the Board of School Commissioners satisfactory evidence of their moral character, and of their inability or the inability of their parents or guardians, to pay the regular College charges. A blank form or certificate, drawn in conformity to the above law, will be forwarded to the Secretaries of the several School Boards for the use of the appointees to the said scholarships. These scholarships are tenable for four years, and the incumbents are required by law to pledge themselves that they will continue students of the College for the full term of four years, unless prevented by unavoidable necessity, and that they will teach school within the State for not less than two years after leaving College. To obtain a full collegiate education, the object contemplated by the Act, candidates should be prepared to enter at least the Freshman Class of the College. The Boards of School Commissioners are earnestly requested to exercise great care in the selection of these students, and especially to appoint none deficient in preparation. The Faculty is empowered to extend the term of these scholarships one year in case of worthy students. The incumbents of these scholarships will hereafter be required to provide their own text books.

There are known to be at this date (June 10, 1893,) six vacancies in these scholarships, viz: One each from the counties of Worcester, Wicomico, Allegany, Washington, Baltimore and Queen Anne.

In filling these vacancies the Boards of School Commissioners are requested (other things being equal) to appoint those candidates who are not less than sixteen years of age, and are most advanced in their studies. It is desired that all applicants hereafter should be prepared, in at least Mathematics and English studies, to enter the Freshman Class of the College.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TUITION ONLY.

The law of the State of Maryland (Act of 1892) granting an additional appropriation to the College, provides for the education of twenty-six State Students, in addition to the foregoing, free of expenses for tuition. These scholarships will be distributed among the counties of Maryland, in order of priority of application. The holders of these Scholarships will be required to provide the cost of their board, about $150, (see page 39), and pay incidental fees for church, gymnasium, heat and hire of furniture.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SONS OF CLERGYMEN.

All sons of clergymen are given education free of charge. The Trustees of the Byrd Wyman Fund, Baltimore, also grant one or more scholarships, which provide both board and tuition to such students of the College.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church grants aid to young men preparing for the ministry in the denomination. The aid may be obtained either while in College or in a Theological Seminary. At present the amount given is $150 per annum.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Board of Visitors and Governors have provided fifteen scholarships, tenable for four years, available for deserving youths residing in Annapolis. These scholarships provide tuition only.

COLLEGIATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following regulations have been made by the Board of Visitors and Governors for the establishment of scholarships in connection with the College.

For a permanent scholarship for tuition, $1,200. For a permanent scholarship for board and tuition, $4,000. For a scholarship for the tuition of a student through all the College classes, $300. For a scholarship for the board and tuition of a student through all the College classes, $1,000. For any other scholarships the sum reduced shall be in the same proportion, the money in each case to be paid in advance into the treasury of the College. The establishment of these scholarships is commended to the attention of the alumni and friends of the College.

Candidates for Admission to the Naval Academy.

Classes are formed solely for Candidates for admission to the Naval Academy. An instructor has been specially engaged to take charge of this work, and he is rendered such assistance as may be necessary.

The course of instruction is not limited to the requirements for admission, but students are advanced as far as possible in the mathematics of the first term in the Naval Academy. Candidates are received at any time of the year, and the instruction is very largely individual, special attention being given to the wants of every pupil.

This school has always had distinguished success in preparing young men for entrance to the Naval Academy, and has the highest endorsement from the Naval officers stationed at Annapolis.

Candidates may board in the College or in the town. Those who live in the College are subject to the regulations and restrictions which govern the regular College students.

The regular classes of the School are in session from the first of October to the fifteenth of May, when the Spring examinations commence, and from the first of July to the first of September, when the regular Fall examinations take place.

All the entrance examination papers used at the Naval Academy from 1879 to 1892 have been published by the College.—This volume is used as a text book in the school. Copies may be obtained from the bookstores in town, or will be mailed from the College upon receipt of $1.25.

Among other advantages many be mentioned that the Candidates, who enter during the long term from October to May, have the privilege of being instructed in military drill and tactics; also, if desired, in French and Geometry, a knowledge of which will be found very useful after the cadet has entered the Academy.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for the long term, from October to May examination...	$125 00
For less than the full term, per month.....	20 00
For two months, or less, per month.....	25 00
Board can be obtained at the College or in town, including fuel and lights, per month...	$15 00 to $30 00

Society of Alumni.

The Society of Alumni holds its annual meetings on Commencement Day, on which occasion an oration is delivered by one of its members. All former students who have completed their collegiate education (whether graduates or not) at St.John's College, and left in good standing, are considered members of this society. It numbers on its roll many names prominent in history of the State.

The following are the officers for the present year :

J. Shaaf Stockett, '44, *President.*

Hon. John S. Wirt, '72, 1st *Vice-President.*

Prof. Geo. A. Harter, 2nd *Vice-President.*

Hon. Jas. M. Munroe, '74, *Secretary.*

Frank A. Munroe, '84, *Treasurer.*

Hon. N. Brewer, *Historiographer.*

A local association has also been formed at New York, to which all Graduates, alumni and friends of St. John's College living in or near that city are eligible. The officers are :

Philip R. Voorhees, '55, *President ;* Somerville P. Tuck, '62, *Vice-President ;* Elon S. Hobbs, '82, *Secretary ;* Herbert Noble, '89, *Treasurer.*

LIST OF ALUMNI AND COLLEGE GRADUATES.

1793.

*Charles Alexander, B. A.
*John Addison Carr, B. A.
*William Long, B. A.

1794.

*Thomas Chase, B. A.
*John Bowie Duckett, B. A.
*Richard Harwood, B. A.
*John Carlisle Herbert, B. A.
*John Jacob Tschudy, B. A.

1796.

*William Cooke, B. A.
*Robt. H. Goldsborough, B. A.
*Francis Scott Key, B. A.
*Daniel Murray, B. A.
*John Shaw, B. A., M. D.
*Carlysle F. Whiting, B. A.

1797.

*John Leeds Kerr, B. A.
*John Tayloe Lomax, B. A. LL.D.
*James Lowry Donaldson, B. A.
*John Rumsey, B. A.

1798.

*William Campbell, B. A.
*John Claude, B. A.
*William Donaldson, B. A. M. D.
*Alexander Hammett, B. A.
*William Potts, B. A.
*John Hanson Thomas, B. A.

1799.

*Thos. Beale Dorsey, B. A., M. D.
*Walter Farnandis, B. A., M. A.
*Thomas Rodgers, B. A., M. A.
*James S. Grant, B. A., M. A.
*Robert C. Stone, B. A., M. A.

1800.

*James Boyle, B. A., M. A.
*Richard Brown, B. A., M. D.

1802.

*Richard Loockerman, B. A.
*James Murray, B. A.
*Jesse Ray, B. A.

1804.

*Upton Scott Reed, B. A.
*Nicholas Carroll, B. A.

1806.

*Thomas J. Brice, B. A.
*John Guyer, B. A.
*James Harwood, B. A.
*George Mackubin, B. A.
*John Mercer, B. A.
*Henry Maynadier Murray, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

*Lewis Neth, B. A.
*William E. Pinkney, B. A., M. D.

1810.

*Thomas Randall, B. A.
*John Ridout, B. A., M. D.

1811.

*John Gwinn, B. A., M. D.
*John Marbury, B. A.
*Addison Ridout, B. A.

The following is a list of the ALUMNI who were at the College between the years 1811 and 1822.

*Thomas S. Alexander, LL. D.
*George G. Brewer
*John Denny, M. D.
*Frederick L. Grammar, M. D.
*John Johnson.
*John M. S. Maccubbin, M. D.
*Frederick Mackubin, M. D.
*Richard Marriott, M. D.
*Landon Mercer.
*Waldon Middleton.
*Somerville Pinkney.
*Richard Randall M. D.
*Francis Thomas
*Ramsay Waters.
*John B. Wells M. D.
*George Wells.
*William Williams M. D.
*Nicholas Brewer.
*John Carroll.
*Thomas H. Carroll.
*William Caton M. D.
*William Denny M. D.
*Reverdy Johnson LL. D.
*Henry Randall.
*David Ridgely.
*William Greenbury Ridgely.
*John Ridout.
*John Nelson Watkins.
*Isaac Williams.

1822.

*John Carville Howard B. A. M. A.
*Alexander Randall B. A. M. A.

1827.

*John Henry Alexander B. A. M. A. LL. D.
*Thomas Archer B. A. M. A.
William Harwood, B. A. M. A.
*Ezekiel Hughes, B. A. M. A
*Right Rev. William Pinkney, B. A. M. A. D. D. LL. D.
*William H. Tuck B. A. M. A.

1830.

*John T. Archer B. A.
*Hyde Ray Bowie B. A.
*James Boyle B. A.
*Daniel Clarke B. A.
*Robert Emmet Culbreth B. A.
*J. Hardcastle Culbreth B. A.
*Thomas John Franklin B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Randall Hagner B. A. M. A.
*Ellis Hughes B. A. M. D.
*Thomas Karney B. A. M. A.
Edward Pannel B. A.
*Ninian Pinkney B. A. M. A. M. D. LL. D.
*Nicholas John Watkins B. A.

1832.

*Jas. Sands Holland B. A. M. A.
*Jas. West Thompson B. A. M. A.

1834.

*Rev. Orlando Hutton B. A., M. A., D. D.
*John Greene Proud, B. A., M. A.
*Rev. Lucien Bonaparte Wright, B. A.

1835.

Edwin Boyle, B. A.
Abram Claude B. A. M. A. M. D.
*Richard Culbreth B. A.
*Thomas Holme Hagner B. A., M. A.
*Richard C. Mackubin B. A. M. A., M. D.

1836.

*George Grundy B. A.
Thomas Granger B. A. M. A.
William R. Hayward B. A. M. D.
*George Johnson B. A.
*Joshua Dorsey Johnson B. A.
*George Edward Muse B. A.
William O. Reeder, B. A.
John H. Reeder B. A.
*William Henry Thomas B. A.
*Franklin Weems B. A.
*Nicholas Brice Worthington, B. A., M. A.

1837.

*John M. Broome B. A. M. D.
*Frederick S. Brown, B. A.
John W. Martin B. A.
*Rev. Jos. Trapnell B. A. M. A. D. D.
*Trueman Tyler, B. A.

1838.

*William Tell Claude B. A. M. A.
Rev. Savington W. Crampton, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

Henry H. Goldsborough B. A.
*Chas. Nicholas Mackubin, B. A.
William Henry Thompson B. A., M. A.
*Rev. William Henry Trapnell, B. A.
*Edward Worthington, B. A.

1839

Samuel Chamberlaine B. A.
*Philip Culbreth B. A.
*William Henry Goodwin Dorsey B. A.
John T. Beale Dorsey, B. A.
*Worthington Ross B. A.
Frederick Stone B. A.
*Brice T. B. Worthington, B. A.
*Brice John Worthington, B. A.

1840.

*John Michael Brewer B. A.
*Benjamin F. Bohrer, B. A. M. A. M. D.
*Jeremiah L. Hughes B. A.
*Rev. Thomas W. Winchester B. A. M. A.

1841.

*Luther Giddings, B. A., M. A.
William Giddings, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Maynadier Henry, B. A., M. A.
*George Stephen Humphreys, B. A., M. A.
Francis Henry Stockett, B. A., M. A.

1842.

*John Basil, B. A., M. A.
*George Betton, B. A.
*Rev. Jonathan Pinkney Hammond, B. A., M. A. D. D.
*Samuel Ridout, B. A., M. A., M.D.

1844.

*Llewellyn Boyle, B. A., M. A.
Alexander Hamilton Gambrill, B. A., M. A.
*John Thomas Hall, B. A., M. A., M. D.
James Kemp Harwood, B. A., M. A.
Thomas Andrew McParlin, B. A. M. A., M. D.
*Basil Shepherd Murdoch, B. A.,
*Henry Manadier Murray, B. A., M. A.
John Shaaff Stockett, B. A., M. A.

---

*Charles M. Baer, M. D.
Richard H. Hagner.
*William Skinner Hall.
*Matthias Linthicum, M. D.
*Thomas F. Owens, M. D.
*Wm. Theodore Revell, M. D.
*W. H. Young, English Diploma.

1846.

Nicholas Brewer, B. A., M. A.
Marbury Brewer, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*Richard H. Cowman, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Decker, Jr., B. A., M. A.
Daniel Murray Thomas, B. A., M. A.

1847.

Robt. Chandler, B. A., M. A.
*Elizur Lancel Foote, B. A., M. A.
*John R. P. Forbes, B. A., M. A.
*Jas. Shaw Franklin, B. A., M. A.,
William Henry McParlin, B. A. M. A.
John Mullan, B. A., M. A.

---

*Charles S. Parran,
*Charles S. Winder.

1849.

*Thomas B. Chase, B. A., M. A., M. D.
William Q. Claytor, B. A., M. A. M. D.
*Harwood Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
James Mackubin, B. A., M. A.
James Revell, B. A., M. A.
*John Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*Thomas Jones Wilson, B. A., M. A.

Charles F. Goldsborough.
H. Roland Walton, M. D.

1850.

Dennis Claude, of D., B. A., M. A.
*John McMahon Holland, B. A., M. A.
Thomas Richard Stockett, B. A., M. A.

1852.

Chas. Brewer, B. A. M. A., M. D.
*William Saunders Green, B. A., M. A.
*William Sprigg Hall, B. A., M. A.
*James Iglehart, Jr., B. A., M. A.
*Jonathan Pinkney Sparks, B. A., M. A.

William W. Childs, M. D.

1853.

*Richard Henry Brewer, B. A., M. A.
*John Grant Chapman, B. A., M. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

William Hendry Gassaway, B.A., M. A.
Richard Harwood Green, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Grant Harris, B. A., M. A.
Charles Edward Hutton, B. A., M. A.
*William Thomas Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
*George Palmer Keating, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Randall Magruder, B. A., M. A.
*Rev. John Miller Schwrar, B. A., M. A.
Washington Green Tuck, B. A., M. A., M. D.
Lemuel Flannigan, English Diploma.

1855.

*Isaac Williams Brewer, B. A., M. A.
Edward McCeney, B. A., M. A.,
Osborn Sprigg Iglehart, B. A., M. A., M. D.
Philip Randall Voorhees, B. A., M. A.
Edward Augustus Welch, English Diploma.

1856.

Marshall Chapman, B. A.
Hammond Claude, B. A.
*Philip G. Clayton, B. A.
John A. Conner, B. A.
*Louis G. Gassaway, B. A.
Thomas B. Kent, B. A.
William G. Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D., LL. B.
Alvin C. Wilson, B. A.

1857.

*Louis W. Bryan, B. A.,
John P. Hyde, B. A., D.D. LL.D.
Joseph N. Pindell, B. A.,
*Joseph K. Roberts, B. A.,
*John H. Sellman, B. A.,

1858.

*Andrew G. Chapman, B. A., M.A.
John W. Dorsey, B. A., M. A.
Charles A. Johnston, B. A., M. A.
*James W. Wilson, B. A., M. A.

English Diplomas:

W. Octavius Eversfield,
Jonathan Maiben,
Seaton Munroe,

1859.

*John W. Brewer, B. A., M. A., M. D.
John Riggs Brown, B. A., M. A.
*Richard Rawlings Goodwin, B. A.
William Hersey Hopkins, B. A. M. A., Ph. D.
Rev. Adolphus T. Pindell, B.
Thomas St. George Pratt, B. A.
*Jas. E. Richardson, B. A., M. A.

English Diplomas:

*Dennis Clude Handy, M. D.
Jefferson D. Loker.

1860.

Roger Bellis, B. A.
John P. Cockey, B. A.
Henry Clay England, B. A.
Robert L. Lusby, B. A., M. D.
Samuel Thomas McCullough, B. A., M. A.
Dorsey Thompson, B. A.
Henry Clay Tinges, B. A.

English Diploma.

Thomas Allen Ducket.

The exercises of the College were suspended in consequence of the War from 1861 to 1866.

GRADUATES since the re-organization of the College in 1867.

1871.

R. Riddell Brown, B. A., M. A., LL., B. University of Maryland.
Calderon Carlisle, B. A.
Samuel Garner, Jr., B. A., Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University.
Z. Taylor Pindell, B. A.
Henry H. Quynn B. A.
L. Allison Wilmer, B. A. LL.B. University of Maryland.

1872.

William H. Harlan, B. A.
Robert H. Hooper, B. A.
James D. Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
Iredell Johnston, B. A.
George W. Munroe, B. A.
C. Kinlock Nelson, B. A., D. D.
Philemon H. Tuck, B. A., M. A.
John S. Wirt, B. A., M. A.

1873

Samuel T. Ashe. B. A.
Samuel Ridout, B. A.
William Ritchie, B. A.
Sidney Waller, B. A.
*Henry B. Wirt, B. A.
James P. Dawson, B. A.
Heningham Gordon, B. A.
Walter R Crabbe, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

1874.

Orlando B. Batten, B. A.
Fred. W. Brune, Jr., B. A.
*Geo. Williams Greenway, B. A.
William J. Griffin, B. A.
Albon D. Johnston, B. A.
James M. Munroe, B. A.
Keating S. Nelson, Jr., B. A
Blanchard Randall, B. A.
*John K. Randall, B. A.
Joseph R. Wilmer, B. A.
W. Sidney Wilson, B. A.

1875.

*Thos. Barton Brune, B.A., M. A. M. D.
Louis W. Fritch, B. A.
*James M. Carlisle, Jr. B. A.
Hugh Nelson, B. A., M, A.
Frederick Sasscer, B. A., M. A.

Proficient.

E. M. Wyatt Johnson,
J. Clarke McGuire, Jr., M. A.

1876.

George T. Bratten, J., B. A.
Orloff Lake, B. A.
Robert F. Maddux, B. A.
John S. Fulton, B. A. M. D.
Edward T. Lawrence, B. A.
Edward D. Martin, B. A.
Charles F. Norris, B. A.

Proficient.

Alldin M. Sprigg, B. A.

1877.

N. Walter Dixon, B. A.
Munroe Mitchell, B. A.
Herbert Harlan, B. A., M. A.M.D.
Burton A. Randall, B. A., M. A., M. D.

1878

J. Shiles Crockett, B. A.
John F. Gontrum, B. A.
Henry D. Harlan, B. A. M. A.
George A. Harter. B. A., M. A.
J. Harry Krebs, B. A.
*George T. Martin, B. A.
Sydney E. Mudd, B. A.
John G. Ray, B. A.
H. Arthur Stump, B. A., M. A.

Proficients,

James P. Gorter, M. A.
*Abram W. Wright, M. A.

1879.

G. Worthington Berry, B. A.
E. Pliny Griffin, B. A.
Roger S. Powell, B. A
Cadwallader E. Linthicum, B. A.

Proficients:

George A. Frick.
James W. Greer.

1880.

Manly H. Barnes, B. A.
Edward A. Scott, B. A., M. A.
F. E. Wathen, B. A.
George A. Frick, B. A.
Joseph F. Valiant, B. A.
J. D. Williams, B. A.

Proficients:

A. R. Hagner.
W. J. Dawkins, M. A.
James Bartol Greene.

1881.

William W. Davis, B. A., M. A.
William C. DeVecmon, B. A.
Benj., F. DeVries, B. A., M. A.
Frederick J. Keech, B. A., M. A.
John B. League, B. A.
Edwin R. Leavitt, B. A.
L. Dorsey Gassaway, M. A.

Proficients,

Edward J. Clarke,
*George B. Dorsey,
A. R. Hagner.

1882.

Elon StClair Hobbs, B. A., M. A.
Grafton J. Munroe, B. A., M. A.
Richard T. Watkins, B. A., A. A.
Alvin C. Willey, B. A,, M. A.

Proficient.

Nicholas Brewer, Jr.,

1883.

Norman Von S. Farquhar, B. A.
James D. Murray, B. A.
Beale E. Padgett, B. A.
Daniel R. Randall, B. A., Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University.

Proficient,

Edward H. Sincell.

1884.

Wm. N. Burgess, B. A., M. A.
Bruner R. Anderson, B. A.
*Fred. H. Clash, B. A., M. A.
Joseph T. Coulbourn, B. A.
Emerson C. Harrington, B. A., M. A.
Wm. F. Johnson, B. A.
Wyatt W. Randall, B. A., Ph. D. Johns Hopkins University.
Edward J. W. Revell, B. A. M.A.,
*Henry Clay Schooley, B. A. M.A.
George A. Steele, B. A., M. A.
Richard B. Tippett, B. A., M. A.
Henry B. Wilson, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

1885.

Henry Bower Gorgas, B. A.
Benj. Parker Truitt, B. A., M. A.

Proficients:

Charles Brewer, M. D., M. A.
John L. Chew.
J. H. Iglehart, LL. B., University of Maryland.
Will. Bush Shober, Ph. D.
Charles A. Jacobi.

1886.

Ed. M. Hardcastle, B. A., M. D.
Clinton T. Wyatt, B. A., M. A.
Jacob Grape, Jr., B. A., M. A.
Will. Bush Shober, B. S., M. A.

Proficients,

T. Kent Green.
George C. Schoff.

1887.

Thos. H. Hicks, B. A., M. A.
Wm. L. Purdum, B. A.
John L. Chew, B. A., M. A.
John Ridout, B. A., M. A., M, D.
Charles E. Carl, B. L.

1888.

Wm. W. Blunt, B. A.
J. F. Fenwick, B. A.
Bernard Murphy, B. A., B. L.
Frank P. Willes, B. A., M. A.
J. Frank Jacobi, B. S., M. A,

1889.

Lemuel S. Blades, B. S.
T. Leverett Brewer, B. S.
Chas. Edwards, B. S.
Chas. H. Grace, B. A.
Nicholas H. Green, B. A.
Albert H. Hopkins, B. A.
M. T. G. Neale, B. L.
Herbert Noble, B. A.
Edwin D. Pusey, B. A., M. A.
Charles H. Schoff, B. L.
John G. Tilton B. S., B. L.
W. E. Trenchard, B. A.
J. H. Baker, M. E.

1890.

Eugene M. Hays. B. A.
W. A. Hitchcock, B. A.
Chas. C. Marbury, B. A.
John T. Truitt, B. A.
A. K. McGraw, B. S.
John S. Newman, B. S.
J. Fred. Adams, B. L.
B. Vernon Cissel, B. L.
Eugene W. Heyde, B. L., M. A.
M. B. Freeman, B. L.
J. A. Nydegger, B. L.
T. Ross Payne, B. L.
Jesse H. Ramsburg, B. L.
M. T. Johnston, B. L.

1891.

Francis E. Daniels, B. A.
Douglas F. Duval, B. Sc.
Wm. Oscar Hurst, B. A.
William H. Phillips, B. A.
George M. Register, B. A.
Osborne I. Yellott, B. A.
George Seeley Smith, B. Sc.

1892.

John I. Yellott, Jr., B. A.
Louis T. Clark, B. A.
M. Francis Oliver, B. A.
J. Basil Gibson, B. A.
Gordon Tull, B. A.
Noah E. Offutt, B. A.
A. Lacey Ewing, B. A.
George R. A. Hiss, B. A.
M. Clyde Wier, B. A.
Emerson P. Roberts, B. A.
E. Julius Clarke, B. A.
Louis T. Clark, B. S.

Those marked with an (*) are dead.

Honorary Degrees.

1830.

*Charles Cummings, D. D.
*Theodorick Bland, LL. D.
*Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. Army, LL. D.

1834.

Nathan C. Brooks, M. A.

1836.

*Rev. Henry Elwell, M. A.
*Rev. David F. Shaeffer. D. D.

1839.

*Rev. Joseph Wolf, D. D.

1840.

*Rev. Geo. F. Worthington, M. A.
*Edward Hazen, M. A.

1841.

*Right Rev. George Washington Doane, LL. D.

1844.

*John Tayloe Lomax, LL. D.

1850.

*Rev. Gordon Winslow, D. D.
*Rev. Edward J. Stearns, M. A. D. D.

1852.

*Dr. William Sands, M. A.
Dr. William W. Duvall, M. A.
*Dr. Marius Duvall, M. A.

1853.

*Right Rev. William Pinkney, D. D.

1856.

Rev. Peter Van Pelt, D. D.
*Rev. Edwin M. Van Deusen, D. D.
*Rev. James A. McKenny, D. D.

1859.

*Hon. Roger Brooke Taney, LL. D.
*Right Rev. William Rollinson Whittingham, LL. D.

1860.

*William Chauvenet, LL. D.

1868.

*Hon. Reverdy Johnson, LL. D.

1869.

*Thomas S. Alexander, LL. D.
*John V. L. McMahon, LL. D.
Rev. Samuel F. Shute, D. D.

1871.

*Hon. Richard J. Bowie, LL. D.
*Hon. James L. Bartol, LL. D.
*N. H. Morison, LL. D.
Rev. Benjamin B. Griswold, D.D.
*J. Grattan Hagner, M. A.
William E. Thompson, M. A.
Dr. Thomas Welsh, M. A.

1872.

*Isaac Nevett Steele, LL. D.
Dennis W. Mullan, U. S. Navy, M. A.

1873.

*Dr. Ninian Pinkney, U. S. N., LL. D.
Rev. Julius M. Dashiell, D. D.

1874.

Prof. W. LeRoy Broun, LL. D.
*Hon. David Davis, LL. D.
James M. Garnett, LL. D.
Rt. Rev. T. U. Dudley, D. D.
*Rev. J. Trapnell, D. D.

1875.

*Hon. Geo. William Brown, LL. D.
*Rev. Theodore P. Barber, LL. D.

1876.

Daniel C. Gilman, LL. D.
*Rev. J. Pinkney Hammond, D. D.

1877.

Prof. Hiram Corson, LL. D.

1878.

S. Teackle Wallis, LL. D.
Rev. S. V. Leech, D. D.
*Rev. Samuel H. Gordon, D. D.

1879.

Hon. A. B. Hagner, LL. D.

1880.

Rev. Thomas S. Bacon, D. D.

1884.

*Hon. T. Welles Bartley, LL. D.

1886.

Jay M. Whitham, M. A.
Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, M. A.

1887.

Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, Ph. D.

HONORARY DEGREES—Continued.

1888.

*Frederick A. P. Barnard, Ph. D.
Richard White, M. A.
Wm. B. Harlan, M. A.
Somerville P. Tuck, M. A.
W. J. Dawkins, M. A.

1889.

Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, LL. D.
Thomas Fell, Ph. D.
Robert Brooke Dashiell, M. A.
Rev. W. Scott Southgate, D. D.
Rev. Randolph Lowrie, D. D.
Rev. William C. Winslow, D. S.

1890.

Rev. Leighton Parks, M. A.
Edward J. Clarke, M. A.
Rev. Theodore C. Gambrall. D. D.
Rev. R. H. Williams, D. D.
Hon. Jas. Wilton Brooks, LL. D.

1891.

Rev. Emerson Pierce Roberts, M. A.
Rev. C. Ernest Smith, M. A.
Rev. Wilbur F. Corkran, D. D.
Rev. George A. Leakin, D. D.
Rt. Rev. Cleland K. Nelson. D. D.
Rev. John Poysal Hyde, LL. D.

1892.

Rev. Leighton Parks, D. D.
Rev. Samuel F. Morris, D. D.

ST. JOHN'S

PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

FACULTY.

THOMAS FELL, PH. D., LL. D.,
President, Ex-Officio.

JAMES W. CAIN, A. B., PRINCIPAL,
Latin and English.

REV. W. T. S. DEAVOR, PH. D.,
Mathematics, Physiology and History

EDWIN D. PUSEY, A. M.,
Latin, Science and English.

F. E. DANIELS, A. M.,
Greek and Latin.

N. DARE SOLLERS,
Geography and Arithmetic.

P. P. EASTERDAY,
Writing and Book-Keeping.

CATALOGUE OF PUPILS.

First Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Horace C. Akers	Marriottsville, Md.
Jackson Arnold	Arnold, W. Va.
Savage Bates	Annapolis, Md.
Henry Brattan	Weston, W. Va.
George Burlingame	Annapolis, Md.
E. R. Cassidy	Annapolis, Md.
W. G. Coppage	Valley Lee, Md.
P. Thornton Dashiell	Millersville, Md.
C. W. Duvall	Annapolis, Md.
J. B. Douglas	Rosaryville, Md.
J. M. De Swan	Carsen's Run, Md.
J. O. Fowler	Parole, Md.
J. T. T. Handy	Tull's Corner, Md.
R. E. Henry	Brooklyn, N. Y.
S. M. Henry	Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. D. Hilliary	Petersville, Md.
Malcolm Hunter	Annapolis, Md.
E. M. L'Engle	Annapolis, Md.
J. E. Legge	Oakland, Md.
D. C. Lyles	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Charles E. Offutt	Oakland, Md.
James P. Offutt	Granite, Md.
J. Myers Pearce	Manor, Md.
George W. Quaid	Annapolis, Md.
J. W. Robinson	Annapolis, Md.
Ulric S. Skirven	Baltimore, Md.
William H. Stone	Baltimore, Md.
J. S. Vansant	Annapolis, Md.
Sprignel P. Wiley	Norrisville, Md.

First Class—29.

Second Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Harry B. Baker	Annapolis, Md.
Peter P. Blanchard	New York.
Benj. H. Blays	Annapolis, Md.
L. M. Bowman	Naval Academy.
Robert L. Burwell	Harwood, Md.
William Bruder	Annapolis, Md.
Fred. S. Button	Port Tobacco, Md.
Owen Cecil	Millersville, Md.
W. M. Clarke	Marriottsville, Md.
John Cooper	Charlestown, Md.
Edward C. Dutton	Newburgh, Md.
D. H. Duvall	Parole, Md.
Harris L. Forbes	Annapolis, Md.
H. S. Grattan	Philadelphia, Pa.
J. Fred. Hellweg	Baltimore, Md.
George F. Hauck	Washington, D. C.
Felix Hereford	Dallas, Texas.
Edward Hobbs	Frederick, Md.
Guy A. Howard	Atlantic City, N. J.
C. S. Johnson	Elvaton, Md.
Arthur M. Jones	Annapolis, Md.
Hugo W. Osterhaus	Naval Academy, Md.
Karl Osterhaus	Naval Academy, Md.
Louis Paget	Annapolis, Md.
H. Percival Price	Monkton, Md.
T. Noel Purcell	Sykesville, Md.
J. Sands Revell	Annapolis, Md.
Frank R. Ridout	St. Margaret's, Md.
Horace Ridout	North Severn, Md.
Robert B. Spencer	Annapolis, Md.
R. E. Strange	Annapolis, Md.
N. B. Taylor	Bethlehem, Md.
Robert W. Tate	Annapolis, Md.
C. Edward Terry	Annapolis, Md.
Albert S. Wilkinson	North Keys, Md.
W. R. Winchester	North Severn, Md.
J. W. Wood	Annapolis, Md.

Second Class—36.

Third Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Bertram Anderson	Annapolis, Md.
Basil B. Benson	Baltimore, Md.
W. P. Clayton	Annapolis, Md.
H. Copperthite	Washington, D. C.
R. Copperthite	Washington, D. C.
S. Niles Emory	Baltimore, Md.
Gary Fowler	Parole, Md.
W. F. Halsey	Naval Academy, Md.
Louis B. Henkle	Annapolis, Md.
Reginald B. Henry	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas Hughes	Mount Washington, Md.
Adrian M. Jones	Chicago, Ill.
R. Martin	Asbury, Md.
M. Martin	Asbury, Md.
W. C. J. Montbriand	Annapolis, Md.
Leigh A. Ridgeley	Annapolis, Md.
A. Sydney Starlings	Annapolis, Md.
Charles G. Tate	Annapolis, Md.
Thomas G. Taylor	Annapolis, Md.
G. E. Vansant	Annapolis, Md.
Simon J. Wyman	Baltimore, Md.
Deshler Whiting	Buffalo, N. Y.

Third Class—22.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study for Graduation—Arranged by Years and Terms.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin,	5				
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5
Geography,	5	Geography,	5	Geography,	5
Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

SECOND TERM.

Latin,	5				
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5
U. S. History,	5	U. S. History,	5	U. S. History,	5
Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study for Graduation.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
English History,	5	English History,	5	English History,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

SECOND TERM.

Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
Physiology,	5	Physiology,	5	Physiology,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study for Graduation.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
Greek,	5	Natural Philosophy,	5	National Philosophy,	5
Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5
Mythology,	2	Physical Geography,	2	Physical Geography,	2
Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3

SECOND TERM.

				German,	5
Latin,	5	Latin,	5	Book-Keeping,	5
Greek,	5	Botany,	5	Algebra,	5
Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5	Commercial Arithmetic and Business Forms,	2
Elements of Civil Government,	2	Elements of Civil Government	2		
Lockwood's Lessons in English, Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3
Declamation,	1	Declamation,	1	Declamation,	1

Prizes and Certificates of Distinction Awarded,

JUNE 24, 1892.

Graduates.

GEORGE E. BENNETT, Barren Creek, Md.

C. ASHBY DUVALL, Parole, Md.

THOMAS BOND, Baltimore, Md.

GARLAND FAY, Annapolis, Md.

WALTER L. BRADY, Annapolis, Md.

RICHARD HUGHES, Annapolis, Md.

ALEXANDER R. CHESTON, Philadelphia, Pa.

CLIFTON C. ROEHLE, Baltimore, Md.

ELLICOTT H. WORTHINGTON, Annapolis, Md.

PRIZES WERE AWARDED TO

THOMAS BOND.....Highest average in 1st Preparatory Class.
CHARLES W. DUVALL.... " " 2nd " "
W. R. WINCHESTER..... " " 3rd " "
C. ASHBY DUVALL..... " " Book-keeping.
GEORGE E. BENNETT....Best Essay and Composition.
GEORGE F. HAUCK..... Greatest Improvement in all Studies.
W. R. WINCHESTER, BENJAMIN BIAYS. } Greatest Improvement in Spelling, Writing and Composition.

—o—

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION.

FIRST GRADE.

First Preparatory Class.

THOMAS BOND, C. ASHBY DUVALL, RICHARD HUGHES.

SECOND GRADE.

First Preparatory Class.

GARLAND FAY.

Second Preparatory Class.

CHARLES W. DUVALL, J. W. ROBINSON, W. R. WINCHESTER.

HONORABLE MENTION.

For all Students who have received not less than 4.50 in any one study for the year and have not failed in any one.

First Preparatory Class.

THOMAS BOND.....Algebra, Greek, Physical Geography, English.

C. ASHBY DUVALL.....Science, Book-Keeping, Physical Geography, English, Mythology.

RICHARD HUGHES.....Latin, Greek, Punctuation, Physical Geography, English.

Second Preparatory Class.

CHARLES W. DUVALL...Physiology.

F. W. ROBINSON.....Physiology.

Third Preparatory Class.

W. R. WINCHESTER.....Reading and Spelling.

———o———

NO DEMERITS.

Names of pupils who received no demerits during the entire year.

First Preparatory Class.

GEORGE E. BENNETT, C. ASHBY DUVALL.

Second Preparatory Class.

P. THORNTON DASHIELL, MALCOLM HUNTER,
CHARLES W. DUVALL, J. S. VANSANT,
E. McC. L'ENGLE, F. R. RIDOUT.

Third Preparatory Class.

BENJAMIN BIAYS, W. R. WINCHESTER.

Names of pupils against whom no demerits are standing at end of Academic year.

First Prepapatory Class.

THOMAS BOND, OTHO H. TALBOTT.

Second Preparatory Class.

H. B. BAKER, R. W. TATE,
E. R. CASSIDY, C. W. SMITH,
J. O. FOWLER, R. E. STRANGE,
J. W. ROBINSON.

Third Preparatory Class.

GEO. F. HAUCK, CECIL BAKER,
C. N. JOYCE.

Remarks.

This School is established primarily as a means of preparing boys to matriculate at St. John's College, but the courses of study have been so arranged that it is possible for graduates to enter other colleges, if they so desire. It is not an organic part of the College, but is under the supervision of the President of the College. The efficiency of the school is attested, among other ways, by the steady increase in the number of pupils during recent years.

ACCOMMODATION.

The boys who come from a distance, may lodge in Humphreys' Hall, which is reserved exclusively for their use, and take their meals in the Co-operative Club; or, if preferred, they may obtain board with private families in town, approved by the authorities of the school.

The rooms in Humphreys' Hall are large and commodious, and are lighted by electricity and heated by steam. As a rule, one room is occupied by two students, but a room can be secured for a single occupant by an extra payment for room rent.

ADMISSION TO THE SCHOOL.

No boy will be received into the School under twelve years of age, and candidates for admission into the lowest class must be well grounded in the elements of the primary branches, viz: English Grammar, Arithmetic, Spelling, Reading and Geography.

In order to determine which class an applicant is fitted to enter, he will be examined upon the branches which he professes to have studied elsewhere, and certificates will not be accepted in lieu of this examination.

COURSES OF STUDY AND GRADUATION.

Three courses of study are arranged: the Classical Course, the Latin-Scientific Course, and the Business Course. Each student must elect at the opening of the session which course he desires to pursue, and must then take *all* the studies of the class to which he is assigned. No student is allowed to change his course during the session.

At the end of each session, those who are deemed satisfactory in all the studies pursued during the year are advanced; those who are unsatisfactory, are required to pursue the same studies again during the following year.

A Diploma is granted to those who shall have satisfactorily completed all the studies of any course.

OFFENCES FORBIDDEN.

No boy is allowed to leave the School grounds at any time, unless he shall have obtained special permission from the Principal to do so.

The following offences are strictly forbidden:

The use of intoxicating spirits.
The use of tobacco in any form.
The use of profane language.
Playing cards, betting, or gambling in any form.
Reading books and papers which are disapproved.

Violation of these rules will render a boy liable to suspension, or may subject him to demerits.

Any boarding student who shall have received 60 demerits during any three successive months, will be put on probation for three months; if, during the three months of probation he shall receive 25 demerits, he will be suspended for a period of six weeks.

Any day scholar who shall have received 45 demerits for any three successive months, will be put on probation for three months; if, during the three months of probation he shall receive 20 demerits, he will be suspended for six weeks.

MILITARY DRILL.

The boys, who are old enough, are permitted to drill with the College Battalion and are required to wear the prescribed uniform. The younger boys are drilled in a squad by themselves. They are required to wear the uniform of fatigue blouse and knee breeches. (See page 42.)

GYMNASIUM.

An excellent gymnasium furnishes all the requisites for physical training. The boys are instructed three times a week in dumb-bell exercises and club swinging by a competent director, who is always present, and is careful to see that no hazardous gymnastic exercises are attempted by them.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

By permission of the Faculty a room has been assigned for the use of the Preparatory School, in which the boys meet once a week and pursue a series of readings, recitations and debates, after the model of the older literary societies, conducted by the students of the College. The Principal and Instructors of the School afford such help as may be derived from their suggestions and criticisms, but the society is managed by an executive committee, elected by the boys themselves from among their own number.

EXPENSES FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

The charge for tuition of boys is as follows:

First Class	$60	per whole session
Second "	50	" " "
Third "	40	" " "

EXPENSES FOR BOARDERS.

Tuition as above ($40 to $60 according to Class, for whole Session.)

	First Term, Payable on entrance.	Second Term, Payable 14 Feby.
If entered in 1st Class	$30.00	$30.00
Church Fee	1.50	1.50
Gymnasium Fee	2.50	2.50
Hire of Furniture	3.00	3.00
Steam Heat	8.25	8.25
	$45.25	$45.25
Board, including table-board, washing and lighting, can be obtained in the College Club at about $150	75.00	75.00
	$120.25	$120.25
For the whole session		$240.50

Commencement Exercises,

1892.

PROGRAMME.

FRIDAY, JUNE 24th, 8 P. M.—Farewell Ball to Class of '92.
The Gymnasium.

SATURDAY, JUNE 25th, 3 P. M.—Exhibition of Field Sports.

SUNDAY, 26th, 11 A. M.—Address before the Y, M. C. A.
Rev. F. C. Moran, Archdeacon of Maryland.

8 P. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon,
Rt. Rev. W. F. Adams, Bishop of Easton, Md.

MONDAY, 27th, 10 A. M.—Military and Parade Drill.
" " 8 P. M.—Philokalian Society Celebration.
Address by General Bradley T. Johnson.

TUESDAY, 28th, 11 A. M.—Senior Class Day Exercises.
" " 8 P. M.—Philomathean Society Celebration.
Address by Hon. J. M. Munroe.

WEDNESDAY, 29th, 10 A. M.—Alumni Day.
Address before the Alumni, by
Professor George A. Harter, Ph.D.
" " 4 P. M.—Business Meeting of Alumni Association.
" " 8.30 P. M.—ALUMNI BANQUET.

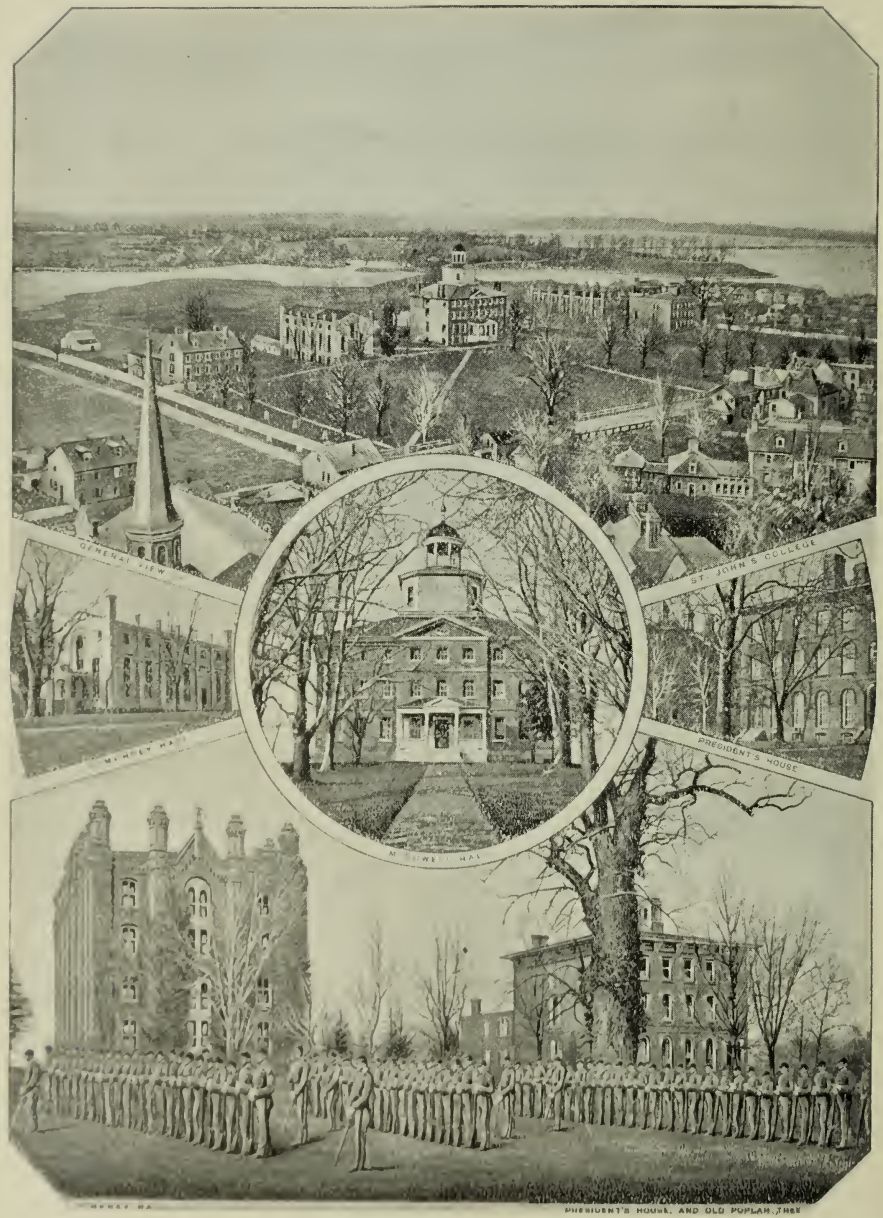
THURSDAY, 30th, 10 A. M.—Commencement Exercises.

INDEX.

PAGE.

Absence from College 19
Admission, Terms of 18
Alumni Association 53
Athletic " 48
Board 46
Buildings, frontispiece .....
Calendar for 1893-94 2
Chemical Laboratory 33
Candidates for Naval Academy 52
Classes ..... 8 and 62
Clubs for Boarding 46
Costume, Academical 20
Courses of Study—Freshmen 23
" " " Sophomore 24
" " " Junior 25
" " " Senior 26
" " " Preparatory 65
Degrees 19
Elective Studies 28
Examination 21
Expenses ..... 44 and 72
Faculty 6
Freshmen 10
Government and Discipline ..... 16 and 70
Graduates 45
Gymnasium 49
Heating of Buildings 46
Juniors 8
Laboratory 33
Library 47
Literary Society 20
Location 3
Military Department 38
Naval Academy, Candidates for 52
Organization 3
Preparatory School 61
Scholarships, State 50
" Collegiate 51
" Special 51
Seniors 8
Sophomores 9
Students, List of ..... 8 and 62
Studies, Course of 29
Supervision 16
Terms and Vacation 18
Trustees, Board of 4
Uniform 42

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND,

—FOR THE—

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1893--1894,

—AND—

Prospectus for 1894--1895.

ANNAPOLIS:
MARYLAND REPUBLICAN STEAM PRESS,
1894.

CALENDAR.

1894.

WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 19, - Opening of Session and Examination of Candidates for Admission.

FRIDAY, DEC. 22, . Commencement of Christmas Vacation.

1895.

TUESDAY, JAN. 8, . Resumption of College Exercises.

MONDAY, FEB. 15, . . . Second Term Begins.

THURSDAY, FEB. 22, . . Washington's Birthday.

FRIDAY, APRIL 12, ... Good Friday.

MONDAY, APRIL 15, ... Easter Monday.

THURSDAY, JUNE 13, Examination of Candidates for Admission.

FRIDAY, JUNE 14, . Preparatory School Commencement.

FRIDAY, JUNE 14, . Farewell Ball to Graduating Class.

SUNDAY, JUNE 16, . . Address before Y. M. C. A.
" " Baccalaureate Sermon.

MONDAY, JUNE 17, . Anniversary of the Philokalian Society.

TUESDAY, JUNE 18, . Anniversary of the Philomathean Society.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 19, . Commencement Day.
" " Address before the Alumni.

BIRD'S EYE VIEW OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS.

ORGANIZATION

The charter of St. John's College was granted in 1784, and the institution opened in 1789. But under another form and name it had been doing its work during nearly a hundred previous years, and is, therefore, one of the oldest Colleges in the country. At the City of St. Mary's, then the capital of Maryland, as early as 1671, the Upper House of the General Assembly passed an Act "for founding and erecting a school or college for the education of youth in learning and virtue." This was followed by the Act of 1696, establishing KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL, which was opened 1701. Here were educated some of the most distinguished sons of Maryland—physicians, lawyers, statesmen, clergymen—and pre-eminent among the brilliant number was William Pinkney, whose learning and eloquence have a national fame. KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL was, in 1784, merged into St. John's College, which has thus been connected with the State of Maryland from the early times of colonial history. Francis Scott Key, author of our favorite national ode, and Reverdy Johnson, distinguished as a lawyer and a statesman, are among the alumni, and many others, scarcely less eminent, could be mentioned.

LOCATION AND ACCESS.

The College is pleasantly situated at Annapolis, on the banks of the Severn River, a few miles from the Chesapeake Bay. Nothing in the country surpasses the picturesque beauty of its situation. The college green is spacious, amply shaded, and most attractive to the eye, while the campus, in the rear, is admirably adapted for sports. Bordering the grounds, "College Creek," a branch of the Severn, affords every facility for swimming and boating. Indeed, the situation combines every advantage desirable for a college. The buildings are large, commodious, and well adapted for purposes of both classical and technical education, and could accommodate two hundred students.

Annapolis has railroad communication with Baltimore and Washington, several times a day, daily steamboat connection with the former city, and telegraphic connection with every part of the country.

BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

——:o:——

President.

(*Ex-Officio.*)

His Excellency, FRANK BROWN,
The Governor of Maryland,
Annapolis, Md., 1892.

(*Under the Charter elected annually,*)

FRANK H. STOCKETT,
Annapolis, Md., 1848.

Secretary.

Hon. NICHOLAS BREWER,
Annapolis, Md., 1857.

(*Ex-Officio.*)
Hon. J. WALTER SMITH,
President of the Senate,
Snow Hill, Md.

(*Ex-Officio.*)
Hon. JAMES McSHERRY,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Frederick, Md

Hon. J. H. PRESTON,
Speaker of the House of Delegates,
Baltimore, Md.

Hon. JOHN P. BRISCOE.
Judge Court of Appeals,
Prince Frederick, Md.

Hon. J. M. ROBINSON,
Chief Judge Court of Appeals,
Centreville, Md.

Hon. HENRY PAGE,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Princess Anne, Md.

Hon. W. SHEPARD BRYAN,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Baltimore, Md.

Hon. CHARLES B. ROBERTS,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Westminster, Md.

Hon. DAVID FOWLER,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Towson, Md.

Hon. A. HUNTER BOYD,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Cumberland, Md.

BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS

[CONTINUED.]

JAMES MACKUBIN,
Ellicott City, Md., 1852.

DANIEL M. THOMAS,
Baltimore, Md., 1859.

JAMES MUNROE,
Annapolis, Md., 1869.

WILLIAM HARWOOD,
Annapolis, Md., 1873.

J. SHAAFF STOCKETT,
Annapolis, Md., 1878.

GEORGE WELLS, M. D.,
Annapolis, Md , 1882.

HON. JOHN S. WIRT,
Elkton, Md., 1882.

WILLIAM G. RIDOUT, M. D.,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

HON. J. WIRT RANDALL,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

RICHARD M. VENABLE,
Baltimore, Md., 1884.

RICHARD H. GREEN,
Annapolis, Md., 1884.

PHILEMON H. TUCK.
Baltimore, Md., 1885.

RICHARD M. CHASE,
Annapolis, Md., 1887.

DANIEL R. MAGRUDER,
Annapolis, Md , 1892.

MARSHAL OLIVER, U. S. N.
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

L. DORSEY GASSAWAY,
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

SPENCER C. JONES,
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

BLANCHARD RANDALL,
Baltimore, Md., 1892.

HON. JAMES REVELL,
Annapolis, Md., 1893.

HON. JOHN G. ROGERS,
Ellicott City, Md., 1894.

HON. H. W. TALBOTT,
Rockville, Md., 1894.

HENRY WILLIAMS,
Baltimore, Md., 1894.

THE FACULTY

THOMAS FELL, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.
PROFESSOR OF MORAL SCIENCE AND ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

JAMES W. CAIN, A. M.,
[Graduate of Yale University.]
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

JOHN L. CHEW, A. M.,
[Graduate of St. John's College.]
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

ROBERT H. NOBLE, LL. B., First Lieut. U. S. Army,
[Graduate of University of Maryland.]
PROFESSOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS AND LECTURER ON INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

JOHN D. EPES, B. A.,
[Graduate of Randolph Macon College.]
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HENRI MARION,
PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

GEORGE RIPLEY PINKHAM, A. M.,
[Graduate of Brown University.]
PROFESSOR OF GREEK AND ORATORY.

W. M. BERKELEY, B. A.,
[Graduate of University of Virginia.]
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

JOSEPH R. WILMER, B. A., U. S. N.,
[Graduate of St. John's College and U. S. Naval Academy,]
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

EDWIN D. PUSEY, A. M.,
[Graduate of St. John's College]
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GERMAN.

REV. W. S. T. DEAVOR, PH. D.,
[Graduate of Allegheny College.]
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

THE FACULTY—Continued.

FRANCIS E. DANIELS, A. M.,
[Graduate of St. John's College.]
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF BOTANY AND BIOLOGY.

FREDERICK WILLING, A. M.,
[Graduate of Hobart College.]
INSTRUCTOR IN GERMAN, AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTOR IN CHARGE OF CANDIDATES FOR THE U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY.

JAMES P. BIAYS, JR., B. A.,
[Graduate of St. John's College.]
INSTRUCTOR IN PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

KARL KUHL,
SECRETARY FOR THE PRESIDENT.

Collegiate Department.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

During the Year 1893-94.

POST-GRADUATE.

HUGH R. RILEY.....Classical Course.....Annapolis, Md.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
W. A. CASE	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
HARVEY L. COOPER	Classical Course	Denton, Md.
ERNEST R. CRAPSTER	Classical Course	Ellicott City, Md.
HARVEY DERN	Classical Course	Johnsville, Md.
C. MONTEITH GILPIN	Classical Course	Elkton, Md.
RICHARD H. HALLEY	Scientific Course	Pomonkey, Md.
THOS. E. LATIMER	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
BURTON PROCTOR	Classical Course	Belair, Md.
TAZEWELL T. THOMAS	Classical Course	Mattapany, Md.
J. WATSON THOMPSON	Classical Course	Vienna, Md.
ARTHUR D. WILLARD	Classical Course	Broad Run, Md.
E. BERKELEY IGLEHART	Partial Course	Annapolis, Md.
GEORGE D. DESHIELDS	Partial Course	Cumberland, Md.

SENIORS—13.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
GEORGE E. BENNETT	Classical Course	Mardela, Md.
CLARENCE M. CHESTER	Latin Scientific Course	Naval Academy, Md.
W. ZACH. CHILDS	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
L. B. KEENE CLAGGETT	Scientific Course	Petersville, Md.
JAS. A. FECHTIG, JR.	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
EUGENE W. IGLEHART	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
COURTNEY B. JONES	Latin Scientific Course	Millwood, Va.
C. NEWMAN JOYCE	Classical Course	Prince Frederick, Md.
SETH H. LINTHICUM	Scientific Course	Wellham's P. O., Md.
ADDISON E. MULLIKIN	Latin Scientific Course	Trappe, Md.
A. RANDALL MCILVAINE	Latin Scientific Course	Philadelphia, Pa.
LESLIE A. OLIVER	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
REGINALD H. RIDGELY	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.

Joseph Stine	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
Walter C. Shaefer	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
Roy H. Snyder	Scientific Course	Port Deposit, Md.
E. M. Thompson	Classical Course	Gaithersburg, Md.

Juniors—17.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
Eben Barker	Scientific Course	Boston, Mass.
A. R. Cheston	Latin Scientific Course	Philadelphia, Pa.
C. Ashby Duvall	Latin Scientific Course	Parole, Md.
R. D. Downs	Latin Scientific Course	Odenton, Md.
Richard Hughes	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
C. G. Jarboe	Latin Scientific Course	Leonardtown, Md.
George A. Maddox	Latin Scientific Course	Harris' Lot, Md.
J. R. Roseberry	Latin Scientific Course	Lynche's P. O., Md.
Charles H. Shaffer	Mech. Engineering Course	Oakland, Md.
Thomas S. Stine	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
Otho H. W. Talbott	Scientific Course	Rockville, Md.
Jesse L. Tull	Classical Course	Tull's Corner, Md.
R. H. Williams	Classical Course	Drum Cliff, Md.
S. M. Wolfinger	Latin Scientific Course	Hagerstown, Md.

Sophomores.—14.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
Savage Bates	Classical Course	Naval Academy, Md.
W. L. Brady.	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
L. C. Boehm	Classical Course	Snow Hill, Md.
George Colvocoresses	Latin Scientific Course	Naval Academy, Md.
Lloyd Dorsey	Latin Scientific Course	Germantown. Md.
P. Thornton Dashiell	Classical Course	Millersville, Md.
J. B. Douglas	Classical Course	Rosaryville, Md.
C. W. Duvall	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
E. R. Cassidy	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
W. G. Coppage	Latin Scientific Course	Valley Lee, Md.
Garland W. Fay	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
Charles Flory	Classical Course	Reisterstown, Md.
J. O. Fowler	Latin Scientific Course	Parole, Md.
J. T. Handy	Latin Scientific Course	Marion, Md.
E. D. Hilliary	Scientific Course	Petersville, Md.
A. Claude Howard	Latin Scientific Course	Naval Academy, Md.

Malcolm Hunter	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
E. M. L'Engle	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Owen Norris	Scientific Course	Tunis Mills, Md.
Chas. E. Offutt	Scientific Course	Oakland, Md.
James P. Offutt	Classical Course	Granite, Md.
E. E. Parsons	Classical Course	Pittsville, Md.
J. F. Pattison	Mech. Engineering Course	Annapolis, Md.
George F. Quaid	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Napoleon B. Register	Classical Course	Lewes, Del.
Ulric A. Skirven	Mech. Engineering Course	Baltimore, Md.
Walter D. Smith	Classical Course	Cumberland, Md.
Roscoe Sweadner	Latin Scientific Course	Libertytown, Md.
J. S. Vansant	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Sprignel P. Wiley	Mech. Engineering Course	Norrisville, Md.
Leslie Walls	Latin Scientific Course	Ingleside, Md.

Freshmen—31.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

SPECIAL COURSE STUDENTS AND PREPARATORY FOR THE U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY.

Cecil O. Addison	Chicago, Ill.
S. S. Boylston	Baltimore, Md.
Harold Browning	Camden, N. J.
George Burlingame	Annapolis, Md.
Eugene Cardell	Baltimore, Md.
Mark Foote	Battle Creek, Mich.
Preston Gilbert	Belair, Md.
Jas. W. Graeme	Wilksbarre, Pa.
R. W. Henderson	Columbus. Ohio.
Will C. Jones	Columbia, Tenn.
Needham L. Jones	Sardis, Miss.
Arthur K. Kennedy	Annapolis, Md.
Karl Kuhl	Baltimore, Md.
D. Miles	Bayonne, N. J.
J. S. Oglesby	Plano, Texas.
D. N. Pattison	Oelwein, Iowa.
John Riefsnider	Tiffin, Ohio.
Luther T. Wilcox	Peoria, Illinois.
Frank B. Wood	Elgin, Ill.
Chas. H. Webber	Ionia, Mich.
Edward Woods	Nantucket, Mass.

Sub-Freshman—21.

Recapitulation of Students.

COLLEGE.

Maryland	77
Pennsylvania	3
New Jersey	3
Michigan	2
Ohio	2
Massachusetts	2
Illinois	3
Tennessee	1
Mississippi	1
Delaware	1
Texas	1
Iowa	1
Virginia	1
	98

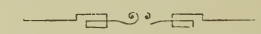
PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Maryland	65
New York	4
Washington, D. C.	1
New Jersey	1
Texas	1
Pennsylvania	1
	73
Grand Total	171

DEGREES CONFERRED AND CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION AWARDED.

—ON—

Commencement Day, June 21, 1893.



GRADUATE DEGREES.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

CHARLES E. DRYDEN,
Snow Hill, Md.

HOWARD C. NORRIS,
Ingleside, Md.

JNO. H. WALLER,
Salisbury, Md.

WINFIELD S. SCHLEY, JR.,
Tompkinsville, Md.

SAMUEL M. WAGAMAN,
Hagerstown, Md.

C. EDGAR KELLER,
Cumberland, Md.

WILLIAM H. WILHELM,
Beckleyville, Md.

JOSEPH C. GROFF,
Lima, Ind.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

CHARLES E. DRYDEN,
Snow Hill, Md.

ROBERT PENINGTON,
Seaford, Del.

JAMES P. BIAYS, JR.,
Annapolis, Md.

SAMUEL M. WAGAMAN,
Hagerstown, Md.

HAROLD C. RIDGELY,
Annapolis, Md.

WILLIAM H. WILHELM,
Beckleyville, Md.

PROFICIENT.

(*In Latin, Physics, Chemistry, Constitutional and International Law, Social Science, Ethics.*)

H. RIDGELY RILEY,
Annapolis, Md.

MASTER OF ARTS.

ALBERT HERSEY HOPKINS,
(B. A., '89.)

EUGENE MUNDAY HAYS,
(B. A., '90.)

FRANCIS EZEKIEL DANIELS,
(B. A., '91.)

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

REV. FRANK M. GIBSON,
(B. A., '77, M. A., '80.)

HONORARY DEGREES.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. WM. M. DAME, M. A., Baltimore, Md.

Rev. W. WELLS WOLFE WILSON, M. A., Port Chester, N. Y.

Rev. HENRY H. CLARKE, U. S. Naval Academy.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

EDWARD FLINT BROWN, B. A., New York.

—PRIZES.—

President's Prize for Biblical Study.

A. RANDALL McILVAINE, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT H. WILLIAMS, Drum Cliff, Md.

President's Gold Medal and Prize offered to Junior Class for Oratory.

Gold Medal, (First Prize.)

ARTHUR D. WILLARD, Broad Run, Md.

Second Prize.

T. TAZEWELL THOMAS, Mattapany, Md.

Presentation of Memorial Tablet in Memory of the late A. Lacey Ewing, Address by John I. Yellott, Class '92.

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION IN ALL STUDIES.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

C. E. DRYDEN, S. M. WAGAMAN, H. C. NORRIS, J. H. WALLER, W. H. WILHELM.

SECOND GRADE.

H. C. RIDGELY, W. S. SCHLEY, Jr.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

R. H. HALLEY. T. T. THOMAS.

*SECOND GRADE.

W. A. CASE, HARVEY DERN,

SECOND GRADE.

C. M. GILPIN. A. D. WILLARD.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

W. G. DuBOSE, W. Z. CHILDS, A. E. MULLIKIN.

SECOND GRADE.

JOSEPH STINE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

G. A. MADDOX, C. SHAFFER,
THOS. STINE, R. D. DOWNS.

*SECOND GRADE.

C. J. JARBOE.

SECOND GRADE.

C. A. DUVALL. J. L. TULL.

HONORABLE MENTION.

For all Students who have received not less than 4.50 in any one study for the year and have not failed in any one.

SENIOR CLASS.

C. E. DRYDEN.....Latin, Greek, Psychology, Chemistry, International and Constitutional Law, French, German, Christian Evidences, Essays, Military Science and Tactics.

H. C. NORRIS.....Latin, Psychology, Christian Evidences, International and Constitution Law, French, German and Chemistry.

W. S. SCHLEY, JR.....Psychology, Botany, Chemistry, International Law, Military Science and Tactics.

S. M. WAGAMAN.....Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Psychology, Physics, International Law, Constitutional Law, Christian Evidences, Chemistry, Essays, Military Science and Tactics.

J. H. WALLER.....Latin, Greek, Psychology, Christian Evidences, Political Economy, International Law, Constitutional Law, German, Essays, Military Science and Tactics.

W. H. WILHELM.....Latin, Psychology, Christian Evidences, German, International Law, Constitutional Law, Military Science and Tactics.

H. C. RIDGELY.....Engineering, Drawing, Christian Evidences, Essays.

JUNIOR CLASS.

W. A. CASE.....Chemistry, German, Essays, Political Economy, Engineering, Drawing.

HARVEY DERN.....Latin, Greek, Chemistry, Logic, German, Essays.

C. M. GILPIN.....Political Economy. History, Essays.

R. H. HALLEY.....Political Economy, Chemistry, Logic, Drawing, German, Elocution.

T. T. THOMAS.....Political Economy, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Essays, Chemistry, German, Elocution.

A. D. WILLARD.....Physics, Chemistry, Essays, Elocution.

Sophomore Class.

W. Z. CHILDS.....Latin, Greek, Mathematics, History, French, German, Essays.

W. G. DuBOSE.....Physics, Latin, Mathematics, History, English, French, German, Essays.

A. E. MULLIKIN.....Latin, Mathematics, Physics, History, English, French, German, Essays.

JOSEPH STINE.....Essays.

Freshman Class.

C. A. DUVALL..... English and History.

R. D. DOWNS.....Latin, History, English and Essays.

C. G. JARBOE.....Latin and English.

G. A. MADDOX.....Latin, Mathematics, History, English.

J. R. ROSEBERRY.....Latin, Engineering and Drawing.

C. SHAFFER.....Mathematics, Botany, History, Engineering, Drawing.

J. L. TULL.....Latin.

THOS. STINE.....Latin, Mathematics, History, English, French

Students who have received no demerits during the year.

Senior Class.

C. E. KELLER, H. C. NORRIS,
S. M. WAGAMAN.

Junior Class.

T. T. THOMAS.

Sophomore Class.

W. Z. CHILDS, W. G. DuBOSE,
LESLIE OLIVER.

Freshman Class.

R. DOWNS. G. A. MADDOX.

Students who have received demerits but against whom none are standing at the end of the year.

Senior Class.

J. P. BIAYS, Jr., C. E. DRYDEN,
W. H. WILHELM.

Junior Class.

W. A. CASE, C. M. GILPIN,
J. W. THOMPSON, A. D. WILLARD.

Sophomore Class.

L. B. K. CLAGGETT, A. K. HANDY,
C. N. JOYCE, E. W. IGLEHART,
A. E. MULLIKIN, E. M. THOMPSON.

Freshman Class.

G. E. BENNETT, A. R. CHESTON,
C. A. DUVALL, G. FAY,
C. G. JARBOE, J. R. ROSEBERRY,
J. L. TULL, R. H. WILLIAMS,
A. R. McILVAINE, O. H. TALBOTT,

GENERAL INFORMATION.

General Regulations.

:o:

A copy of the general rules of the College can be obtained upon application at the President's office.

All students are required to be present promptly on the opening day of the session, and no student will be permitted to leave the College while the College exercises are progressing, except in cases of urgent necessity, and at the written request of his parent or guardian.

Each member of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes is allowed, in each term, as many absences from recitation in any study pursued by him in the class of which he is a member, as there are prescribed recitations per week in that study; and for each absence above the number thus allowed, he will be given zero as a recitation mark.

Each student of the Freshman Class is allowed in each term three absences from recitation, in each study in which five recitations per week are prescribed; two absences in each study in which three recitations are prescribed; and one absence in each study in which two recitations are prescribed.

Excepting these cuts he will be marked zero for each and every absence whatever from recitations, and shall also receive 10 demerits if the excuse for the absence is not satisfactory. In his case all absences owing to prolonged illness may be considered by the Faculty, upon the recommendation of the President, or upon the certificate of a recognized physician.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The Collegiate Department embraces four groups of studies for undergraduates, each occupying four years, viz:

1. The Classical and the Latin-Scientific, both of which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. 2. The Scientific and Mechanical Engineering course, which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The scheme of study in the different groups, arranged for the sake of comparison, in parallel columns, will be found on pages 27 and 28. In order to obtain one of the above-mentioned degrees, a student must have completed satisfactorily the course as herein laid down, but for such as may not be studying for a degree, select courses will be arranged according to the option of the parents or guardians, subject to the approval of the Faculty. On the successful completion of such special courses, certificates will be given.

Post-graduate courses are arranged for those graduates who wish to become candidates for the Master's Degree.

REMARKS ON COURSES.

It is to be seen that in the classical course, the study of Mathematics is discontinued after the first term of the Junior year, at which point the study of the sciences begins. The classical student will thus devote some time to scientific study, the particular branches being elective. Also, the student of the Latin Scientific Course, taking no Greek at all, and discontinuing Mathematics at the end of the Junior year, enjoys a fuller course of English, and begins the study of science earlier than the classical student. In the Scientific and Mechanical Engineering Course, in which neither Latin nor Greek is required, (except the Latin required for admission,) four years are given to Zoology, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, and to Mathematics. Also, in the Scientific Course, four years are given to the study of English. A full course in both French and German is required for every degree.

No student will be permitted to discontinue any study, except at the close of the term, and then only at the *written* request of his parent or guardian.

Students pursuing a select course may enter any class for which they are fitted, the number of their studies being subject to the direction of the Faculty.

TIMES AND TERMS OF ADMISSION

The regular examinations for admission into the College or the Preparatory Department are held on the second Thursday in June, also on the third Wednesday and following Thursday of September of each year, and candidates for admission are requested to be present, if possible, on those days. Testimonials of good moral character must be furnished by each applicant, those of former teachers being preferred, and, if from another college, he must present a certificate of honorable discharge.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, to obtain admission to the Freshman Class, must, unless they have passed through the regular course in the Preparatory Department, sustain an examination in the following studies:

English Grammar and Composition, (including Punctuation); U. S. History; History of England; Geography; Physical Geography; Physiology; Arithmetic, Algebra through Quadratic Equations, especially Factoring and Fractions; Hadley's, Goodwin's, or Kuhner's Greek Grammar; Xenophon's Anabasis, (one book); Harkness', Gildersleeve's, or Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, Cæsar's Commentaries, (four books); Ovid, (fifteen hundred lines); Virgil, (two books of the Æneid); Latin and Greek Composition.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science must pass the same examination, except in Greek, for which they may substitute elements of Physical Science.

Candidates for admission to any higher class must be examined in all previous studies of the class they enter.

The course of study in the Classics and Mathematics in the Preparatory and lower Collegiate classes has been arranged in accordance with the requirements of the examination for matriculation in the Johns Hopkins University.

A student who may have advanced through the Sophomore Class is entitled to matriculate at Johns Hopkins University without undergoing any examination. He is also permitted to enter the second year's course at the University if he can pass satisfactorily a test examination.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement of the College takes place on the third Wednesday in June.

The collegiate year begins on the third Wednesday in September and ends on the third Wednesday in June. The year is divided into two equal terms.

The regular vacations extend from the third Wednesday in June to the third Wednesday in September, and from the 23rd of December to the first Monday in January, both inclusive. The 22nd of February, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Decoration Day are holidays, as is also the day of Public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Governor of Maryland, or by the President of the United States.

Degrees.

The following academic degrees are conferred by the College:

1. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred after the satisfactory completion of the Classical course.

2. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred in like manner upon graduates in the Latin Scientific course.

3. The degree of *Bachelor of Science*, upon graduates in the Scientific course and upon graduates in the course of Mechanical Engineering.

4. The degree of *Master of Arts*, conferred after the completion of the Post-Graduate course, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty.

Candidates for this degree are required to select at least two of the departments of study specified in this catalogue, and under the direction of the professors of these departments to pursue their studies for the two years of the Post-Graduate course, submitting to them such essays, or undergoing such oral or written examination, as may be required to test their qualifications for this degree.

Any graduate of the College who shall have been admitted a member of one of the learned professions, or who shall have obtained a diploma from any Law, Medical, Theological or Scientific School, shall be entitled to the Master's degree, three years after his graduation. The degree of Master is not conferred *in course*, but only on evidence of proficiency in advanced studies, as above indicated.

HONORS.

First and second honors on Graduation day are given to those students respectively, who shall have obtained the highest and next highest average mark in all studies from the beginning of the Sophomore year.

REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUMES.

All candidates for degrees are required to wear, on Commencement Day, a black silk or stuff gown of the shape and pattern adopted by the Board of Visitors, also an academical cap of the usual pattern.

Graduates are also entitled to wear hoods of the following description:

B. A.—A hood of black stuff, lined with black silk, edged on the inside with a narrow border of orange silk.

B. Sc.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with cardinal silk.

B. L.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with pale yellow silk.

M. A.—A hood of black silk with a full lining of orange or cardinal silk.

PH. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of pale yellow silk.

LL. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of cardinal silk.

D. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of white silk.

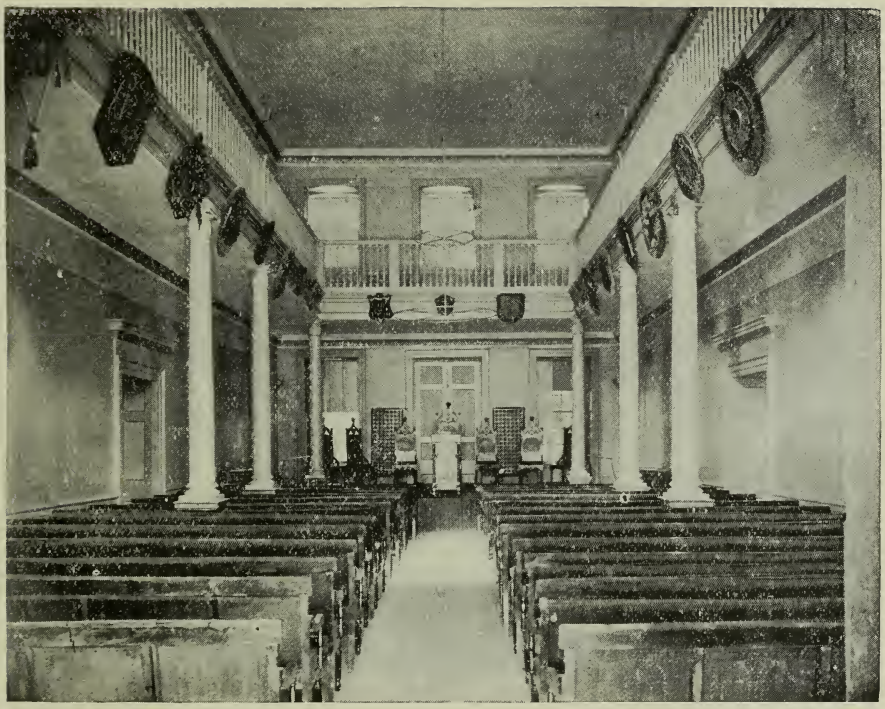
LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies (the Philokalian and the Philomathean) among the students, which afford opportunities for the cultivation of composition and debate. An oration is usually delivered before the societies, upon the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement Day, by some gentleman selected by them.

PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises of each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Hall.

During the period of a student's residence at College every op-



INTERIOR OF COLLEGE CHAPEL.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

portunity will be afforded for the fullest development of the Christian character. The study of Christian Evidences is assigned an important part in the College curriculum. All students are required to attend public worship on Sundays, and at other times, at such church as their parents may direct. Arrangements have been made by the College authorities with the clergy of the several denominations of Annapolis, by which students may enjoy the advantages of special instruction in the tenets of their respective churches.

The Principal holds a Bible Class every Sunday morning in the College Chapel from 9.45 to 10.30 a. m., to which all students of whatever denomination are invited.

THE COLLEGE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This organization is strongly represented. A large majority of the students of the College take an active interest in promoting the objects of the Association, and it is generally recognized as contributing in many ways to the welfare and safety of young men freed from parental restraint. A comfortable suite of rooms is provided in the College buildings for the use of the Association as a place of meeting for religious purposes and as a reading room.

EXAMINATIONS.

——:o:——

Written examinations on the studies of the entire term are held at the close of each term. The marks of these examinations are combined with the marks for daily recitations, to make up the student's standing for the term. Any student, whose examinations at the close of a year shall evince an incapacity on his part to pursue with advantage the studies of the class to which he belongs, will have offered to him on the first day of the next year, an opportunity to retrieve his lost position, and in default of doing so, will be reduced to a lower class.

A student deficient in knowledge, or persistently neglectful of any study, is at any time liable to be reduced to a lower class in that study.

No special examination is granted except upon a physician's certificate of sickness on the day of examination. or other cause which the Faculty may accept as adequate ground.

MERIT ROLL.

A merit roll is kept, and each recitation is noted on the grade of from 0 to 5. In order to pass from a lower to a higher class in any study, each student must obtain an average of 3.0 on the recitations and on the examinations of the whole session. This average is arrived at by taking twice the recitation mark, adding thereto the examimation mark and dividing the result by 3.

$$\left[\text{Formula, } \frac{2R+E}{3} = \text{average.}\right]$$

provided also, that the examination mark in that study be not less than 2.75. In all examinations granted under special conditions, a mark of 3.25 is required as a satisfactory or passing mark.

Demerits will be given for absences not excused, and for violations of college regulations. Reports respecting conduct and scholarship will be sent every month to the parents or guardians of students. Whenever any student of the Collegiate Department has 100 demerits for any term, or 150 for the year, he must leave the institution.

Certificates of Distinction of the First and Second Grade are presented to those students in any class who shall have obtained an average of 4.5 and of 4, respectively, in all their studies, and shall have been satisfactory in conduct for the academic year.

Students who have obtained an average of 4.5 in any one branch of study are honorably mentioned; but no student is honorably mentioned, nor is any certificate or degree conferred upon any student who has failed to receive the passing mark (3), in any study for the academic year.

Course of Instruction

FOR

COLLEGIATE CLASSES.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.	
5	GREEK.—Xenophon's Anabasis, two books; Memorabilia
5	LATIN.—Virgil's Æneid, continued; Cicero's Select Orations; Roman Antiquities and Mythology, Latin Prose Composition.
5	MATHEMATICS,—ALGEBRA.—Quadratic Equations, Theory of Exponents, Radical Expressions, Theory and practice of Logarithms; Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Plane Geometry.
2	HISTORY.—Grecian History, [Smith's Smaller History of Greece.]
3	ENGLISH.—Lockwood's Lessons in English; Swinton's Studies in English Literature; Compositions.
5	SCIENCE.—Biology; Magginley's.
3	FRENCH.—Bocher's French Grammar, Oral and Written Exercises.
5	SHOP WORK. General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith's shop for welding, boiler making, and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Including Architectural and Machine.

SECOND TERM.

5	GREEK.—Homer, Iliad; Greek Grammar and Composition.
5	LATIN.—Livy, Odes of Horace, Latin Composition.
5	MATHEMATICS.—Plane and Solid Geometry, Wentworth.
2	HISTORY.—Roman History, [Smith's Smaller History of Rome.]
3	ENGLISH.—Swinton's Studies in English Literature; Richardson's Primer of American Literature; Composition.
5	SCIENCE.—Botany, [Gray's new Lessons and Manual.]
3	FRENCH GRAMMAR.—Keetel's French Reader; Exercises in Accidence, Verbs and Syntax.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines, Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making, and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.	
4	GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey ; Reading at sight.
4	LATIN.—Horace's Epodes and Satires, Cicero (De Senectute,) Latin Prose Composition.
4	MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with Practical Examples in Surveying and Navigation.
2	HISTORY.—Myers' Ancient History.
3	ENGLISH.—Genung's Rhetoric ; Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison ; Original Essays ; Saintbury's Elizabethan Literature, (parallel reading)
5	SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics, (Atkinson's Edition); Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, Pneumatics and Sound.
3	FRENCH GRAMMAR AND EXERCISES.—Keetel's French Reader, Conversational Exercises.
3	GERMAN.—Wenckebach's Deutsche Grammatik ; Bernhardt's Sprachbuch.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines ; Bench work for filing and chipping ; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

SECOND TERM.

4	GREEK.—Herodotus ; Thucydides ; Reading at sight.
4	LATIN.—Horace's Epistles, Terence, Cicero, (De Officiis ;) Latin Composition.
4	MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Analytical Geometry.
3	HISTORY.—Myers' Mediæval and Modern History.
3	ENGLISH.—Gosse's Eighteenth Century Literature, (parallel reading); Sweet's Primer of Anglo-Saxon ; Original Essays.
5	SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics, (Atkinson's Edition) ; Heat and Light.
3	FRENCH.—Grammar : French Plays, (D. C. Heath & Co.) ; Original Compositions.
3	GERMAN.—Grimm's Hausmærchen ; Whitney's Grammar.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines ; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work ; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.	
4	GREEK.—Plato's Apology; Crito; Greek Plays of Sophocles; Reading at sight; Lectures on Greek Literature.
3	LATIN.—Tacitus (Germania and Agricola); Catullus; Latin Composition.
4	MATHEMATICS.—Rice and Johnson's Differential Calculus; Curve Tracing.
2	ENGLISH.—Chaucer's Prologue and the Knight's Tale; Lessons in Historical English Grammar by Morris; Original Essays.
3	POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Walker's Pol. Economy, Lectures.
4	SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics (Atkinson's Edition), Electricity.
2	FRENCH.—Standard Authors, Classic Poets, Original Composition.
3	GERMAN.—Bernhart's Im Zwielicht; Lectures on German Literature and History.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. DRAWING.—Mechanical; Linear Perspective; Isometrical and Free Hand.
1	ELOCUTION.

SECOND TERM.

4	GREEK.—Greek Plays of Euripides, Sophocles; Philippics of Demosthenes; Reading at sight; Lectures on Greek Literature and Greek Art.
3	LATIN.—Plautus (Captivi); Tacitus (Histories); Composition.
2	ENGLISH.—Skeat's Specimens of Early English Literature; Ten Brink's History of Early English Literature, Vol. II; Original Essays.
3	LOGIC.—Jevon's-Hill; Lectures.
3	MATHEMATICS.—Johnson's Integral Calculus.
4	SCIENCE.—Chemistry, (Remsen's Briefer Course.)
2	FRENCH.—Racine's Athalie; Moliere's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme; Original Compositions and Conversational Exercises; Lectures.
3	GERMAN.—William Tell; Lectures on German Literature; Baumbach's Erzahlungen.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. DRAWING.—Mechanical, Linear Perspective, Isometrical and Free Hand.
1	ELOCUTION AND DECLAMATION.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.

3	GREEK—Aeschylus, Prometheus Vinctus.
3	LATIN.—Tacitus (Annals); Juvenal; Composition.
3	MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Mechanics.
2	ENGLISH.—Cook's Siever's Grammar of Old English; Harrison and Sharp's Beowulf; Ten Brink's History of Early English Literature, Vol. I.
2	LAW.—International Law.
3	CHRISTIAN ETHICS.—Psychology; Lectures.
10	SCIENCE.—Chemistry; (Stoddard's Qualitative Analysis) Reactions and Analysis of known material.
3	GERMAN.—Nathan der Weise; Lectures on German Literature; History.
3	SHOP WORK.—Lectures from "Rankine's Steam Engine" "Wilson on Boilers." Strength of materials and Mechanical Instruction of Goodeve.
2	DRAWING.—Lectures; Designing Machinery.
2	MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.—Lectures.
1	ORATORY.

SECOND TERM.

3	GREEK.—Aeschylus, Euripides.
3	LATIN.—Persius; Quintilian; Lucretius; Latin Composition.
3	MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Mechanics.
3	ENGLISH.—Cook's Siever's Grammar of Old English; Kent's Elene, or Baskervill's Andreas; Ten Brink's Early English Literature, Vol. I.
2	LAW.—Constitutional Law.
3	EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Lectures on Evidences of Christianity; Fisher's Grounds of Theistic Belief.
10	SCIENCE.—Chemistry; (Stoddard's Qualitative Analysis); Analysis of unknown material; Metals; Lectures on Organic Chemistry.
3	ASTRONOMY.—Young's General Astronomy.
3	GERMAN.—Faust, 1st Part; Lectures on German Literature; History.
3	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
2	DRAWING.—Lectures; Designing Machinery.
2	MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.—Lectures.
1	ORATORY.

COLLEGIATE COURSES--Arranged by Years and Terms.

	LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.				LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.*			
	CLASSICAL COURSE.	Hours p'r wk	LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.	Hours per week.	SCIENTIFIC COURSE.	Hours p'r wk	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.	Hours per. Week.
FRESHMAN YEAR. *First Term.*	Greek.	5	English.	3	English.	3	Shop Work and Drawing.	5
	Latin.	5	Latin.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	English.	3
	History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Mathematics.	5
	French.	3	French.	3	French.	3	History.	2
							French.	3
Second Term.	Greek.	5	English.	3	English.	3	Shop Work and Drawing.	5
	Latin.	5	Latin.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	English.	3
	History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Mathematics.	5
	French.	3	French.	3	French.	3	History.	2
	English.	3					French.	3
SOPHOMORE YEAR. *First Term*	Greek.	4	Science.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
	Latin.	4	Latin.	4	English.	3	English.	3
	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4
	History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Shop-work and Drawing.	5
	French,	3	French.	3	French	3	French.	3
	German,	3	German.	3	German.	3	German.	3
	English.	3	English.	3				
Second Term.	Greek.	4	Science.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
	Latin.	4	Latin.	4	English.	3	English.	3
	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4
	History.	2	History.	2	French.	3	French.	3
	French,	3	French.	3	German.	3	German.	3
	German.	3	German.	3				
	English.	3	English	3				

*B. S. Elective Studies—Sophomore Year—one required—History 3; Chemistry 5; Shopwork and Drawing 5.

COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

	REQUIRED STUDIES.	Hours per Week.	ELECTIVE STUDIES.*	Hours per Week.
JUNIOR YEAR. *First Term.*	Latin.	3	Greek.	4
	English.	3	Physics	4
	Political Economy.	3	Chemistry	5
	German.	3	Mathematics.	4
	Elocution.	1	French.	2
JUNIOR YEAR. *Second Term.*	Latin.	3	Greek.	4
	English.	3	Physics.	4
	Logic.	2	Chemistry.	5
	German.	3	Mathematics.	4
	Elocution.	1	French.	2
SENIOR YEAR.	Law.	2	English.	3
	Ethics.	3	Mathematics.	3
	Military Science.	1	Greek.	3
	Oratory.	1	Latin.	3
			German.	3
			French.	2
			Chemistry.	5
			Advanced Chemistry.	5
			" Political Economy	2
			" History.	1

*B. A. Elective Studies—Junior Year—8 to 11 hours required per week.
Senior Year—12 to 15 " " " "

LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

	REQUIRED STUDIES.	Hours per Week.	ELECTIVE STUDIES *	Hours per Week.
JUNIOR YEAR. *First Term.*	Electricity.	4	English.	3
	Mathematics.	4	Political Economy.	3
	Elocution.	1	General Chemistry.	3
	German.	3	French.	3
			Shop-work and Drawing.	3
JUNIOR YEAR. *Second Term.*			Political Economy.	1
	Chemistry.	5	English.	3
	Mathematics.	4	Logic.	2
	Elocution.	1	General Chemistry.	3
	German.	3	French.	3
			Shop-work and Drawing.	3
SENIOR YEAR.	Chemistry.		English.	3
	Law.	5	Mathematics.	3
	Military Science.	2	German.	3
	Ethics.	1	Advanced Chemistry.	3
	Oratory.	3	Shop-work and Drawing.	3
		1	Advanced Political Economy.	2
			" History.	1

*B. S. Elective Studies—Junior Year—1st Term—8 hours required; 2nd Term—7 hours. Senior Year—7 to 10 hours required.

Departments.

The course of instruction embraces the following departments:

I. *Mental, and Moral Science.*—Including Metaphysics, Ethics, Natural and Revealed Religion and the Evidences of Christianity.

II. *Political and Social Science.*—Including Logic, Political Economy, Currency, Finance and Banking.

III. *Ancient Languages.*—Including the Greek and Latin Languages, Antiquities and Mythology, and the History of Greek and Roman Literature.

IV. *Modern Languages.*—Including the French and German Languages and Literature.

V. *Mathematics.*—Including Pure Mathematics, Mechanics, and Astronomy.

VI. *Natural Science.*—Including Zoology, Botany, Physics and Chemistry.

VII. *History and English.*—Including Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, English Composition, Rhetoric, the English Language and Literature.

VIII. *Mechanical Engineering and Field Surveying.*

IX. *International and Constitutional Law.*

X. *Elocution and Declamation.*

XI. *Military Science and Tactics.*

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Christian Evidences.—A course of study on Theism, Christian Evidences, and the religions of the world extends through the second term of the Senior year.

Ethics.—The study of ethics, which extends through the first term, embraces the study of psychology, also the consideration of pure morality and positive authority, the latter including civil government, with the doctrine of the State, divine government and family government.

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Logic.—Jevon's-Hill's text book is used. Special care is taken to enforce a practical application of logical formulas in the resolution of arguments, and the detection of sophistries. To this end illustrative examples are drawn from different authors and much oral instruction is given.

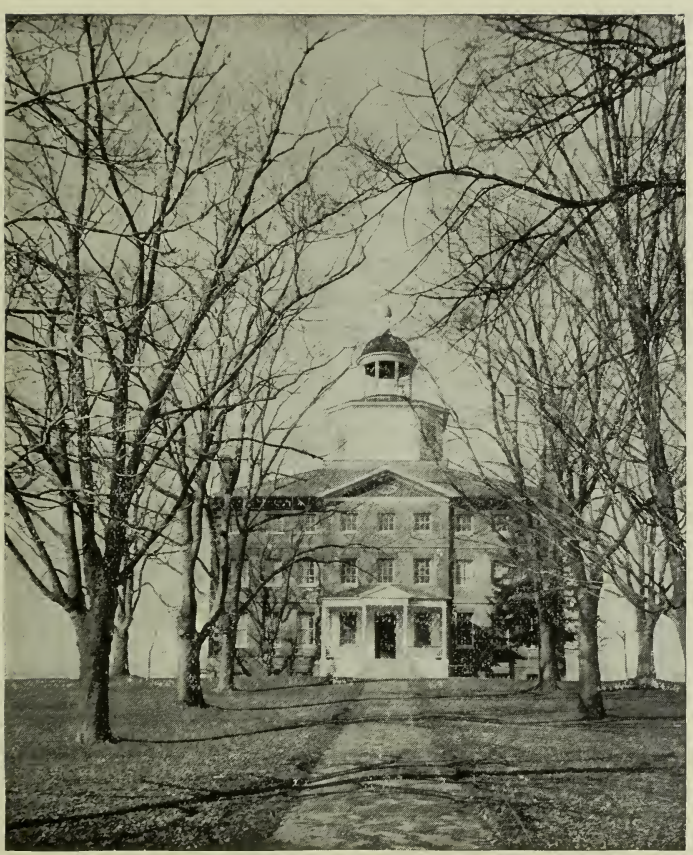
Political Economy.—In the prescribed work of the Junior Year, instruction is given in Political Economy by means of text books, lectures and conversational discussions. The student is required to be familiar with the leading principles of this subject as presented by the author whose work is used as a text book, and is then encouraged to study economical problems of the present time from the historical, and, so far as may be, absolutely impartial standpoint.

A student who has completed the prescribed course in Junior Year may elect the Advanced Political Economy. The first term is taken up mainly with a study of the laws of the United States, relative to Currency, Finance and Banking. During the second term a brief time is devoted to the study of the English and Continental banking system, the remainder being given up to the discussion of the social and economic problems of the day. The aim throughout the entire course is to encourage, as much as possible, original investigations on the part of the student.

DEPARTMENT OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Latin.—The study of Latin extends throughout the classical and Latin Scientific courses.

In the work of the Freshman year special attention is given to the structure of the Latin sentence, as illustrated in select portions of the writings of Cicero, Livy and Horace, and as unfolded through frequent written and oral exercises in Latin prose composition. But the chief object of the course is the study of Latin literature, through a critical reading of selections from the most important authors in historical succession, viz: In the Sophomore year, Cicero and the Ciceronian and Augustan poets; and in the Junior and Senior years, Plautus, Quintilian, Tacitus, Persius and Juvenal. This reading is accompanied in the Junior year by a study of topics relating to the history of Latin literature.



McDOWELL HALL,

St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Greek.—There will be five recitations a week in the Greek course which will extend over three years. During the Freshman year the student will complete the first four books of the Anabasis and a portion of Homer's Iliad. He will have daily exercises, both orally and at the blackboard, in translating into Greek. Such a drill will be given upon every point of Grammar, that this subject will be thoroughly mastered, before he finishes the Anabasis. During the Sophomore year, six books of Homer will be read and selections from Herodotus and Thucydides. The Junior class will read selections from the works of Plato, Euripides, Demosthenes or Sophocles. Lectures will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore classes upon Greek Mythology, Manners and Customs, and History of Greek Literature and Greek Art. During the Sophomore and Junior years daily practice will be had in reading at sight. In addition to the prescribed course, one weekly exercise, illustrative of the style and the vocabulary of the author read, will be required. An advanced course may also be pursued in the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

French.—During the first year, attention is given to conversation, the study of forms, the construction of sentences, writing French from dictation, acquiring a vocabulary, and reading familiar dialogues.

During the second year, special attention is given to etymology, the history of the language, translations from English into French, and reading the classic poets. During the other terms the time is devoted to the history of literature, the study of synonyms, and to extended and rapid reading of the standard authors, and to composition in French.

Italian and Spanish.—The study of these languages is entirely elective.

German.—There will be three recitations per week in the German course, extending through the Sophomore, Junior and Senior years. The class will commence at the beginning of the term to read Bernhardt's Sprach-buch, and, in connection with it, will study Wenckebach's Grammatik. The student will be required

daily, both orally and at the black-board, to translate from English into German. The first year will be given to the Grammar and the Sprach-buch.

During the second year Wenckebach's Grammatik will be continued, selections from Baumbach's Erzaehlungen will be read, and William Tell will be completed.

The third year will be given to Nathan der Weise and the first part of Faust, both of which will be completed, and to selections from Goethe's Prosa. Special attention will be given to speaking and writing German correctly. The recitations will be conducted throughout the course in the German language. The Senior class also pursue a short course in the History of German Literature.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

The required studies in Mathematics include Geometry, with problems and exercises in Geometrical invention; Algebra, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their application to problems in Surveying and Navigation, and Analytic Geometry.

In the Junior year the study of the Calculus, and in the Senior year of Applied Mechanics, is pursued in the Scientific and Mechanical Engineering courses.

Elementary and Practical Astronomy is taught in the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

The studies of the several classes have been so arranged as to make instruction in Physics and Chemistry a prominent part of the Collegiate course. Additions are from time to time made to the philosophical apparatus and every effort used to make the laboratories and cabinet as complete as possible. Contributions for illustrations of any of the branches of the department will be thankfully received.

Some important changes having recently been made in this department, an account of the work as now organized is here given.

1. *Biology.*—The scientific study of the Freshman Year will consist of courses in general Biology and Botany. The course in Biology will be held during the first term and part of the second. It will consist of a series of lectures combined with appropriate text book work, and reference to authority—the whole planned with a view to giving the student a general knowledge of the

most important types of life, from the Protazoa to the Vertebrates, especially as to the relationship of one type to another. Class demonstrations will be given, both in microscopic and gross dissection, the student being, as far as possible, familiarized with the use of the microscope and the simpler dissection methods. During this course, plant life will be studied with reference to its biological bearing, and in the early Spring the study of individual plants will be taken up in Botany. Special attention will be given to plant analysis, and frequent excursions will be made so as to study the habits of various plants. Students will be required to analyze from 100 to 125 specimens, and are expected to become so familiar with the characteristics of twenty or more families, that they can recognize at sight plants belonging thereto. Gray's New Manual of Botany will be the text book used and courses will be given in structural and physiological Botany.

2 *Physics.*—This subject is pursued for a year and a-half. The first term of the Sophomore year is employed in the study of Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, etc., also of the subject of Sound. The second term of that year is given to Heat and Light, and the first term of the Junior year to Electricity. The work consists of almost daily recitation from Ganot's Physics, accompanied by more difficult experiments performed by the Professor. The class will be required, in the solution of a large number of practical problems, to make frequent application of the principles learned.

3. *Chemistry.*—The second term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of general Chemistry. Remsen's Chemistry—briefer Course—is the text book used. During this term the student is familiarized with the general principles and theories of Inorganic Chemistry, illustrated by appropriate experiments. Each student is provided with a desk and the necessary reagents and apparatus. He is required to perform personally all the experiments mentioned in the text book, under the direct personal supervision of the Professor. Special attention is given to this course and every endeavor will be made to keep it abreast with the requirements of current Chemical Science. Additions in the way of apparatus are being constantly made, and a chemical

library, containing the latest and most necessary books, is at the disposal of the student. The total Laboratory expenses are assessed at $7.50 per term, and must be paid in advance of the course to the Treasurer of the College.

During the Senior year the subject of organic Chemistry is taken up. Lectures, illustrated by experiments, are given throughout the entire year. The text book is Remsen's Organic Chemistry, which is used as a basis for both lectures and laboratory work. In view of the fact that many students, who intend making medicine or pharmacy their profession, desire organic chemistry, special attention will be given to their needs in this course, in order that they may secure more detailed chemical information than schools of medicine and pharmacy usually are able to give. In addition to class work in organic Chemistry, a course of Qualitative Analysis is also given, extending through both terms of the Senior year. Venable's Qualitative Analysis is the text book used. At the beginning of the first term, the student, who, by reason of his laboratory work in the Junior year, is already well acquainted with chemical manipulation, familiarizes himself with the action of the ordinary reagents on each of those chemical elements usually encountered. He then takes up Qualitative Analysis proper and continues it to the end of the year, under the personal supervision of the Professor. Quizzes are held at intervals and students are taught to inquire into and understand the scientific reasons for what they are practising.

For such students as desire to take Advanced Chemistry, there is provided a course consisting of laboratory work in Quantitative Analysis and reading in theoretical chemistry. Provision is also made for students desiring instruction in special lines of chemical work. The laboratory expenses for the Senior year are $7.50 per term. For the advanced course the expenses are about the same.

Special attention is called to the amount of these expenses.—They average less than the usual amount charged, and it is believed that no college in the country affords its students equal opportunities at so small a cost.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY, THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

In this Department instruction will be given—

In History.—A thorough knowledge of Greek and Roman History is believed to be the basis of all historical study, and these will first be carefully learned. This will be followed with a general outline of history as contained in Myers' Manual of Mediæval and Modern History.

The Advanced History (elective in Senior Year) consists of a critical study of the financial and political history of the United States. A course of reading from political documents and papers of prominent statesmen is supplemented by lectures and conversational discussions. The course is most advantageously pursued in connection with the course in Advanced Political Economy, but it may be followed independently.

In English Language and Literature:—

Under this head the History of the English Language is traced from its earliest forms to the present, and its development is illustrated by the study of selections from different periods.—Special attention is given to the literary and historical side of the language. The literature of a language or a country can not be divorced from its history.

In the Freshman and Sophomore Classes an effort is made to ground the student thoroughly in the principles of logical and and rhetorical analysis; special stress is laid upon the sentence and the paragraph; an attempt is made to familiarize the student with a general outline of the scope and progress of our literature. The Junior and Senior Classes are concerned more especially with the Anglo-Saxon and Middle English periods; some acquaintance with the language of these periods is deemed an indispensable basis of English Grammar. While the student is furnished with a key to the rich and *historically* invaluable literature of our forefathers, he is at the same time given an opportunity to know the inner nature, the inherent power, the unique dignity, and the right to precedence justly due his mother tongue.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

International Law.—Text book, Davis' International Law. For reference, Woolsey's International Law is used. Events of recent occurrence, which afford an illustration of the principles of International Law, will be discussed. The subject is taken up in the first term of the Senior year.

Constitutional Law.—Text book, Cooley's Constitutional Law. For reference, Kent's Commentaries is used. Reference will be made to important decisions as rendered, when they may afford additional illustrations of the principles of Constitutional Law The subject will be taken up in the second term of the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The course in this Department will cover four years and consist of both *theoretical and practical* instruction. A work-shop has been opened, in which each engineering student is required to spend several hours per week. This shop will be enlarged as circumstances demand.

Each student also has several hours practice per week in the drawing room, receiving instruction in mechanical, linear-perspective, isometrical and free-hand drawing. In connection with this branch, during the Sophomore and Junior years, each student has one problem per week in Descriptive Geometry. These problems are made as practicable as possible. The Junior and Senior students have practice in designing, and each one is required to make complete working drawings of at least one machine of his own design.

The lectures in Design and Fabrication of Machinery, and in Contracts and Estimates, cover the Junior and Senior years, and are considered a very important part of the course.

For outline of the course, arranged by years and terms, see pages 27 and 28.

COURSE IN SHOPS, ACCOMPANYING THE COURSE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Wood-Room.—Bench-Work; Wood-Turning.

Iron-Room.—Bench-Work; Lathe-Work; Drilling; Screw-Cutting; Tool-Making; Management of Steam Machinery.

Boiler-Shop.—Riveting; Patching; Bending; Manufacturing of Boilers.

Blacksmith-Shop.—Bending; Welding; Tempering; Forging.

The degree of Bachelor of Science, together with a diploma certifying to this effect, will be conferred at the Annual Commencement upon all graduates of this department.

FIELD SURVEYING.

Instruction in this department is both practical and theoretical. The student is required in the recitation room to solve problems, relating to the location of simple and compound railroad curves, and is taught the application of the primoidal formula to the calculation of earthworks. He is also taught the practical use of the transit and level in the field, and studies land surveying, the laying off and dividing up of land calculating the contents. The text book used is Davis' surveying (Van Amrige).

ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

This course is required work for the Senior and Junior Classes, one hour each week.

The work of the Junior year will consist of exercises in reading and declamation, with special attention to articulation and enunciation, supplemented by instruction in delivery.

During the Senior year a course in oratory proper will be given. Original orations will be required of each student as the instructor may direct. Each oration will be criticised from an oratorical standpoint, and personal instruction then given as to its proper delivery. The students will be required to speak before their classes, also in the presence of the Faculty and the student body assembled.

Lectures on oratory, with illustrations from English and American masters will be delivered from time to time.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

School of Military Science and Tactics.

ORGANIZATION OF THE CORPS OF CADETS.

Commandant of Cadets.

FIRST LIEUT. ROBERT H. NOBLE, United States Army.

Staff and Non-Commissioned Staff.

CADET CAPTAIN C. M. GILPIN, - - Adjutant.
CADET LIEUT. T. H. LATIMER, - - Military Secretary.
CADET SERG'T R. H. RIDGELEY, - Sergeant Major.
CADET SERG'T C. B. JONES, - Color Sergeant (Nat).
CADET SERG'T E. M. THOMPSON, - Color Bearer (Md).
CADET PRIVATE J. COOPER, - - Bearer (Batt).

MUSICIANS,

PVT. J. WELSH, U. S. M. C., Instructor. PVTS. BIAYS, B. A., GRATTAN, HOLLIDAYOKE and KLACKRING.

ARMOURER,

PVT. THOS. GASKINS, U. S. M. C.

Company "A." (Color.)

CAPTAIN, R. H. HALLEY.

LIEUTENANTS,

G. D. DESHIELDS, E. R. CRAPSTER.

SERGEANTS,

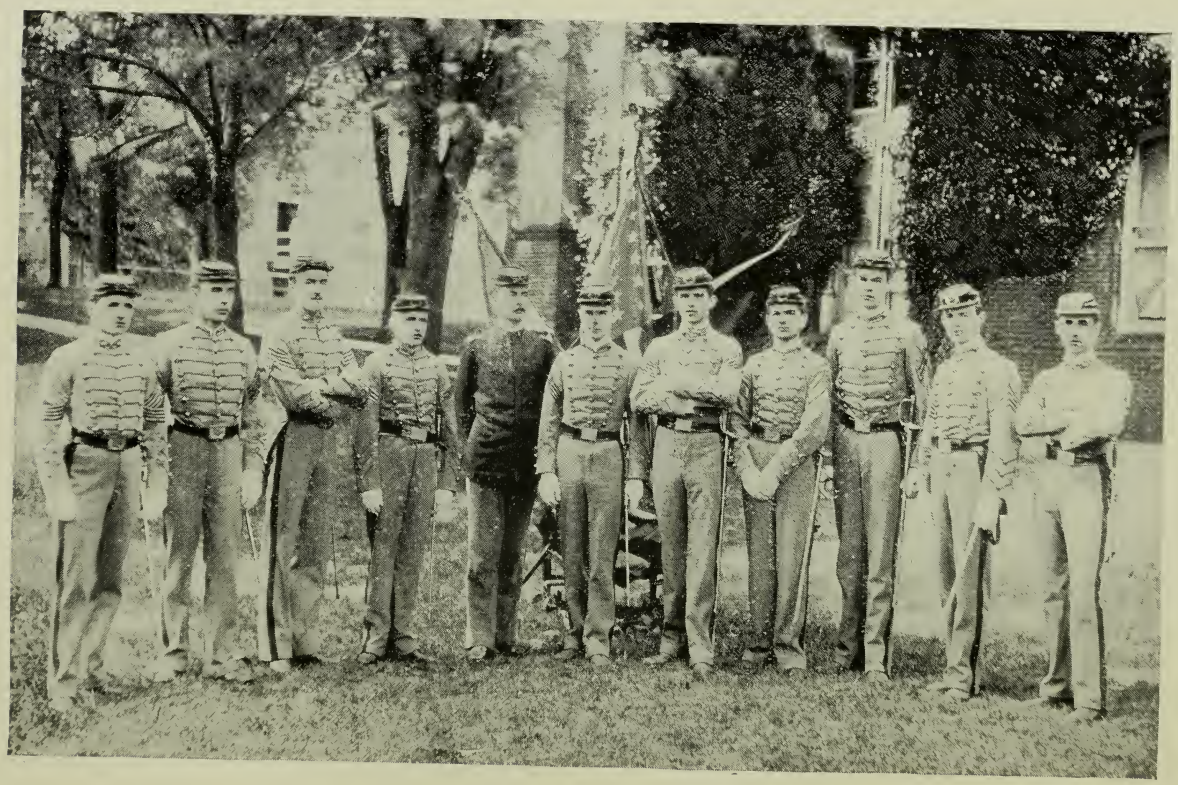
L. A. OLIVER, W. Z. CHILDS, G. E. BENNETT, W. SCHAEFER, C. M. CHESTER.

CORPORALS,

E. H. WILLIAMS, J. R. ROSEBERRY, J. L. TULL, O. H. TALBOTT.

PRIVATES.

Bates,	Hall,	Register,
Brady,	L'Engle,	Skirven,
Cooper, J.,	Martin, R.,	Starling,
Coppage,	Michener,	Sweadner,
Donn,	Offutt, J. P.,	Wiley,
Douglas,	Osterhaus, H.,	Wood, F. B.
Edwards,	Pattison, J. F.,	



LIEUT. R. H. NOBLE, U. S. A., COMMANDANT, AND OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE CADET CORPS, 1892-93.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Company "B."

CAPTAIN, A. D. WILLARD.

LIEUTENANTS,

H. DERN, H. L. COOPER, E. B. IGLEHART.

FIRST SERGEANT, J. A. FECHTIG, JR.

SERGEANTS,

L. B. K. CLAGGETT, A. R. MCILVAINE, C. B. JONES, S. LINTHICUM.

CORPORALS,

G. A. MADDOX, C. M. CHESTON, C. A. DUVALL, RICHARD HUGHES.

PRIVATES.

Boehm,	Hereford,	Price,
Cassidy, E.,	Johnson,	Rakeman,
Duval, D. H.,	Martin, M.,	Strange,
Flory,	Mayo,	Wilkinson,
Grobaker,	Norris, O.	Wood, J. W.,
Hellweg,	Offutt, C. E.,	Wooters.

Company "C."

CAPTAIN, BURTON PROCTOR.

LIEUTENANTS.

J. W. THOMPSON, W. A. CASE.

FIRST SERGEANT, R. H. SNYDER.

SERGEANTS,

J. STINE, C. N. JOYCE, E. M. THOMPSON, A. E. MULLIKIN.

CORPORALS,

T. STINE, C. H. SHAFFER, C. G. JARBOE, R. D. DOWNS.

PRIVATES,

Cassidy, J. B.,	Handy, J. T.,	Quaid,
Cecil,	Hilleary,	Smith,
Dorsey,	Hobbs,	Tunis,
Duval, C. W.	Hunter,	Vansant, J. S.,
Fowler,	Jones, A. M.,	Walls.
Goldsborough,	Parsons,	Winchester.

Company "D." (Preparatory Department.)

CADET LIEUTENANT, T. T. THOMAS, Commanding Company.

ACTING LIEUTENANTS,

Corp. O. H. TALBOTT, Corp. RICHARD HUGHES.

FIRST SERGEANT, W. G. FAY.

SERGEANTS,

P. T. DASHIELL, H. B. BAKER, P. B. BLANCHARD.
GEORGE COLVOCORESSES.

CORPORALS,

C. E. TERRY, G. A. HOWARD, K. OSTERHAUS,
WM. BRUDER, A. C. HOWARD.

PRIVATES.

Anderson,	Fulton,	Ridgely,
Bartlett,	Hopkins,	Ross,
Beyer,	Ireland,	Rullman,
Bowyer,	Leroux,	Sinclair,
Clayton,	Moss,	Sweet,
Colvocoresses, H.,	Montbriand,	Taylor,
Corcoran,	Nichols,	Welsh,
Fay, J. S.,	Paget, D.	Whiting.
Gantt,		

—:o:—

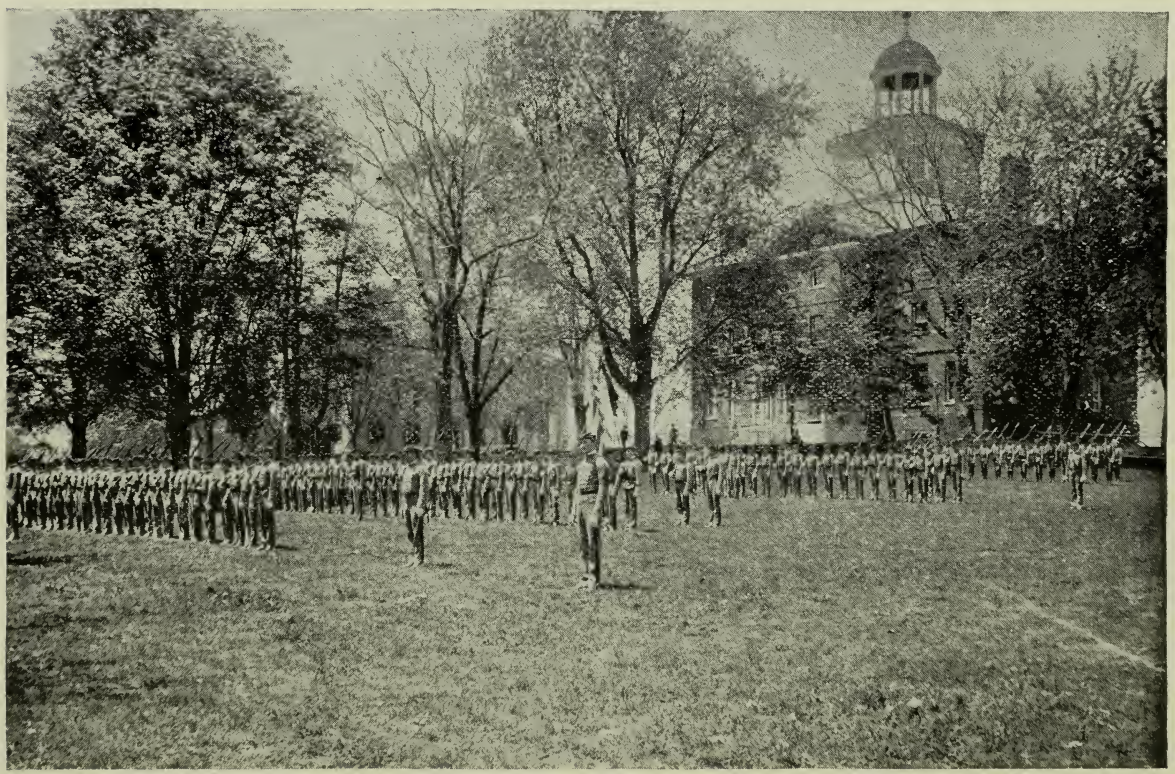
EXCUSED.

Iglehart, E. W., Paget, L., Wolfinger, Ridout, H., Vansant, G. E., Barker, Addison, Burlingame, Boylston, Jones, Riley, Webber, Reifsnyder, Oglesby, Girault, Halsey, Kuhl, (17).

—:o:—

The Instructor in charge of the Military Department is an officer of the Regular Army, and a graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

The military exercises therein conducted are confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a means of giving to the student an erect carriage and soldierly bearing, of teaching him habits of prompt and ready obedience, and of affording a systematic and healthy exercise each day. The drill takes place at such an hour in the morning as to constitute a recess in study and recitation. All students, except those physically disqualified, are required to attend the drills, and for those who apply to be excused because of physical disability a physician's certificate will be required.



THE CORPS OF CADETS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, 1892-93.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The names of three of the students most distinguished for their proficiency in this department are reported each year to the Adjutant-General of the State, and to the War Department, at Washington. It is probable that, in future appointments to the Army from civil life, applications from students reported, in each State, as above, will be given the preference.

The following cadets were reported in 1893, to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, as having the highest stand in the Military Department of St. John's College: Cadet Captains Jas. P. Biays, Robert Penington, and W. S. Schley, Jr. And to the Adjutant General of Maryland, there were reported, as having evinced special aptitude in the Military Department, the three cadets above named, and Cadet-Captain and Adjutant J. H. Waller, and Lieutenants Wagaman and Wilhelm.

I. ORGANIZATION.

For purpose of tactical instruction, the students will be organized into a battalion of four or more companies, designated Companies "A," "B," "C," "D., &c., Corps of Cadets of St. John's College.

Those cadets who have successfully completed the theoretical course in Military Science and Tactics given to the Senior Class, may, upon the discretion of the Commandant of Cadets, be transferred to an honorable and distinguished class, to be known as "The Reserve Class of the Military Department of St. John's College."

The Staff will consist of an Adjutant, a Quarter-Master, a Sergeant-Major, and a Quarter-Master Sergeant, &c.

Each Company will have the following Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers: One Captain, two Lieutenants, one First Sergeant, four Sergeants, four Corporals.

The Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers will be selected by the Commandant of Cadets, with the approval of the President, for their soldierly bearing and attention to and knowledge of military duty. As a rule these appointments will be made according to classes.

There will also be one Musician with each Company.

II. PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

The practical instruction in this school will consist of drills of not more than one hour's duration, on four days of each week. The Cadets will be exercised and instructed during the year in the Infantry Tactics of the U. S. Army, comprising the School of the Soldier, the School of tne Company, and the School of Battalion.

Instruction in Artillery Tactics will be given in the School of the Soldier Dismounted, comprising Manual of the Piece, Mechanical Maneuvres, and School of the Battery Dismounted.

Breech-loading rifles with accoutrements, and three-inch field guns with necessary ammunition are supplied by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

III. THEORETICAL INSTRUCTION.

This will comprise recitations in Infantry and Artillery Drill Regulations, portions of U. S. Army Regulations and Military Law, to which will be added a course of lectures on military subjects, including:

1st. Strategy, under which is considered Organizations of Armies, Preparations for War and Operations of War.

2nd. Grand Tactics, treating of the Tactics of Marches, Maneuvre-Marches, Combats, Battles, Pursuits and Retreats.

3rd. Minor Tactics.

CONCERNING UNIFORM AND REGULATIONS.

The uniform is required to be worn on all drills, parades, and other military duties, and all College students are required to provide themselves with it. (See Military Drill, page 69, concerning small boys.)

To insure uniformity in material and pattern, it is advisable that all uniforms be made under a contract which the College authorities have entered into with Messrs. Ochm & Co., Baltimore, Md., for furnishing the same.

The uniform of the Corps of Cadets, which is a modification of that worn at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., will be as follows:

For the Battalion proper (consisting of all College students, and those students of the Preparatory Department of sufficient

size), dress coat and trousers of grey cloth. (The cost of the dress coat is $12; trousers, $6.00.)

For the Company of the Preparatory Department (consisting of all students wearing short trousers and who are too small to enter the Battalion proper), blouse and knee trousers of grey cloth. (The blouse costs $10.25; the knee trousers, $4.00.)

For all students, forage cap of dark blue cloth, with ornaments, consisting of gold embroidered wreath on dark blue ground encircling the letters "S. J. C.," in old English characters. Price $2.00.

The purchase of the above is compulsory. In addition thereto, it is strongly advised and urged that all students of the College provide themselves with the blouse as well as the dress coat; and that all students provide themselves with the military cape-overcoat, of dark blue cloth, single breasted, concealed buttons, detachable cape, costing $16.00.

It is suggested to parents that by providing their sons with both dress and fatigue suits the necessity of providing school or every day suits is obviated, since the cadet is thus equipped with all that is required both for military and academic purposes.—The dress uniform may be worn, on occasions, as an evening dress suit. The overcoat may properly be worn both with civilian dress and with the uniform, thus obviating the necessity of the purchase of two overcoats. All these parts of the uniform have been found to be very substantial, becoming, serviceable and of moderate price. No student will be permitted to wear parts of the uniform with parts of civilian dress.

No uniform will be accepted until after it has been inspected by the President or Commandant of Cadets.

Chevrons for Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers will be of gold lace on black ground.

Competitive drills and target practice are held at the close of the session. The best drilled Company is distinguished as the "Color" Company, and the colors are borne by that Company in Battalion formation during the ensuing year.

Badges of honor are awarded to the best drilled cadets and prizes are offered for the best score at rifle practice.

The honors of the Battalion were carried off in June, 1893, by Company "A," to which the custody of the colors was assigned.

College Expenses.

	First Term.	Second Term.
Tuition	$37 50	$37 50
Matriculation Fee (on admission)	5 00	
Gymnasium Fee	2 50	2 50
Seat in Church	1 50	1 50
Hire of Furniture (if required)	3 00	3 00
Steam Heat	8 25	8 25
	$57 75	$52 75

Other Expenses.

Laboratory expenses, when course in Chemistry is pursued, $7.50 per term.

Boarding in the College Club, about $75.00 per term.

In the above, no estimate is made for cost of uniform (see page 42), or text books.

A student is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels, and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

There is also a small annual expense in the Literary Societies.

Funds of students may be deposited with the President of the College, or with some other member of the Faculty, who will disburse the funds thus received in accordance with instructions he may receive from the parent or guardian.

Students should be especially warned of the risk incurred by keeping money in trunks or other receptacles in their rooms.

GENERAL DETAILS ABOUT EXPENSES.

The tuition charges for day scholars, including residents of Annapolis and students from other parts of Maryland and from other States, not lodging and boarding in the College Halls are $45.00 per term in the Collegiate Department.

The annual college session consists of two terms, the first ending on the 14th of February, and the second on the third Wednes-

day of June in each year. All the college charges *are required to be paid in advance*, at the beginning of each term; *and no deduction will be made except for absence caused by protracted illness.* No student will be matriculated, nor will his name be entered upon the rolls of any term, unless he shall have presented to the President a receipt from the Treasurer of the College for all dues and arrearages, including a fee of $5 for matriculation, and no diploma will be awarded unless the candidate shall have presented to the President a like receipt including a fee of ten dollars for a diploma. For the expenses of Senatorial scholars see page 50. Every boarding student is required to deposit with the Treasurer a fee of $1.50 per term, to be paid by him to such church as the student may attend. An additional charge of $2.50 per term will also be made upon *all* students for use of the gymnasium and for instruction in gymnastic exercises.

Students lodging in the College buildings and boarding elsewhere are charged from $10 to $15 per annum room rent.

Wilful damage, or damage resulting from carelessness, will be made the ground of additional charge, to be defrayed by the perpetrator.

Students holding Senatorial scholarships are required to lodge in the College Halls, and are provided with room furniture, for the care of which they are held strictly accountable.

Students not holding Senatorial scholarships are required to provide themselves with furniture. Furniture may, however, be hired from the College authorities at from $3.00 to $5.00 per term, according to its character and cost, and the hirer will be held responsible for all damage thereto, beyond the reasonable wear and tear of the same.

Disbursements will made be for personal expenses of students, if funds are deposited by parents or guardians for this purpose, *but no advance will be made by the College.* Books will also be furnished to students, provided a deposit of ten dollars be made for that purpose at the beginning of each term. At a final settlement, at the close of the year, the unexpended balance, if any, will be refunded.

BOARDING.

The two College dormitories, Pinkney and Humphreys' Hall, as well as the recitation building McDowell Hall, have each been provided with a separate steam heating apparatus of the most approved sort. These have been thoroughly tested during the severe weather of past winters and found entirely satisfactory. The lodging rooms have also been recently renovated, papered and painted, and other improvements made conducing to the health and comfort of students.

Students may board in the College Club, or in private families, but are not allowed to board at, or frequent Hotels or other public houses where intoxicating liquors are sold.

The Boarding Department of the College in all its branches is under the supervision of the President. The boarding houses will be closed during the Christmas and Summer vacations.

A College co-operative boarding club has been organized in place of the College Commons, and has been successfully carried on during the past year.

The club is managed by a committee of students, consisting of six representatives, one elected by each class respectively, and one from the Preparatory School.

They appoint a commissary and other officers, who collect from the members of the club their shares of the monthly expenses, pay the bills and receive for their services a small payment from each member of the club.

These officers are always students, and by the performance of such duties are enabled to materially reduce their expenses at College.

Under this system at the close of each month, an inventory is taken, all accounts are settled and the expenses are divided among the members of the club. An auditing committee is then appointed each month by the club, to examine the books of the commissary and to report to the club.

Each member must advance $10.00 at the commencement of each month, and at the close must pay the balance due, as no deficit is allowed to run into the following month.

The exact cost of board for next year, including washing, lights and room rent, cannot be known, as market prices vary, but it may be safely estimated to be about $150 for the whole session.

Library and Reading Room.

Through the liberality of the Legislature of 1872, and donations from the classes of '71, '72 and '73, extensive additions have been made to the library, and by means of the regular library fund, subscriptions have been made to a number of American and Foreign periodicals. A complete library being an indispensable auxiliary to the intellectual advancement of professors and students, its claims are commended to the alumni and to the friends of education in the State. Any contributions of books or funds will be gratefully acknowledged.

There are now on the shelves about 6,000 volumes, which are carefully classified and catalogued, thus forming an admirable working library for the student. Among these works are 480 bound volumes of American and English periodicals. Easy access to the contents of these works is furnished by Poole's Index of all subjects treated of in home and foreign magazines.

The College library and reading room is open every day from 2.30 to 3.30 p. m., for reading and taking out of books and periodicals. The following magazines and reviews, furnishing all a student can reasonably need, are on file for 1894: Atlantic Monthly, Century, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Monthly, Nation, North American Review, Literary World, Forum, New Princeton Review, The Academy, Harper's Young People, Saint Nicholas, American Journal of Philology, Lippincott's Overland Monthly, Scribner, Education, Scientific American, American Agriculturist, Andover Review, and the following British Reviews: Blackwood, Edinburgh, Westminster, Quarterly-Contemporary, Fortnightly, Macmillan, Nineteenth Century, and the Fliegende Blatter.

GIFTS.

TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1892.

State Department, Washington, D. C.
Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
War Department, Washington, D. C.
Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.
Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
U. S. Fish Commission, Washington, D. C.
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C.
Interstate Commission, Washington, D. C.
James P. Biays, Annapolis, Md.
Magnus Reid, Confluence, Pa.
Hon. A. Mathews, New York.
Rev. F. M. Gibson, Washington, D. C.
Rev. H. Hartley, Savannah, Ga.

Athletic Association of St. John's College.

An Athletic Association is formed in which membership may be obtained by any student or alumnus of the College upon paying the annual fee of $2.00. This subscription entitles the member to participate in the games played on the grounds assigned to the Association and to make use of their bats, balls and other appliances.

The following are the officers for the years 1893-94.

President,
T. E. LATIMER.

Vice-President,
H. L. COOPER.

Recording Secretary,
R. H. SNYDER.

Treasurer.
A. D. WILLARD.

Corresponding Secretary,
T. T. THOMAS.

FOOT BALL TEAM, 1893-94.

H. L. Cooper (Manager).

R. Snyder. W. G. Coppage. G. Burlingame. C. N. Joyce. A. Kennedy. G. A. Madden.
Lloyd Dorsey. R. Ridgley. C. B. Jones I. A. Fechtig. K. Kuhl.
H. Dern. T. E. Latimer. E. B. Iglehart (Cap.). B. Proctor. W. D. Smith

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLLEGE BOAT CREW.

BASE BALL AND FOOT BALL TEAMS.

Base Ball Team.

E. B. Iglehart, 2nd base.
B. Proctor, l. f.
E. D. Hilliary, c.
Capt. C. B. Jones, p.
L. B. K. Claggett, 3d base.
W. A. Brady, s. s.
J. P. Biays, 1st base.
H. Dern, r. f.
J. Stine, c. f.
R. Halley, Sub.

Foot Ball Team.

W. G. Coppage, centre.
G. Burlingame, right guard.
J. A. Fechtig, right tackle.
Harvey Dern, right end.
T. E. Latimer, left end.
A. Kennedy, left tackle.
H. Riley, left guard.
C. B. Jones, quarter back.
Capt. E. B. Iglehart, l. half bk.
R. Ridgley, r. half back.
B. Proctor, full back.
Roy Snyder, } Subs.
P. Gilbert, } Subs.
W. D. Smith, } Subs.
C. N. Joyce, } Subs.
Karl Kuhl, } Subs.
G. A. Maddox, } Subs.
L. Dorsey. } Subs.
H. L. Cooper, Manager.

Games have been played during the session 1893-94, with Johns Hopkins University, Virginia Military Institute, Washington and Lee University, Naval Cadets, Washington College, Western Maryland College, Baltimore City College, Columbian University and Episcopal High School, Va.

Boat Crew.

A. R. McIlvaine, W. D. Smith,
T. E. Latimer, E. Barker.

Coxswain—Thomas Stine.

Substitutes,

Karl Kuhl, J. A. Fechtig.

Officers of the Boat Crew:

E. Barker, President, J. Fechtig, Vice-President,
L. B. K. Claggett, Treas., W. D. Smith, Sec'y.

THE GYMNASIUM AND BOAT HOUSE.

The new gymnasium has been thoroughly equipped with apparatus for a complete physical training.

In order to promote the physical culture of the students, classes will be formed for instruction in the use of Indian Clubs

and in other gymnastic exercises. These classes will be adapted to all grades of strength and conducted under the direction of a competent instructor with due regard to physical development and the laws of health.

During the first term exercise in the gymnasium is required of all students three times a week; the remainder of the year attendance is optional. In the Spring term and during commencement week there will be an outdoor athletic meeting for prizes.

Further donations towards the gynasium and re-building of the boat-house, recently destroyed by fire, will be gladly received from Alumni and other friends of the College.

Beneficiary Aid.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BOARD AND TUITION.

The General Assembly of the State (Act of 1872, chapter 303, and 1879, chapter 315,) has provided for furnishing board, fuel, lights, and washing to the incumbent of one State Scholarship from each Senatorial District in the State, to be appointed by the Board of School Commissioners, by and with the advice and consent of the Senators in their respective districts, after competitive examination. The law requires that the candidates shall produce before the Board of School Commissioners satisfactory evidence of their moral character, and of their inability or the inability of their parents or guardians, to pay the regular College charges. A blank form or certificate, drawn in conformity to the above law, will be forwarded to the Secretaries of the several School Boards for the use of the appointees to the said scholarships. These scholarships are tenable for four years, and the incumbents are required by law to pledge themselves that they will continue students of the College for the full term of four years, unless prevented by unavoidable necessity, and that they will teach school within the State for not less than two years after leaving College. To obtain a full collegiate education, the object contemplated by the Act, candidates should be prepared to enter at least the Freshman Class of the College. The Boards of School Commissioners are earnestly requested to exercise great care in the selection of these students, and especially to appoint none deficient in preparation. The Faculty is empowered to extend the term of these scholarships one year in case of worthy students. The incumbents of these scholarships will hereafter be required to provide their own text books.

There are known to be at this date (June 10, 1894,) eight vacancies in these scholarships, viz: One each from the counties of Calvert, Carroll, Charles, Frederick, Howard, Harford, Caroline and Dorchester.

In filling these vacancies the Boards of School Commissioners are requested (other things being equal) to appoint those candidates who are not less than sixteen years of age, and are most advanced in their studies. It is desired that all applicants hereafter should be prepared, in at least Mathematics and English studies, to enter the Freshman Class of the College.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TUITION ONLY.

The law of the State of Maryland (Act of 1894) granting an additional appropriation to the College, provides for the education of twenty-six State Students, in addition to the foregoing, free of expenses for tuition. These scholarships will be distributed among the counties of Maryland, in order of priority of application. The holders of these Scholarships will be required to provide the cost of their board, about $150, (see page 39), and pay incidental fees for church, gymnasium, heat, and hire of furniture.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SONS OF CLERGYMEN.

All sons of clergymen are given education free of charge. The Trustees of the Byrd Wyman Fund, Baltimore, also grant one or more scholarships, which provide both board and tuition to such students of the College.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church grants aid to young men preparing for the ministry in the denomination. The aid may be obtained either while in College or in a Theological Seminary. At present the amount given is $150 per annum.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Board of Visitors and Governors have provided fifteen scholarships, tenable for four years, available for deserving youths residing in Annapolis. These scholarships provide tuition only.

COLLEGIATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following regulations have been made by the Board of Visitors and Governors for the establishment of scholarships in connection with the College.

For a permanent scholarship for tuition, $1,200. For a permanent scholarship for board and tuition, $4,000. For a scholarship for the tuition of a student through all the College classes, $300. For a scholarship for the board and tuition of a student through all the College classes, $1,000. For any other scholarships the sum reduced shall be in the same proportion, the money in each case to be paid in advance into the treasury of the College. The establishment of these scholarships is commended to the attention of the alumni and friends of the College.

Candidates for Admission to the Naval Academy.

Classes are formed solely for Candidates for admission to the Naval Academy. An instructor has been specially engaged to take charge of the work, and he is rendered such assistance as may be necessary.

The course of instruction is not limited to the requirements for admission, but students are advanced as far as possible in the mathematics of the first term in the Naval Academy. Candidates are received at any time of the year, and the instruction is very largely individual, special attention being given to the wants of every pupil.

This school has always had distinguished success in preparing young men for entrance to the Naval Academy, and has the highest endorsement from the Naval officers stationed at Annapolis.

Candidates may board in the College or in the town. Those who live in the College are subject to the regulations and restrictions which govern the regular College students.

The regular classes of the School are in session from the first of October to the fifteenth of May, when the Spring examinations commence, and from the first of July to the first of September, when the regular Fall examinations take place.

All the entrance examination papers used at the Naval Academy from 1879 to 1893, have been published by the College.—This volume is used as a text book in the school. Copies may be obtained from the bookstores in town, or will be mailed from the College upon receipt of $1.25.

Among other advantages it may be mentioned that the Candidates, who enter during the long term from October to May, have the privilege of being instructed in military drill and tactics; also, if desired, in French and Geometry, a knowledge of which will be found very useful after the cadet has entered the Academy.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for the long term, from October to May examination	$125 00
For less than the full term, per month	20 00
For two months, or less, per month	25 00
Board can be obtained at the College or in town, including fuel and lights, per month	$15 00 to $30 00

Society of Alumni.

The Society of Alumni holds its annual meetings on Commencement Day, on which occasion an oration is delivered by one of its members. All former students who have completed their collegiate education (whether graduates or not) at St. John's College, and left in good standing, are considered members of this society. It numbers on its roll many names prominent in history of the State.

The following are the officers for the present year:

J. Shaaff Stockett, '44, *President.*

Hon. John S. Wirt, '72, 1st *Vice President.*

Col. L. Alison Wilmer, '71, 2nd *Vice-President.*

Hon. Jas. M. Munroe, '74, *Secretary.*

Frank. A. Munroe, '84, *Treasurer.*

Hon. N. Brewer, '46, *Historiographer.*

A local association has also been formed at New York, to which all Graduates, alumni and friends of St. John's College, living in or near that city are eligible. The officers are:

Philip R. Voorhees, '55, *President;* Somerville P. Tuck, '62, *Vice-President;* Elon S. Hobbs, '82, *Secretary;* Herbert Noble, '89, *Treasurer.*

List of Alumni and College Students.

1793.

*Charles Alexander, B. A.
*John Addison Carr, B. A.
*William Long, B. A.

1794.

*Thomas Chase, B. A.
*John Bowie Duckett, B. A.
*Richard Harwood, B. A.
*John Carlisle Herbert, B. A.
*John Jacob Tschudy, B. A.

1796.

*William Cooke, B. A.
*Robt. H. Goldsborough, B. A.
*Francis Scott Key, B. A.
*Daniel Murray, B. A.
*John Shaw, B. A., M. D.
*Carlysle F. Whiting, B. A.

1797.

*John Leeds Kerr, B. A.
*John Tayloe Lomax, B. A. LL.D.
*James Lowry Donaldson, B. A.
*John Rumsey, B. A.

1798.

*William Campbell, B. A.
*John Claude, B. A.
*William Donaldson, B. A. M. D.
*Alexander Hammett, B. A.
*William Potts, B. A.
*John Hanson Thomas, B. A.

1799.

*Thos. Beale Dorsey, B. A., M. D.
*Walter Farnandis, B. A., M. A.
*Thomas Rodgers, B. A., M. A.
*James S. Grant, B. A., M. A.
*Robert C. Stone, B. A., M. A.

1800.

*James Boyle, B. A., M. A.
*Richard Brown, B. A., M. D.

1802.

*Richard Loockerman, B. A.
*James Murray, B. A.
*Jesse Ray, B. A.

1804.

*Upton Scott Reed, B. A.
*Nicholas Carroll, B. A.

1806.

*Thomas J. Brice, B. A.
*John Guyer, B. A.
*James Harwood, B. A.
*George Mackubin, B. A.
*John Mercer, B. A.
*Henry Maynadier Murray, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

*Lewis Neth, B. A.
*William E. Pinkney, B. A., M. D.

1810.

*Thomas Randall, B. A.
*John Ridout, B. A., M. D.

1811.

*John Gwinn, B. A., M. D.
*John Marbury, B. A.
*Addison Ridout, B. A.

The following is a list of the ALUMNI who were at the College between the years 1811 and 1822.

*Thomas S. Alexander, LL. D.
*George G. Brewer
*John Denny, M. D.
*Frederick L. Grammar, M. D.
*John Johnson.
*John M. S. Maccubbin, M. D.
*Frederick Mackubin, M. D.
*Richard Marriott, M. D.
*Landon Mercer.
*Waldon Middleton.
*Somerville Pinkney.
*Richard Randall M. D.
*Francis Thomas
*Ramsay Waters.
*John B. Wells M. D.
*George Wells.
*William Williams M. D.
*Nicholas Brewer.
*John Carroll.
*Thomas H. Carroll.
*William Caton M. D.
*William Denny M. D.
*Reverdy Johnson LL. D.
*Henry Randall.
*David Ridgely.
*William Greenbury Ridgely.
*John Ridout.
*John Nelson Watkins.
*Isaac Williams.

1822.

*John Carville Howard B. A. M. A.
*Alexander Randall B. A. M. A.

1827.

*John Henry Alexander B. A. M. A. LL. D.
*Thomas Archer B. A. M. A.
William Harwood, B. A. M. A.
*Ezekiel Hughes, B. A. M. A.
*Right Rev. William Pinkney, B. A. M. A. D. D. LL. D.
*William H. Tuck B. A. M. A.

1830.

*John T. Archer B. A.
*Hyde Ray Bowie B. A.
*James Boyle B. A.
*Daniel Clarke B. A.
*Robert Emmet Culbreth B. A.
*J. Hardcastle Culbreth B. A.
*Thomas John Franklin B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Randall Hagner B.A.M. A.
*Ellis Hughes B. A. M. D.
*Thomas Karney B. A. M. A.
Edward Pannel B. A.
*Ninian Pinkney B. A. M. A. M. D. LL. D.
*Nicholas John Watkins B. A.

1832.

*Jas. Sands Holland B. A. M. A.
*Jas. West Thompson B. A. M. A.

1834.

*Rev. Orlando Hutton B. A., M. A., D. D.
*John Greene Proud, B. A., M. A.
*Rev. Lucien Bonaparte Wright, B. A.

1835.

Edwin Boyle, B. A.
Abram Claude B. A. M. A. M. D.
*Richard Culbreth B. A.
*Thomas Holme Hagner, B. A., M. A.
*Richard C. Mackubin, B. A. M. A., M. D.

1836.

*George Grundy B. A.
Thomas Granger B. A. M. A.
William R. Hayward B. A. M. D.
*George Johnson B. A.
*Joshua Dorsey Johnson B. A.
*George Edward Muse B. A.
William O. Reeder. B. A.
John H. Reeder B. A.
*William Henry Thomas B. A.
*Franklin Weems B. A.
*Nicholas Brice Worthington, B. A., M. A.

1837.

*John M. Broome B. A. M. D.
*Frederick S. Brown, B. A.
John W. Martin B. A.
*Rev. Jos. Trapnell B. A. M. A. D. D.
*Trueman Tyler, B. A.

1838.

*William Tell Claude B. A. M A.
Rev. Savington W. Crampton. B.A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

Henry H. Goldsborough B. A.
*Chas. Nicholas Mackubin, B. A.
*William Henry Thompson B.A., M. A.
*Rev. William Henry Trapnell, B. A.
*Edward Worthington, B. A.

1839.

Samuel Chamberlaine B. A.
*Philip Culbreth B. A.
*William Henry Goodwin Dorsey B. A.
John T. Beale Dorsey, B. A.
*Worthington Ross B. A.
Frederick Stone B. A.
*Brice T. B. Worthington, B. A.
*Brice John Worthington, B. A.

1840.

*John Michael Brewer B. A.
*Benjamin F. Bohrer, B. A. M. A. M. D.
*Jeremiah L. Hughes B. A.
*Rev. Thomas W. Winchester B. A. M. A.

1841.

*Luther Giddings, B. A., M. A.
William Giddings, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Maynadier Henry, B. A., M. A.
*George Stephen Humphreys, B. A., M. A.
Francis Henry Stockett, B. A., M. A.

1842.

*John Basil, B. A., M. A.
*George Betton, B. A.
*Rev. Jonathan Pinkney Hammond, B. A., M. A. D. D.
*Samuel Ridout, B. A., M. A., M.D.

1844.

*Llewellyn Boyle, B. A., M. A.
Alexander Hamilton Gambrill, B. A., M. A.
*John Thomas Hall, B. A., M. A., M. D.
James Kemp Harwood, B. A., M. A.
Thomas Andrew McParlin, B. A. M. A., M. D.
*Basil Shepherd Murdoch, B. A.,
*Henry Manadier Murray, B. A., M. A.
John Shaaff Stockett, B. A., M. A.

---

*Charles M. Baer, M. D.
Richard H. Hagner.
*William Skinner Hall.
*Matthias Linthicum, M. D.
*Thomas F. Owens, M. D.
*Wm. Theodore Revell, M. D.
*W. H. Young, English Diploma.

1846.

Nicholas Brewer, B. A., M. A.
Marbury Brewer, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*Richard H. Cowman, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Decker, Jr., B. A., M. A.
Daniel Murray Thomas, B. A., M. A.

1847.

Robt. Chandler, B. A., M. A.
*Elizur Lancel Foote, B. A., M. A.
*John R. P. Forbes, B. A., M. A.
*Jas. Shaw Franklin, B. A., M. A
*William Henry McParlin, B. A. M. A.
John Mullan, B. A., M. A.

---

*Charles S. Parran,
*Charles S. Winder.

1849.

*Thomas B. Chase, B. A., M. A., M. D.
William Q. Claytor, B. A., M. A. M. D.
*Harwood Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
James Mackubin, B. A., M. A.
James Revell, B. A., M. A.
*John Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*Thomas Jones Wilson, B. A., M. A.

Charles F. Goldsborough.
H. Roland Walton, M. D.

1850.

Dennis Claude, of D., B. A., M. A.
*John McMahon Holland, B. A., M. A.
Thomas Richard Stockett, B. A., M. A.

1852.

Chas. Brewer, B. A. M. A., M. D.
*William Saunders Green, B. A., M. A.
*William Sprigg Hall, B. A., M. A.
*James Iglehart, Jr., B. A., M. A.
*Jonathan Pinkney Sparks, B. A., M. A.

William W. Childs, M. D.

1853

*Richard Henry Brewer, B. A., M. A.
*John Grant Chapman, B. A., M. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

William Hendry Gassaway, B.A., M. A.
Richard Harwood Green, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Grant Harris, B. A., M. A.
Charles Edward Hutton, B. A., M. A.
*William Thomas Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
*George Palmer Keating, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Randall Magruder, B. A., M. A.
*Rev. John Miller Schwrar, B. A., M. A.
Washington Green Tuck, B. A., M. A., M. D.
Lemuel Flannigan, English Diploma.

1855.

*Isaac Williams Brewer, B. A., M. A.
Edward McCeney, B. A., M. A.,
*Osborn Sprigg Iglehart, B. A., M. A., M. D.
Philip Randall Voorhees, B. A., M. A.
Edward Augustus Welch, English Diploma.

1856.

Marshall Chapman, B. A.
Hammond Claude, B. A.
*Philip G. Clayton, B. A.
John A. Conner, B. A.
*Louis G. Gassaway, B. A.
Thomas B. Kent, B. A.
William G. Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D., LL. B.
Alvin C. Wilson, B. A.

1857.

*Louis W. Bryan, B. A.,
John P. Hyde, B. A., D.D. LL.D.
Joseph N. Pindell, B. A.,
*Joseph K. Roberts, B. A.,
*John H. Sellman, B. A.,

1858

*Andrew G. Chapman, B. A., M. A.
John W. Dorsey, B. A., M. A.
Charles A. Johnston, B. A., M. A.
*James W. Wilson, B. A., M. A.

English Diplomas:

W. Octavius Eversfield,
Jonathan Maiben,
Seaton Munroe,

1859.

*John W. Brewer, B. A., M. A., M. D.
John Riggs Brown, B. A., M. A.
*Richard Rawlings Goodwin, B. A.
William Hersey Hopkins, B. A. M. A., Ph. D.
Rev. Adolphus T. Pindell, B. A.
Thomas St. George Pratt, B. A.
*Jas. E. Richardson, B. A., M. A.

English Diplomas:

*Dennis Claude Handy, M. D.
Jefferson D. Loker.

1860.

Roger Bellis, B. A.
John P. Cockey, B. A.
Henry Clay England, B. A.
Robert L. Lusby, B. A., M. D
Samuel Thomas McCullough, B. A., M. A.
Dorsey Thompson, B. A.
Henry Clay Tinges, B. A.

English Diploma:

Thomas Allen Ducket.

The exercises of the College were suspended in consequence of the War from 1861 to 1866.

GRADUATES since the re-organization of the College in 1867.

1871.

R. Riddell Brown, B. A., M. A., LL., B. University of Maryland.
Calderon Carlisle, B. A.
Samuel Garner, Jr., B. A., Ph. D. Johns Hopkins University..
Z. Taylor Pindell, B. A.
Henry H. Quynn B. A.
L. Allison Wilmer, B. A. LL.B. University of Maryland.

1872.

William H. Harlan, B. A.
Robert H. Hooper, B. A.
James D. Iglehart, B. A., M. A. M. D.
Iredell Johnston, B. A.
George W. Munroe, B. A.
C. Kinlock Nelson, B. A., D. D.
Philemon H. Tuck, B. A., M. A.
John S. Wirt, B. A., M. A.

1873

Samuel T. Ashe, B. A.
Samuel Ridout, B. A.
William Ritchie, B. A.
Sidney Waller, B. A.
*Henry B. Wirt, B. A.
James P. Dawson, B. A.
Heningham Gordon, B. A.
Walter R Crabbe, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

1874.

Orlando B. Batten, B. A.
Fred. W. Brune, Jr., B. A.
*Geo. Williams Greenway, B. A.
William J. Griffin, B. A.
Albon D. Johnston, B. A.
James M. Munroe, B. A.
Keating S. Nelson, Jr., B. A
Blanchard Randall, B. A.
*John K. Randall, B. A.
Joseph R. Wilmer, B. A.
W. Sidney Wilson, B. A.

1875.

*Thos. Barton Brune, B.A., M. A. M. D.
Louis W. Fritch, B. A.
*James M. Carlisle, Jr. B. A.
Hugh Nelson, B. A., M, A.
Frederick Sasscer, B. A., M. A.

Proficients:

E. M. Wyatt Johnson,
J. Clarke McGuire, Jr., M. A.

1876.

George T. Bratten, Jr., B. A.
Orloff Lake, B. A.
Robert F. Maddux, B. A.
John S. Fulton, B. A. M. D.
Edward T. Lawrence, B. A.
Edward D. Martin, B. A.
Charles F. Norris, B. A.

Proficient.

Alldin M. Sprigg, B. A.

1877.

N. Walter Dixon, B. A.
Munroe Mitchell, B. A.
Herbert Harlan B. A., M. A.M.D.
Burton A. Randall, B. A., M. A., M. D.

1878

J. Shiles Crockett, B. A.
John F. Gontrum, B. A.
Henry D. Harlan, B. A. M. A.
George A. Harter, B. A., M. A.
J. Harry Krebs, B. A.
*George T. Martin, B. A.
Sydney E. Mudd, B. A.
John G. Ray, B. A.
H. Arthur Stump, B. A., M. A.

Proficients,

James P. Gorter, M. A.
*Abram W. Wright, M. A.

1879.

G. Worthington Berry, B. A.
E. Pliny Griffin, B. A.
Roger S. Powell, B. A
Cadwallader E. Linthicum, B. A.

Proficients:

George A. Frick.
James W. Greer.

1880.

Manly H. Barnes, B. A.
Edward A. Scott, B. A., M. A.
F. E. Wathen, B. A.
George A. Frick, B. A.
Joseph F. Valiant, B. A.
J. D. Williams, B. A.

Proficients:

A. R. Hagner.
W. J. Dawkins, M. A.
James Bartol Greene.

1881.

William W. Davis, B. A., M. A.
William C. DeVecmon, B. A.
Benj., F. DeVries, B. A., M. A.
Frederick J. Keech, B. A., M. A.
John B. League, B. A.
Edwin R. Leavitt, B. A.
L. Dorsey Gassaway, M. A.

Proficients:

Edward J. Clarke,
*George B. Dorsey,
A. R. Hagner.

1882.

Elon StClair Hobbs, B. A., M. A.
Grafton J. Munroe, B. A., M. A.
Richard T. Watkins, B. A., A. A.
Alvin C. Willey, B. A., M. A.

Proficient;

Nicholas Brewer, Jr.,

1883.

Norman Von S. Farquhar, B. A.
James D. Murray, B. A.
Beale E. Padgett, B. A.
Daniel R. Randall, B. A., Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University.

Proficient:

Edward H. Sincell.

1884

Wm. N. Burgess, B. A., M. A.
Bruner R. Anderson, B. A.
*Fred. H. Clash, B. A., M. A.
Joseph T. Coulbourn, B. A.
Emerson C. Harrington, B. A., M. A.
Wm. F. Johnson, B. A.
Wyatt W. Randall, B. A., Ph. D. Johns Hopkins University.
Edward J. W. Revell, B. A. M, A..
*Henry Clay Schooley, B. A. M.A.
George A. Steele, B. A., M. A.
Richard B. Tippett, B. A., M. A.
Henry B. Wilson, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

1885.

Henry Bower Gorgas, B. A.
Benj. Parker Truitt, B. A., M. A.
Proficients:
Charles Brewer, M. D., M. A.
John L. Chew.
J. H. Iglehart, LL. B., University of Maryland.
Will. Bush Shober, Ph. D.
Charles A. Jacobi.

1886.

Ed. M. Hardcastle, B. A., M. D.,
Clinton T. Wyatt, B. A., M. A.
Jacob Grape, Jr., B. A., M. A.
Will. Bush Shober, B. S., M. A.
Proficients.
T. Kent Green.
George C. Schoff.

1887.

Thos. H. Hicks, B. A., M. A.
Wm. L. Purdum, B. A.
John L. Chew, B. A., M. A.
John Ridout, B, A., M. A., M. D.
Charles E. Carl, B. L.

1888.

Wm. W. Blunt, B. A.
J. F. Fenwick, B. A.
Bernard Murphy, B. A., B. L.
Frank P. Willes, B. A., M. A.
J. Frank Jacobi, B. S., M. A,

1889.

Lemuel S. Blades, B. S.
T. Leverett Brewer, B. S.
Chas. Edwards, B. S.
Chas. H. Grace, B. A.
Nicholas H. Green, B. A.
Albert H. Hopkins, B. A., M. A.
M. T. G. Neale, B. L.
Herbert Noble, B. A.
Edwin D. Pusey, B. A., M. A.
Charles H. Schoff, B. L.
John G. Tilton B. S., B. L.
W. E. Trenchard, B. A.
J. H. Baker, M. E.

1890.

Eugene M. Hays. B. A., M. A.
W. A. Hitchcock, B. A.
Chas. C. Marbury, B. A.
John T. Truitt, B. A.
A. K. McGraw, B. S.
John S. Newman, B. S.
J. Fred. Adams, B. L.
B. Vernon Cissel, B. L.
Eugene W. Heyde, B. L., M. A.
M. B. Freeman, B. L.
J. A. Nydegger, B. L.
T. Ross Payne, B. L.
Jesse H. Ramsburg, B. L.
M. T. Johnston, B. L.

1891.

Francis E. Daniels, B. A., M. A.
Douglas F. Duval, B. Sc.
Wm. Oscar Hurst, B. A.
William H. Phillips, B. A.
GeorgeM. Register, B. A.
Osborne I. Yellott, B. A.
George Seeley Smith, B. Sc.

1892.

John I. Yellott, Jr., B. A.
Louis T. Clark, B. A.
M. Francis Oliver, B. A.
J. Basil Gibson, B. A.
Gordon Tull, B. A.
Noah E. Offutt, B. A.
*A. Lacey Ewing, B. A.
George R. A. Hiss, B. A.
M. Clyde Wier, B. A.
Emerson P. Roberts, B. A.
E. Julius Clarke, B. A.
Louis T. Clark, B. S.
George A. Harter, Ph. D.
William W. Davis, Ph. D.

1893.

Charles E. Dryden, B. A.
John H. Waller, B. A.
Samuel M. Wagaman, B. A.
William H Wilhelm, B. A.
Howard C. Norris, B. A.
Winfield S. Schley, Jr., B. A.
C. Edgar Keller, B. A.
Joseph C. Groff, B. A.
James P. Biays, Jr., B. S.
Harold C. Ridgely, B. S.
Robert Penington, B. S.
Frank M. Gibson, Ph. D.
Proficient.
H. Ridgely Riley.

Those marked with an (*) are dead.

Honorary Degrees.

1830.

*Charles Cummings, D. D.
*Theodorick Bland, LL. D.
*Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. Army, LL. D.

1834.

Nathan C. Brooks, M. A.

1836.

*Rev. Henry Elwell, M. A.
*Rev. David F. Shaeffer. D. D.

1839.

*Rev. Joseph Wolf, D. D.

1840.

*Rev. Geo. F. Worthington, M. A.
*Edward Hazen, M. A.

1841.

*Right Rev. George Washington Doane, LL. D.

1844.

*John Tayloe Lomax, LL. D.

1850.

*Rev. Gordon Winslow, D. D.
*Rev. Edward J. Stearns, M. A. D. D.

1852.

*Dr. William Sands, M. A.
Dr. William W. Duvall, M. A.
*Dr. Marius Duvall, M. A.

1855.

*Right Rev. William Pinkney, D. D.

1856.

Rev. Peter Van Pelt, D. D.
*Rev. Elwin M. Van Deusen, D. D.
*Rev. James A. McKenny, D. D.

1859.

*Hon. Roger Brooke Taney, LL. D.
*Right Rev. William Rollinson Whittingham, LL. D.

1860.

*William Chauvenet, LL. D.

1868.

*Hon. Reverly Johnson, LL. D.

1869.

*Thomas S. Alexander, LL. D.
*John V. L. McMahon, LL. D.
Rev. Samuel F. Shute, D. D.

1871.

*Hon. Richard J. Bowie, LL. D.
*Hon. James L. Bartol, LL. D.
*N. H. Morison, LL. D.
Rev. Benjamin B. Griswold, D.D
*J. Grattan Hagner, M. A.
William E. Thompson, M. A.
Dr. Thomas Welsh, M. A.

1872.

*Isaac Nevett Steele, LL. D.
Dennis W. Mullan, U. S. Navy, M. A.

1873.

*Dr. Ninian Pinkney, U. S. N., LL. D.
Rev. Julius M. Dashiell, D. D.

1874.

Prof. W. LeRoy Broun, LL. D.
*Hon. David Davis, LL. D.
James M. Garnett, LL. D.
Rt. Rev. T. U. Dudley, D. D.
*Rev. J. Trapnell, D. D.

1875.

*Hon. Geo. William Brown, LL.D.
*Rev. Theodore P. Barber, LL. D.

1876.

Daniel C. Gilman, LL. D.
*Rev. J. Pinkney Hammond, D. D.

1877.

Prof. Hiram Corson, LL. D.

1878.

*S. Teackle Wallis, LL. D.
Rev. S. V. Leech, D. D.
*Rev. Samuel H. Gordon, D. D.

1879.

Hon. A. B. Hagner, LL. D.

1880.

Rev. Thomas S. Bacon, D. D.

1884.

*Hon. T. Welles Bartley, LL. D.

1886.

Jay M. Whitham, M. A.
Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, M. A.

1887.

Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, Ph. D.

HONORARY DEGREES--Continued.

1888.

*Frederick A. P. Barnard, Ph. D.
Richard White, M. A.
Wm. B. Harlan, M. A.
Somerville P. Tuck, M. A.
W. J. Dawkins, M. A.

1889.

Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, LL. D.
Thomas Fell, Ph. D.
Robert Brooke Dashiell, M. A.
Rev. W. Scott Southgate, D. D.
Rev. Randolph Lowrie, D. D.
Rev. William C. Winslow, D. S.

1890.

Rev. Leighton Parks, M. A.
Edward J. Clarke, M. A.
Rev. Theodore C. Gambrall. D. D.
Rev. R. H. Williams, D. D.
Hon. Jas. Wilton Brooks, LL. D.

1891.

Rev. Emerson Pierce Roberts, M. A.
Rev. C. Ernest Smith, M. A.
Rev. Wilbur F. Corkran, D. D.
Rev. George A. Leakin, D. D.
Rt. Rev. Cleland K. Nelson. D. D.
Rev. John Poysal Hyde, LL. D.

1892.

Rev. Leighton Parks, D. D.
Rev. Samuel F. Morris, D. D.

1893.

Rev. Wm. M. Dame, D. D.
Rev. W. Wells Wolfe Wilson, D. D.
Rev. Henry H. Clarke, D. D.
Edward Flint Brown, LL. D.

ST. JOHN'S

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

FACULTY.

THOMAS FELL, PH. D., LL. D.,
President, Ex-Officio.

JAMES W. CAIN, A. M., PRINCIPAL,
Latin and Book-Keeping.

REV. WILLIAM T. S. DEAVOR, B. S , PH. D.,
Mathematics, Physiology and History

JOHN D. EPES, B. A.,
English.

EDWIN D. PUSEY, A. M.,
German.

F. E. DANIELS, A. M.,
Science and Latin.

JAMES P. BIAYS, JR., B. A.,
Geography and Arithmetic.

CATALOGUE OF PUPILS.

First Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Harry B. Baker	Annapolis, Md.
Peter P. Blanchard	New York.
Benj. H. Blays	Annapolis, Md.
William Bruder	Annapolis, Md.
Owen Cecil	Millersville, Md.
John Cooper	Charlestown, Md.
D. H. Duvall	Parole, Md.
P. Howard Edwards	Annapolis, Md.
H. S. Grattan	Philadelphia, Pa.
Robert Goldsborough	Naval Academy, Md.
Felix Hereford	Dallas, Texas.
J. Fred. Hellweg	Baltimore, Md.
Edward Hobbs	Frederick, Md.
Guy A. Howard	Elkton, Md.
Howard A. Michener	Brooklyn, N. Y.
C. S. Johnson	Elvaton, Md.
Arthur M. Jones	Annapolis, Md.
Hugo W. Osterhaus	Naval Academy, Md.
Karl Osterhaus	Naval Academy, Md.
Louis Paget	Annapolis, Md.
Hugh P. Price	Monkton, Md.
Carl Rakeman	Washington, D. C.
Horace Ridout	St. Margaret's, Md.
R. E. Strange	Annapolis, Md.
C. Edward Terry	Annapolis, Md.
Howard H. Tunis	Jamacia, L. I.
Albert L. Wilkinson	North Keys, Md.
W. R. Winchester	North Severn, Md.

First Class—28.

Second Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Bertram Anderson	Annapolis, Md.
George W. Beyer	Naval Academy, Md.
W. P. Clayton	Annapolis, Md
H. Colvocoresses	Naval Academy, Md
H. McElderry Donn	Baltimore, Md.
Gary Fowler	Parole, Md
Robert N. Fulton	Naval Academy, Md.
Edward C. Gantt	Annapolis, Md.
William F. Halsey	Naval Academy, Md.
M. Martin	Asbury, Md.
R. Martin	Asbury, Md.
William M. Mayo	Annapolis, Md.
G. A. Moss	Annapolis, Md.
D. H. Nichols	Annapolis, Md.
Leigh A. Ridgeley	Annapolis, Md.
J. McD. Sinclair	Annapolis, Md.
A. Sydney Starlings	Annapolis, Md.
Thomas G. Taylor	Annapolis, Md.
G. E. Vansant	Annapolis, Md.
J. W. Wood	Annapolis, Md.

Second Class—20.

Third Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
H. H. Barlett	Naval Academy, Md.
Joseph M. Bowyer	Naval Academy, Md.
John B. Cassidy	Annapolis, Md.
R. J. Corcoran	Annapolis, Md.
Jackson S. Fay	Annapolis, Md.
George B. Girault	Annapolis, Md.
Arthur Grobaker	Baltimore, Md.
Fred. Hall	Annapolis, Md.
Walton Hopkins	Annapolis, Md.
Louis B. Henkle	Annapolis, Md.
Horace W. Hollidayoke	Annapolis, Md.
Irving D. Ireland	Annapolis, Md.
F. O. Klakring	Annapolis, Md.

G. B. Leroux.....Naval Academy, Md.
W. C. J. Montbriand.....Annapolis, Md.
Daniel Paget.....Annapolis, Md.
Harry G. Rullman.....Annapolis, Md.
Chas. C. Ross.....Baltimore, Md.
G. G. Sweet.....Annapolis, Md.
C. E. Tate.....Annapolis, Md.
James A. Welsh.....Annapolis, Md.
Deshler Whiting.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Herman T. Wooters.....Cardova, Md.

Third Class—23.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study for Graduation—Arranged by Years and Terms.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin,	5				
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5
Geography,	5	Geography,	5	Geography,	5
Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

SECOND TERM.

Latin,	5				
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5
U. S. History,	5	U. S. History,	5	U. S. History,	5
Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study for Graduation.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
English History,	5	English History,	5	English History,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

SECOND TERM.

Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
Physiology,	5	Physiology,	5	Physiology,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study for Graduation.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
Greek,	5	Natural Philosophy,	5	Natural Philosophy,	5
Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5
Mythology,	2	Physical Geography,	2	Physical Geography,	2
Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3

SECOND TERM.

Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
Greek,	5	Botany,	5	Book-Keeping,	5
Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5
Elements of Civil Government,	2	Elements of Civil Government	2	Commercial Arithmetic and Business Forms,	2
Lockwood's Lessons in English, Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3
Declamation,	1	Declamation,	1	Declamation,	1

Prizes and Certificates of Distinction Awarded.

JUNE 16, 1893.

Graduates.

SAVAGE BATES, Annapolis, Md.	MALCOLM HUNTER, Annapolis, Md.
E. R. CASSIDY, Annapolis, Md.	E. M. L'ENGLE, Jacksonville, Fla.
WM. G. COPPAGE, Valley Lee, Md.	D. C. LYLES, Denver, Colo.
P. T. DASHIELL, Millersville, Md.	C. E. OFFUTT, Oakland, Md.
C. W. DUVALL, Annapolis, Md.	J. P. OFFUTT, Granite, Md.
J. B. DOUGLAS, Rosaryville, Md.	J. W. ROBINSON, Annapolis, Md.
J. O. FOWLER, Parole, Md.	U. A. SKIRVEN Baltimore, Md.
J. T. T. HANDY, Tull's Corner, Md.	J. S. VANSANT, Annapolis, Md.

—:o:—

—PRIZES WERE AWARDED TO—

PHILIP T. DASHIELL....Highest average in 1st Preparatory Class
OWEN CECIL..... " " 2nd " "
A. S. STARLINGS..... " " 3rd " "
J. W. ROBINSON..... " " Book-keeping.
CHARLES W. DUVALL..Best Essay.
HORACE RIDOUT.....Highest Average in Arithmetic.
W. P. V. CLAYTON.....Best set of Maps.
T. G. TAYLOR.....Greatest Improvement in Map Drawing.
ADRIAN M. JONES.....Greatest Improvement in Spelling and Writing.
LOUIS J. PAGET.....Greatest Improvement in all Stud

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION.

FIRST GRADE.

First Preparatory Class.

PHILIP THORNTON DASHIELL, JOSEPH B. DOUGLAS

SECOND GRADE.

First Preparatory Class.

JAMES P. OFFUTT, CHARLES W. DUVALL,
E. R. CASSIDY, J. W. ROBINSON,
C. E. OFFUTT.

FIRST GRADE.

Second Preparatory Class.

OWEN CECIL, HORACE RIDOUT,
L. M. BOWMAN, R. L. BURWELL,
H. P. PRICE, C. E. TERRY.

SECOND GRADE.

R. E. STRANGE. LOUIS J. PAGET.

FIRST GRADE.

Third Preparatory Class.

A. S. STARLINGS, W. P. V. CLAYTON.

SECOND GRADE.

BERTRAM ANDERSON, W. F. HALSEY, Jr.,
R. MARTIN, ADRIAN M. JONES.

———:o:———

NO DEMERITS.

Names of pupils who received no demerits during the entire year.

First Preparatory Class.

E. R. CASSIDY, P. T. DASHIELL,
J. B. DOUGLAS, J. P. OFFUTT,
J. W. ROBINSON, J. S. VANSANT.

Second Preparatory Class.

B. H. BIAYS, C. S. JOHNSON,
HORACE RIDOUT.

Third Preparatory Class.

G. H. FOWLER.

Names of pupils against whom no demerits are standing at end of Academic year.

First Preparatory Class.

W. G. COPPAGE,
J. O. FOWLER,
M. HUNTER,
C. W. DUVALL,
J. T. HANDY,
E. M. L'ENGLE,
S. P. WILEY.

Second Preparatory Class.

H. B. BAKER,
P. P. BLANCHARD,
R. L. BURWELL,
WM. BRUDER,
F. S. BUTTON,
OWEN CECIL,
C. E. DUTTON,
D. H. DUVALL,
H. L. FORBES,
H. P. PRICE,
R. B. SPENCER,
A. L. WILKINSON,
W. R. WINCHESTER,
J. W. WOOD,
J. F. HELLWEG.

Third Preparatory Class.

W. P. V. CLAYTON,
R. MARTIN,
T. G. TAYLOR,
A. S. STARLINGS,
M. MARTIN.

Remarks.

This School is established primarily as a means of preparing boys to matriculate at St. John's College, but the courses of study have been so arranged that it is possible for graduates to enter other colleges, if they so desire. It is not an organic part of the College, but is under the supervision of the President of the College. The efficiency of the school is attested, among other ways, by the steady increase in the number of pupils during recent years.

ACCOMMODATION.

The boys who come from a distance, may lodge in Humphreys' Hall, which is reserved exclusively for their use, and take their meals in the College Dining Room, under the supervision of one or more members of the faculty; or, if preferred, they are allowed to board with private families in town, approved by the authorities of the school.

A lady is placed in charge of the house-keeping arrangements of the school, whose duty it is to look after the needs of the younger boys, especially in times of sickness, and to whom they may refer for assistance in matters relating to their personal comfort.

The rooms in Humphreys' Hall are large and commodious, and are lighted by electricity and heated by steam. As a rule, one room is occupied by two students, but a room can be secured for a single occupant by an extra payment for room rent.

ADMISSION TO THE SCHOOL.

No boy will be received into the School under twelve years of age, and candidates for admission into the lowest class must be well grounded in the elements of the primary branches, viz: English Grammar, Arithmetic, Spelling, Reading and Geography.

In order to determine which class an applicant is fitted to enter, he will be examined upon the branches which he professes

to have studied elsewhere, and certificates will not be accepted in lieu of this examination.

Testimonials of good moral character must be furnished by each applicant, those of former teachers being preferred, and, if from another school, he must present a certificate of honorable discharge.

COURSES OF STUDY AND GRADUATION.

Three courses of study are arranged: the Classical Course, the Latin-Scientific Course, and the Business Course. Each student must elect at the opening of the session which course he desires to pursue, and must then take *all* the studies of the class to which he is assigned. No student is allowed to change his course during the session.

At the end of each session, those who are deemed satisfactory in all the studies pursued during the year are advanced; those who are unsatisfactory, are required to pursue the same studies again during the following year.

A Diploma is granted to those who shall have satisfactorily completed all the studies of any course.

PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Hall, and every opportunity will be offered for the fullest development of the Christian character. All pupils are required to attend public worship on Sundays, and at other times, at such church as their parents may direct.

OFFENCES FORBIDDEN.

No boy is allowed to leave the School grounds at any time, unless he shall have obtained special permission from the Principal to do so.

The following offences are strictly forbidden:

The use of intoxicating spirits.
The use of tobacco in any form.
The use of profane language.
Playing cards, betting, or gambling in any form.
Reading books and papers which are disapproved.

Violation of these rules will render a boy liable to suspension, or may subject him to demerits.

Any boarding student, who shall have received 60 demerits during any three successive months, will be put on probation for three months; if, during the three months of probation he shall receive 25 demerits, he will be liable to suspension for a period not exceeding six weeks.

Any day scholar who shall have received 45 demerits for any three successive months, will be put on probation for three months; if, during the three months of probation he shall receive 20 demerits, he will be liable to suspension for a period not exceeding six weeks.

MILITARY DRILL.

The boys, who are old enough, are permitted to drill with the College Battalion and are required to wear the prescribed uniform. The younger boys are drilled in a squad by themselves. They are required to wear the uniform of fatigue blouse and knee breeches. (Cost $16.25.)

GYMNASIUM.

An excellent gymnasium furnishes all the requisites for physical training. The boys are instructed three times a week in dumb-bell exercises and club swinging by a competent director, who is always present, and is careful to see that no hazardous gymnastic exercises are attempted by them.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

By permission of the Faculty a room has been assigned for the use of the Preparatory School, in which the boys meet once a week and pursue a series of readings, recitations and debates, after the model of the older literary societies, conducted by the students of the College. The Principal and Instructors of the School afford such help as may be derived from their suggestions and criticisms, but the society is managed by an executive committee, elected by the boys themselves from among their own number.

EXPENSES FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

The charge for tuition of boys is as follows:

First Class	$60	per whole session.
Second "	50	" " "
Third "	40	" " "

EXPENSES FOR BOARDERS.

Tuition as above ($40 to $60 according to Class, for whole Session.)

	First Term, Payable on entrance.	Second Term, Payable 14 Feby.
If entered in 1st Class	$30.00	$30.00
Church Fee	1.50	1.50
Gymnasium Fee	2.50	2.50
Hire of Furniture	3.00	3.00
Steam Heat	8.25	8.25
	$45.25	$45.25
Board, including table-board, washing and lighting, can be obtained for about $150	75.00	75.00
	$120.25	$120.25
For the whole session		$240.50

A pupil is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels, and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

Commencement Exercises,

1893.

PROGRAMME.

THURSDAY, JUNE 15th, 8 P. M.—Oratorical Contest by Members of the Junior Class.

FRIDAY, JUNE 16th, 10.30 A. M.—Prize Delivery and Graduating Exercises of the Preparatory School. Address by Rev. Dr. J. B. Purcell, of Sykesville, Md.

8 P. M.—Farewell Ball in Gymnasium to Class of '93.

SATURDAY, JUNE 17th, 5 P. M.—Boat Race and Regatta.

SUNDAY, JUNE 18th, 11 A. M.—Address before College Y. M. C. A. in First M. E. Church, by Rev. J. W. Duffey, D. D., Baltimore, Md.

8 P. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon in College Chapel, by Presiding Elder, W. F. Corkran, D. D., Seaford, Del.

MONDAY, JUNE 19th, 4 P. M.—Competitive Drill by the Cadet Companies for the Flag.

8 P. M.—Annual Celebration of Philokalian Society; address by D. R. Randall, Esq., Annapolis, Md.

TUESDAY, JUNE 20th, 11 A. M.—Senior Class Day Exercises.

8 P. M.—Annual Celebration of Philomathean Society; address by W. F. Johnson, Esq., Snow Hill, Md.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21st, 10.30 A. M.—Commencement Day. Address before the Alumni by Col. L. A. Wilmer, La Plata, Md.

4 P. M.—Business Meeting of the Alumni Association.

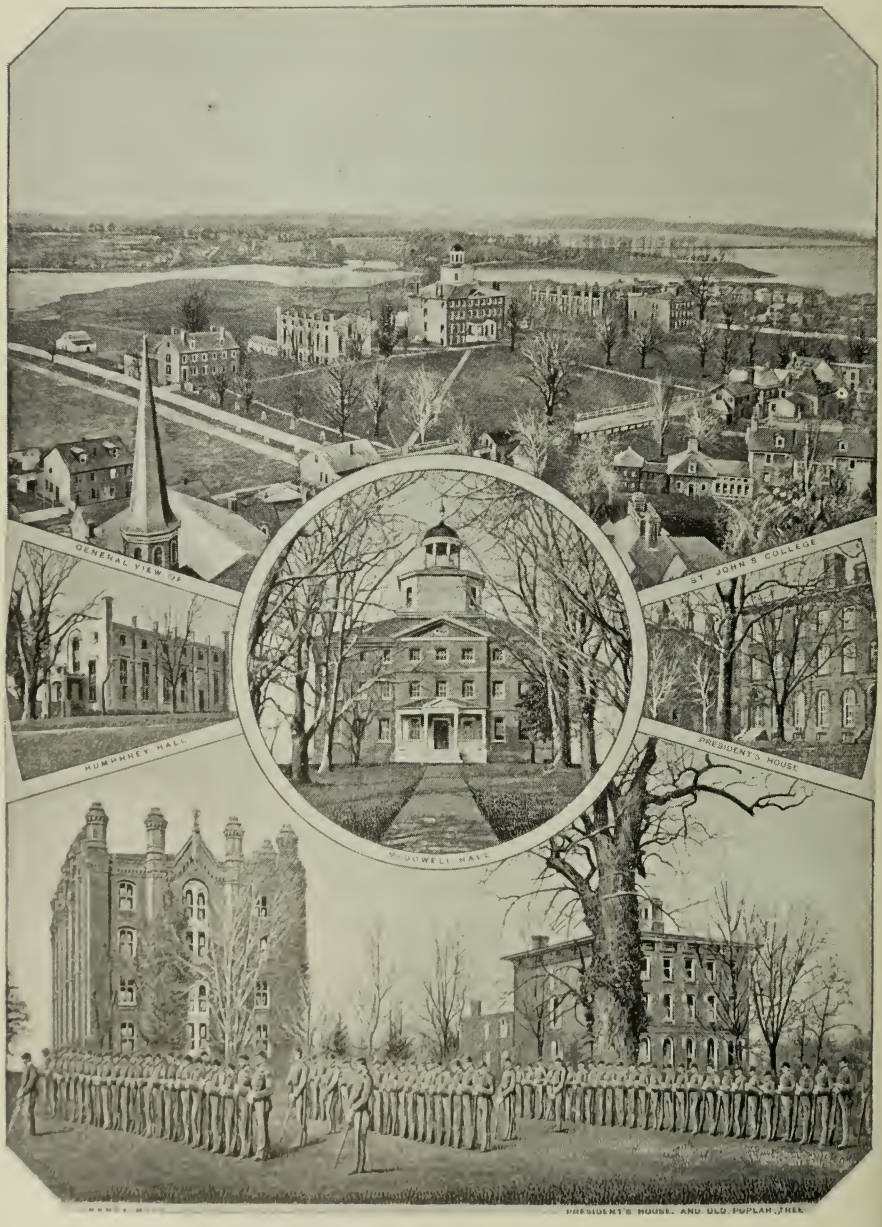
8 P. M.—ALUMNI BANQUET.

INDEX.

PAGE.

Absence from College 19
Admission, Terms of 18
Alumni Association 54
Athletic " 48
Board 46
Buildings, frontispiece .....
Calendar for 1894–5 2
Chemical Laboratory 33
Candidates for Naval Academy 53
Classes ..... 8 and 64
Clubs for Boarding 46
Costume, Academical 20
Courses of Study—Freshmen 23
" " " Sophomore 24
" " " Junior 25
" " " Senior 26
" " " Preparatory 67
Degrees 19
Elective Studies 28
Examination 21
Expenses ..... 44 and 75
Faculty 6
Freshmen 10
Government and Discipline ..... 16 and 73
Graduates 45
Gymnasium 49
Heating of Buildings 46
Juniors 8
Laboratory 33
Library 47
Literary Society 20
Location 3
Military Department 38
Naval Academy, Candidates for 53
Organization 3
Preparatory School 63
Scholarships, State 51
" Collegiate 52
" Special 52
Seniors 8
Sophomores 9
Students, List of ..... 8 and 64
Studies, Course of 29
Supervision 16
Terms and Vacation 18
Trustees, Board of 4
Uniform 42

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND,

—FOR THE—

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1894—1895

—AND—

Prospectus of 1895—1896.

ANNAPOLIS:
MARYLAND REPUBLICAN STEAM PRESS,
1895.

CALENDAR.

1895.

WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 18, - Opening of Session and Examination of Candidates for Admission.

THURSDAY, SEPT. 19, - Conditioned and unexamined students report to their instructors.

FRIDAY, SEPT., 20, - College assembles at 9 A. M., in Chapel, McDowell Hall.

MONDAY, DEC. 23, . Commencement of Christmas Vacation.

1896.

TUESDAY, JAN. 7, . Resumption of College Exercises

MONDAY, FEB. 10, . . . Second Term Begins.

SATURDAY, FEB. 22, . . Washington's Birthday.

FRIDAY, APRIL 3, ... Good Friday.

MONDAY, APRIL 6, ... Easter Monday.

THURSDAY, JUNE 11, Examination of Candidates for Admission.

FRIDAY, JUNE 12, . Preparatory School Commencement.

FRIDAY, JUNE 12, . Farewell Ball to Graduating Class.

SUNDAY, JUNE 14, . . Address before Y. M. C. A.
" " Baccalaureate Sermon.

MONDAY, JUNE 15, . Anniversary of the Philokalian Society.

TUESDAY, JUNE 16, . Anniversary of the Philomathean Society.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17, . Commencement Day.
" " Address before the Alumni.

BIRD'S EYE VIEW OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ORGANIZATION

The charter of St. John's College was granted in 1784, and the institution opened in 1789. But under another form and name it had been doing its work during nearly a hundred previous years, and is, therefore, one of the oldest Colleges in the country. At the City of St. Mary's, then the capital of Maryland, as early as 1671, the Upper House of the General Assembly passed an Act "for founding and erecting a school or college for the education of youth in learning and virtue." This was followed by the Act of 1696, establishing KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL, which was opened 1701. Here were educated some of the most distinguished sons of Maryland--physicians, lawyers, statesmen, clergymen—and pre-eminent among the brilliant number was William Pinkney, whose learning and eloquence have a national fame. KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL was, in 1784, merged into St. John's College, which has thus been connected with the State of Maryland from the early times of colonial history. Francis Scott Key, author of our favorite national ode, and Reverdy Johnson, distinguished as a lawyer and a statesman, are among the alumni, and many others, scarcely less eminent, could be mentioned.

LOCATION AND ACCESS.

The College is pleasantly situated at Annapolis, on the banks of the Severn River, a few miles from the Chesapeake Bay. Nothing in the country surpasses the picturesque beauty of its situation. The college green is spacious, amply shaded, and most attractive to the eye, while the campus, in the rear, is admirably adapted for sports. Bordering the grounds, "College Creek," a branch of the Severn, affords every facility for swimming and boating. Indeed, the situation combines every advantage desirable for a college. The buildings are large, commodious, and well adapted for purposes of both classical and technical education, and could accommodate two hundred students.

Annapolis has railroad communication with Baltimore and Washington, several times a day, daily steamboat connection with the former city, and telegraphic connection with every part of the country.

BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

——:o:——

President.

(*Ex-Officio.*)

His Excellency, FRANK BROWN,
The Governor of Maryland,
Annapolis, Md., 1892.

(*Under the Charter elected annually,*)

FRANK H. STOCKETT,
Annapolis, Md., 1848.

Secretary.

Hon. NICHOLAS BREWER,
Annapolis, Md., 1857.

(*Ex-Officio.*)
Hon. J. WALTER SMITH,
President of the Senate,
Snow Hill, Md.

(*Ex-Officio.*)
Hon. JAMES McSHERRY,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Frederick, Md.

Hon. J. H. PRESTON,
Speaker of the House of Delegates,
Baltimore, Md.

Hon. JOHN P. BRISCOE.
Judge Court of Appeals,
Prince Frederick, Md.

Hon. J. M. ROBINSON,
Chief Judge Court of Appeals,
Centreville, Md.

Hon. HENRY PAGE,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Princess Anne, Md.

Hon. W. SHEPARD BRYAN,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Baltimore, Md.

Hon. CHARLES B. ROBERTS,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Westminster, Md.

Hon. DAVID FOWLER,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Towson, Md.

Hon. A. HUNTER BOYD,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Cumberland, Md.

BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS

[Continued.]

JAMES MACKUBIN,
Ellicott City, Md., 1852.

DANIEL M. THOMAS,
Baltimore, Md., 1859.

JAMES MUNROE,
Annapolis, Md., 1869.

WILLIAM HARWOOD,
Annapolis, Md., 1873.

J. SHAAFF STOCKETT,
Annapolis, Md., 1878.

GEORGE WELLS, M. D.,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

Hon. JOHN S. WIRT,
Elkton, Md., 1882.

WILLIAM G. RIDOUT, M. D.,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

Hon. J. WIRT RANDALL,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

RICHARD M. VENABLE,
Baltimore, Md., 1884.

RICHARD H. GREEN,
Annapolis, Md., 1884.

PHILEMON H. TUCK,
Baltimore, Md., 1885.

RICHARD M. CHASE,
Annapolis, Md., 1887

MARSHAL OLIVER, U. S. N.
Annapolis, Md., 1891

L. DORSEY GASSAWAY,
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

DANIEL R. MAGRUDER,
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

SPENCER C. JONES,
Annapolis, Md., 1892

BLANCHARD RANDALL,
Baltimore, Md., 1893.

Hon. JAMES REVELL,
Annapolis, Md., 1893.

Hon. JOHN G. ROGERS,
Ellicott City, Md., 1894.

Hon. H. W. TALBOTT,
Rockville, Md., 1894.

HENRY WILLIAMS,
Baltimore, Md., 1894.

THE FACULTY

THOMAS FELL, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.
PROFESSOR OF MORAL SCIENCE AND ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

JAMES W. CAIN, A. M.,
[Graduate of Yale University.]
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

JOHN L. CHEW, A. M.,
[Graduate of St. John's College.]
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

ELLWOOD W. EVANS, First Lieut. 8th U. S. Cavalry,
[Graduate of U. S. Military Academy.]
PROFESSOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS AND LECTURER ON INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

JOHN D. EPES, B. A.,
[Graduate of Randolph Macon College.]
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A. M. SOHO, B. A.,
[Graduate of Syra Gymnasium.]
PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

W. N. BERKELEY,
[Graduate of University of Virginia.]
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

JOSEPH R. WILMER, B. A.,
[Graduate of St. John's College and U. S. Naval Academy.]
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

EDWIN D. PUSEY, A. M.,
[Graduate of St. John's College]
PROFESSOR OF GERMAN AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

REV. W. S. T. DEAVOR, PH. D.,
[Graduate of Allegheny College.]
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

THE FACULTY—Continued.

FRANCIS E. DANIELS, A. M.,
[Graduate of St. John's College.]
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF BOTANY AND BIOLOGY.

JAMES D. TODD,
[Graduate of Boston School of Oratory.]
PROFESSOR OF ORATORY AND ELOCUTION.

T. LEVERETT BREWER, B. S.,
[Graduate of St. John's College.]
PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

JOSEPH R WILMER, Class '78, U. S. N. A.,
SPECIAL INSTRUCTOR IN CHARGE OF CANDIDATES FOR THE U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY.

DEWITT C. LYLES,
SECRETARY FOR THE PRESIDENT.

Collegiate Department.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

During the Year 1894-95.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
George E. Bennett	Classical Course	Mardella, Md.
W. Zach. Childs	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
L. B. Keene Claggett	Scientific Course	Petersville, Md.
Jas. A. Fechtig, Jr.	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
Eugene W. Iglehart	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Courtney B. Jones	Latin Scientific Course	Millwood, Va
C. Newman Joyce	Classical Course	Manassas, Va.
Seth H. Linthicum	Scientific Course	Wellham's, Md.
A. Randall McIlvaine	Latin Scientific Course	Philadelphia, Pa.
Addison E. Mullikin	Latin Scientific Course	Trappe, Md.
Leslie A. Oliver	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Reginald H. Ridgely	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Walter Schaefer	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
Roy H. Snyder	Scientific Course	Port Deposit, Md.
Joseph Stine	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
E. M. Thompson	Classical Course	Gaithersburg, Md.

Seniors—16.

JUNIOR CLASS.

JUNIOR CLASS.		RESIDENCES
A. R. Cheston	Latin Scientific Course	Philadelphia, Pa.
R. D. Downs	Latin Scientific Course	Odenton, Md.
C. Ashby Duvall	Latin Scientific Course	Parole, Md.
Richard Hughes	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
Chas. G. Jarboe	Latin Scientific Course	Leonardtown, Md.
George A. Maddox	Latin Scientific Course	Harris' Lot, Md.
J. Roy Roseberry	Latin Scientific Course	Still Pond, Md.
Charles Shaffer	Mech. Engineering Course	Oakland, Md.
Thomas S. Stine	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
Jesse L. Tull	Classical Course	Tull's Corner, Md.
R. H. Williams	Classical Course	Drum Cliff, Md.
Scott M. Wolfinger	Latin Scientific Course	Hagerstown, Md.

Juniors—12.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
Savage Bates	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
W. L. Brady	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Lewis C. Boehm	Classical Course	Snow Hill, Md.
E. R. Cassidy	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
P. Thornton Dashiell	Classical Course	Millersville, Md.
Joseph B. Douglas	Classical Course	Rosaryville, Md.
Charles W. Duvall	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Garland W. Fay	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Charles Flory	Classical Course	Reisterstown, Md.
J. O. Fowler	Latin Scientific Course	Parole, Md.
Edgar D. Hilliary	Scientific Course	Petersville, Md.
A. Claude Howard	Latin Scientific Course	Naval Academy, Md.
R. Malcolm Hunter	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
W. Thomas Kemp	Latin Scientific Course	Trappe, Md.
Edward M. L'Engle	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
C. Ellwood Offutt	Scientific Course	Oakland, Md.
James P. Offutt	Classical Course	Granite, Md.
Roger E. Simmons	Latin Scientific Course	Hagerstown, Md.
Ulric A. Skirven	Mech. Engineering Course	Baltimore, Md.
Walter D. Smith	Classical Course	Cumberland, Md.
Leslie A. Walls	Latin Scientific Course	Ingleside, Md.
Sprignel P. Wiley	Mech. Engineering Course	Norrisville, Md.
F. G. Wagaman	Latin Scientific Course	Hagerstown, Md.

Sophomores.—23.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCES.
Harry D. Baker	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Benj. H. Biays	Mech. Eegineering Course	Annapolis, Md.
Peter Blanchard	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Owen Cecil	Classical Course	Millersville, Md.
William M. Clarke	Latin Scientific Course	Marriottsville, Md.
John Cooper	Mech. Engineering Course	Charlestown, Md.
D. H. Duvall	Mech. Engineering Course	Parole, Md.
P. H. Edwards	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
Robert Goldsborough	Mech. Eng. Course	Naval Academy, Md.
Harold S. Grattan	Mech. Eng. Course	Philadelphia, Pa.
J. W. Hebb	Latin Scientific Course	West Friendship, Md
J. Fred. Hellweg	Mech. Eng. Course	Baltimore, Md.
Edward D. Hobbs	Mech. Eng. Course	Frederick, Md.
Guy A. Howard	Classical Course	Elkton, Md.
J. Walter Huffington	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Alva M. Isanogle	Classical Course	Catoctin, Md.
C. S. Johnson	Mech. Engineering Course	Elvaton, Md.
J. Theodore Johnson	Latin Scientific Course	Newport, Md.
Albert D. Levi	Latin Scientific Course	Dubuque, Iowa.
DeWitt Clinton Lyles	Mech. Engineering Course	Denver, Col.
Charles H. McNabb	Latin Scientific Course	Macton, Md.
F. Merton Munson	Latin Scientific Course	Newcastle, Del.
William Mumford, Jr.	Latin Scientific Course	Millersville, Md.
James B. Noble	Latin Scientific Course	Hickman, Del.
Hugh P. Price	Latin Scientific Course	Monkton, Md.
George F. Quaid	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Horace Ridout	Classical Course	St. Margaret's, Md.
C. Edward Terry	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Howard H. Tunis	Mech. Engineering Course	Baltimore, Md.
William P. Ward	Classical Course	Gamber, Md.
Walter F. Wickes	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
Albert L. Wilkinson	Latin Scientific Course	North Keys, Md.
W. G. Williams	Latin Scientific Course	Conaway's, Md.

Freshmen—33

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

SPECIAL COURSE STUDENTS AND PREPARATORY FOR THE U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY.

EBEN BARKER.....Cambridge, Mass.
JOHN BEAUMONT.....Hagerstown, Md.
WILLIAM L. CASE.....Chicago, Illinois.
JESSE A. COXEY.....Massillon, Ohio.
H. P. CRONAN.....New Haven, Conn.
LLOYD DORSEY.....Germantown, Md.
R. E. FISHER.....Denton, Md.
HAMILTON A. GALE.....Baltimore, Md.
LUTHER H. GADD.....Sudlersville, Md.
JOHN HALLIGAN, JR.....Boston, Mass.
ROBERT E. HENRY.....Lake George, N. Y.
R. N. HOTCHKISS.....Baltimore, Md.
W. C. JONES.....Columbia, Tenn.
EUGENE H. MULLAN.....Washington, D. C.
BURTON PROCTOR.....Bel Air, Md.
J. REIFSNIDER.....Tiffin, Ohio
WM. R. SAYLES, JR.....Pawtucket, R. I.
H. B. TAYLOR.....Annapolis, Md.
FRANK C. WHITTHORNE.....Columbia, Tenn.

SUB-FRESHMAN—19.

Recapitulation of Students.

COLLEGE.

Maryland	84
Pennsylvania	3
Virginia	2
Delaware	2
Massachusetts	2
Ohio	2
Tennessee	2
Connecticut	1
New York	1
Rhode Island	1
Iowa	1
Colorado	1
Illinois	1
	103

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Maryland	53
Washington, D. C.	2
Virginia	2
Delaware	1
Pennsylvania	1
North Carolina	1
Michigan	1
Illinois	1
Ohio	1
New York	1
	64
Grand Total	167

DEGREES CONFERRED AND CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION AWARDED.

—ON—

Commencement Day, June 20, 1894.

GRADUATE DEGREES.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

ARTHUR D. WILLARD,
Broad Run, Md.

C. MONTEITH GILPIN,
Elkton, Md.

J. W. THOMPSON,
Vienna, Md.

ERNEST R. CRAPSTER,
Ellicott City, Md.

HARVEY DERN,
Elizabeth, W. Va.

TAZEWELL T. THOMAS,
Mattapany, Md.

BURTON PROCTOR,
Belair, Md.

HARVEY L. COOPER,
Denton, Md.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

RICHARD H. HALLEY,
Pomonkey, Md.

WILLIAM A. CASE,
Washington, D. C.

THOMAS E. LATIMER,
Baltimore, Md.

PROFICIENT.

(*In History, Chemistry, Constitutional and International Law, Social Science, Ethics, Military Science and Tactics.*)

EDMUND B. IGLEHART,
Annapolis, Md.

(*In Chemistry, Political Economy, International and Constitutional Law, Military Science and Tactics.*

GEORGE D. DESHIELDS, JR.,
Cumberland, Md.

MASTER OF ARTS.

ROBERT F. MADDUX,
(B. A., '76.)

WILLIAM O. HURST,
(B. A., '91.)

NICHOLAS H. GREEN,
(B. A., 89'.)

GEORGE S. SMITH,
(B. A., '91.)

GEORGE M. REGISTER,
(B. A., '91.)

M. CLYDE WEIR,
(B. A., '92.)

ROBERT H. NOBLE, U. S. A.
(LL. B '92.)

HONORARY DEGREES.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. JOHN H. HOWARD,
Wilmington, Del.

Rev. PERCY THOMAS FENN,
Boonton, N. J.

Rev. LAURENCE B. THOMAS,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Rev. EDWIN C. MACNICHOL,
Pocomoke, Md.

Rev. EDMUND L. HOFFECKER,
New York City, N. Y.

Rev. F. W. TREMLETT,
London, England.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Rev. JOHN HAMMOND,
[M. A., D. D.]
Durham, England.

Hon. JNO. M. ROBINSON,
[M. A.]
Centreville, Md.

Hon. HENRY D. HARLAN,
[B. A., M. A.,]
Baltimore, Md.

Hon. JAS. REVELL,
[B. A., M. A.,]
Annapolis, Md.

Hon. SOMERVILLE P. TUCK, LL. B., M. A.,
Alexandria, Egypt.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Rev. WILLIAM BAYARD HALE,
Middleboro, Mass.

Rev. STUART CROCKETT,
Baltimore, Md.

Professor HENRI MARION,
Annapolis, Md.

—*PRIZES.*—

President's Gold Medal and Prize offered to Junior Class for Oratory.

Gold Medal, (First Prize.)
CLARENCE M. CHESTER,
U. S. Naval Academy.

Second Prize.
LESLIE A. OLIVER,
Annapolis, Md.

President's Prize for Biblical Study.
E. M. THOMPSON,
Gaithersburg, Md.

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION IN ALL STUDIES.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

R. H. HALLEY.
T. T. THOMAS.
J. W. THOMPSON.
A. D. WILLARD.
HARVEY DERN,

SECOND GRADE.

C. M. GILPIN, W. A. CASE,

JUNIOR CLASS.

A. E. MULLIKIN, W. Z. CHILDS.

*SECOND GRADE.

J. A. FECHTIG.

SECOND GRADE.

C. N. JOYCE, W. C. SCHAEFER,

L. A. OLIVER.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

THOMAS STINE, C. G. JARBOE,

C. H. SHAFFER, S. M. WOLFINGER.

J. R. ROSEBERRY.

*SECOND GRADE.

G. A. MADDOX, C. A. DUVAL.

SECOND GRADE.

R. D. DOWNS, RICHARD HUGHES.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

CHARLES FLORY, P. T. DASHIELL,

W. D. SMITH, J. B. DOUGLAS,

*SECOND GRADE.

L. C. BOEHM.

SECOND GRADE.

E. M. L'ENGLE.

HONORABLE MENTION.

For all Students who have received not less than 4.50 in any one study for the year and have not failed in any one.

SENIOR CLASS.

W. A. CASE... .....Psychology, Christian Evidences, International and Constitutional Law and German.

HARVEY DERN.....Latin, Greek, Psychology, Christian Evidences, International and Constitutional Law, English, Military Science and Tactics

C. M. GILPIN.....Latin, Political Economy, Christian Evidences, Psychology.

R. H. HALLEY.....Psychology, Christian Evidences, International and Constitutional Law, German, Oratory, Military Science and Tactics, Drawing.

T. E. LATIMER.....Drawing.

T. T. THOMAS.....Latin, Greek, Psychology, Political Economy, International Law, Constitutional Law, Christian Evidences, German, Oratory.

A. D. WILLARD.....Latin, Psychology, Oratory, Political Economy, Christian Evidences, Constitutional Law, German, Military Science and Tactics.

JUNIOR CLASS.

W. Z. CHILDS.....Latin, Greek, English, Logic, French, German, Essays, Elocution.

J. A. FECHTIG.....Logic, French, German, Essays, Elocution.

C. N. JOYCE.....Political Economy, Physics, Logic, Oratory, Essays.

A. E. MULLIKIN.....Latin, Mathematics, Political Economy, Physics, English, Essays, Elocution, Chemistry, Logic, German.

L. A. OLIVER.....Elocution, Essays, French.

W. C. SCHAEFER.....Latin, Greek, English, Essays, Elocution.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

C. A. DUVALL..... Latin, Physics, English, History, French, German, Essays.

R. D. DOWNS.....Physics.

C. G. JARBOE.....Mathematics, Physics, English, History, German, Essays.

G. A. MADDOX.....Mathematics, Physics, History, Essays.

J. R. ROSEBERRY.....English, History, Physics, Essays.

C. H. SHAFFER.....Drawing, Mathematics, Physics, English History, French, Essays.

THOS. STINE.....Latin, Mathematics, Physics, English, English, History, French, German, Essays.

S. M. WOLFINGER.....Physics, English, History, German, Essays.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

L. C. BOEHM.....Latin, Greek, French.

P. T. DASHIELL.....Latin, Greek, English, French, Essays.

J. B. DOUGLAS.....Latin, Greek, English, French, Essays.

CHAS. FLORY.....Latin, Greek, Mathematics, English, History, French, Essays.

E. M. L'ENGLE.....English, Essays.

W. D. SMITH.....Mathematics, Greek, History, French, Essays.

Students who have received no demerits during the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

T. T. THOMAS, W. Z. CHILDS.
W. A. CASE.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

R. D. DOWNS. G. A. MADDOX,
S. M. WOLFINGER.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

P. T. DASHIELL. J. B. DOUGLAS,
LESLIE WALLS.

Students who have no demerits standing against them.

SENIOR CLASS.

C. M. GILPIN, L. B. K. CLAGGETT,
R. H. HALLEY, J. A. FECHTIG, JR.,
A. D. WILLARD, E. W. IGLEHART.

JUNIOR CLASS.

C. N. JOYCE, E. M. THOMPSON.
L. A. OLIVER, S. H. LINTHICUM.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

J. R. ROSEBERRY, C. FLORY,

FRESHMAN CLASS.

J. O. FOWLER, E. M. L'ENGLE,
M. HUNTER, J. S. VANSANT,
A. E. MULLIKIN.

GENERAL INFORMATION

General Regulations.

:o:

A copy of the general rules of the College can be obtained upon application at the President's office.

All students are required to be present promptly on the opening day of the session, and no student will be permitted to leave the College while the College exercises are progressing, except in cases of urgent necessity, and at the written request of his parent or guardian.

Each member of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes is allowed, in each term, as many absences from recitation in any study pursued by him in the class of which he is a member, as there are prescribed recitations per week in that study; and for each absence above the number thus allowed, he will be given zero as a recitation mark.

Each student of the Freshman Class is allowed in each term three absences from recitation, in each study in which five recitations per week are prescribed; two absences in each study in which three recitations are prescribed; and one absence in each study in which two recitations are prescribed.

Excepting these cuts he will be marked zero for each and every absence whatever from recitations, and shall also receive 10 demerits if the excuse for the absence is not satisfactory. In his case all absences owing to prolonged illness may be considered by the Faculty, upon the recommendation of the President, or upon the certificate of a recognized physician.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The Collegiate Department embraces four groups of studies for undergraduates, each occupying four years, viz:

1. The Classical and the Latin-Scientific, both of which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. 2. The Scientific and Mechanical Engineering course, which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The scheme of study in the different groups, arranged for the sake of comparison, in parallel columns, will be found on pages 29 and 30. In order to obtain one of the above-mentioned degrees, a student must have completed satisfactorily the course as herein laid down, but for such as may not be studying for a degree, select courses will be arranged according to the option of the parents or guardians, subject to the approval of the Faculty. On the successful completion of such special courses, certificates will be given.

Post-graduate courses are arranged for those graduates who wish to become candidates for the Master's Degree.

REMARKS ON COURSES.

It is to be seen that in the classical course, the study of Mathematics is discontinued after the first term of the Junior year, at which point the study of the sciences begins. The classical student will thus devote some time to scientific study, the particular branches being elective. Also, the student of the Latin Scientific Course, taking no Greek at all, and discontinuing Mathematics at the end of the Junior year, enjoys a fuller course of English, and begins the study of science earlier than the classical student. In the Scientific and Mechanical Engineering Course, in which neither Latin nor Greek is required, (except the Latin required for admission,) four years are given to Zoology, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, and to Mathematics. Also, in the Scientific Course, four years are given to the study of English. A full course in both French and German is required for every degree.

No student will be permitted to discontinue any study, except at the close of the term, and then only at the *written* request of his parent or guardian.

Students pursuing a select course may enter any class for which they are fitted, the number of their studies being subject to the direction of the Faculty.

TIMES AND TERMS OF ADMISSION

The regular examinations for admission into the College or the Preparatory Department are held on the second Thursday in June, also on the third Wednesday and following Thursday of September of each year, and candidates for admission are requested to be present, if possible, on those days. Testimonials of good moral character must be furnished by each applicant, those of former teachers being preferred, and, if from another college, he must present a certificate of honorable discharge.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, to obtain admission to the Freshman Class, must, unless they have passed through the regular course in the Preparatory Department, sustain an examination in the following studies:

English Grammar and Composition, (including Punctuation); U. S. History; History of England; Geography; Physical Geography; Physiology; Arithmetic, Algebra through Quadratic Equations, especially Factoring and Fractions; Hadley's, Goodwin's, or Kuhner' Greek Grammar; Xenophon's Anabasis, (one book); Harkness', Gildersleeve's, or Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, Cæsar's Commentaries, (four books); Ovid, (fifteen hundred lines); Virgil, (two books of the Æneid); Latin and Greek Composition.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science must pass the same examination, except in Greek, for which they may substitute elements of Physical Science.

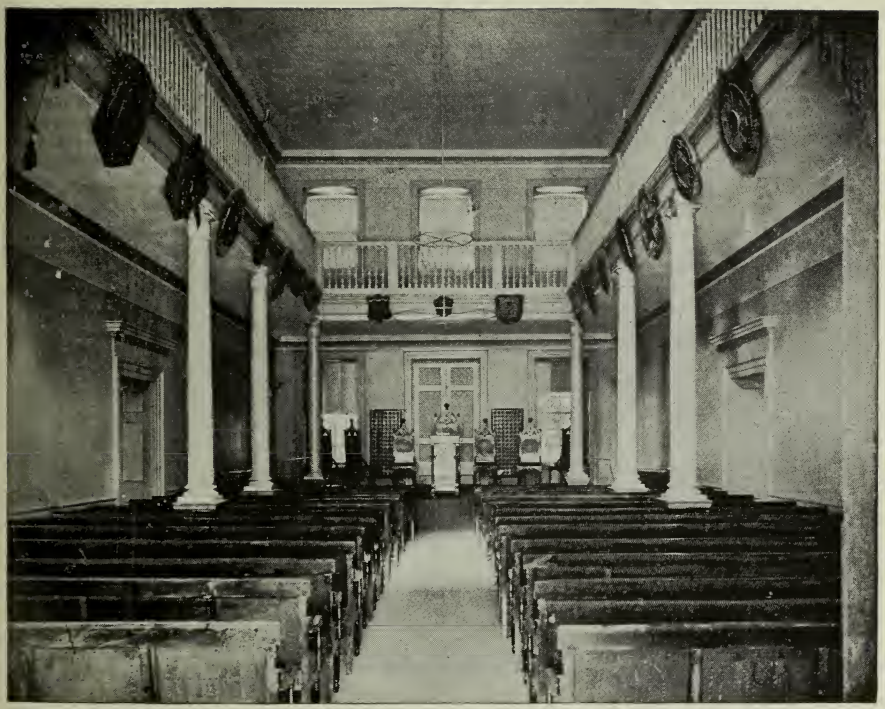
Candidates for admission to any higher class must be examined in all previous studies of the class they enter.

The course of study in the Classics and Mathematics in the Preparatory and lower Collegiate classes has been arranged in accordance with the requirements of the examination for matriculation in the Johns Hopkins University.

A student who may have advanced through the Sophomore Class is entitled to matriculate at Johns Hopkins University without undergoing any examination. He is also permitted to enter the second year's course at the University if he can pass satisfactorily a test examination.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement of the College takes place on the third Wednesday in June.



INTERIOR OF COLLEGE CHAPEL.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The collegiate year begins on the third Wednesday in September and ends on the third Wednesday in June. The year is divided into two equal terms.

The regular vacations extend from the third Wednesday in June to the third Wednesday in September, and from the 23rd of December to the first Monday in January, both inclusive. The 22nd of February, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Decoration Day are holidays, as is also the day of Public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Governor of Maryland, or by the President of the United States.

Degrees.

The following academic degrees are conferred by the College:

1. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred after the satisfactory completion of the Classical course.

2. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred in like manner upon graduates in the Latin Scientific course.

3. The degree of *Bachelor of Science*, upon graduates in the Scientific course and upon graduates in the course of Mechanical Engineering.

4. The degree of *Master of Arts*, conferred after the completion of the Post-Graduate course, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty.

Candidates for this degree are required to select at least two of the departments of study specified in this catalogue, and under the direction of the professors of these departments to pursue their studies for the two years of the Post-Graduate course, submitting to them such essays, or undergoing such oral or written examination, as may be required to test their qualifications for this degree.

Any graduate of the College who shall have been admitted a member of one of the learned professions, or who shall have obtained a diploma from any Law, Medical, Theological or Scientific School, shall be entitled to the Master's degree, three years after his graduation. The degree of Master is not conferred *in course*, but only on evidence of proficiency in advanced studies, as above indicated.

HONORS.

First and second honors on Graduation day are given to those students respectively, who shall have obtained the highest and next highest average mark in all studies from the beginning of the Sophomore year.

REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUMES.

All candidates for degrees are required to wear, on Commencement Day, a black silk or stuff gown of the shape and pattern adopted by the Board of Visitors, also an academical cap of the usual pattern.

Graduates are also entitled to wear hoods of the following description:

B. A.—A hood of black stuff, lined with black silk, edged on the inside with a narrow border of orange silk.

B. Sc.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with cardinal silk.

B. L.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with pale yellow silk.

M. A.—A hood of black silk with a full lining of orange silk.

PH. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of pale yellow silk.

LL. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of cardinal silk.

D. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of white silk.

Members of the Faculty of St. John's College who have been graduated from some other College or University are entitled, by order of the Board of Visitors and Governors, to wear the same gowns and hoods, respectively, indicative of their degree, as those who are graduates of this College.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies (the Philokalian and the Philomathean) among the students, which afford opportunities for the cultivation of composition and debate. An oration is usually delivered before the societies, upon the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement Day, by some gentleman selected by them.

PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises of each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Hall.

During the period of a student's residence at College every opportunity will be afforded for the fullest development of the Christian character. The study of Christian Evidences is assigned an important part in the College curriculum. All students are required to attend public worship on Sundays, and at other times, at such church as their parents may direct. Arrangements have been made by the College authorities with the clergy of the several denominations of Annapolis, by which students may enjoy the advantages of special instruction in the tenets of their respective churches.

The Principal holds a Bible Class every Sunday morning in the College Chapel from 9.45 to 10.30 a. m., to which all students of whatever denomination are invited.

THE COLLEGE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This organization is strongly represented. A large majority of the students of the College take an active interest in promoting the objects of the Association, and it is generally recognized as contributing in many ways to the welfare and safety of young men freed from parental restraint. A comfortable suite of rooms is provided in the College buildings for the use of the Association as a place of meeting for religious purposes and as a reading room.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations on the studies of the entire term are held at the close of each term. The marks of these examinations are combined with the marks for daily recitations, to make up the student's standing for the term. Any student, whose examinations at the close of a year shall evince an incapacity on his part to pursue with advantage the studies of the class to which he belongs, will have offered to him on the first day of the next

year, an opportunity to retrieve his lost position, and in default of doing so, will be reduced to a lower class.

A student deficient in knowledge, or persistently neglectful of any study, is at any time liable to be reduced to a lower class in that study.

No special examination is granted except upon a physician's certificate of sickness on the day of examination, or other cause which the Faculty may accept as adequate ground.

MERIT ROLL.

A merit roll is kept, and each recitation is noted on the grade of from 0 to 5. In order to pass from a lower to a higher class in any study, each student must obtain an average of 3.0 on the recitations and on the examinations of the whole session. This average is arrived at by taking twice the recitation mark, adding thereto the examination mark and dividing the result by 3.

$$\text{Formula, } \frac{2R+E}{3} = \text{average.}$$

provided also, that the examination mark in that study be not less than 2.75. In all examinations granted under special conditions, a mark of 3.25 is required as a satisfactory or passing mark.

Demerits will be given for absences not excused, and for violations of college regulations. Reports respecting conduct and scholarship will be sent every month to the parents or guardians of students. Whenever any student of the Collegiate Department has 100 demerits for any term, or 150 for the year, he must leave the institution.

Certificates of Distinction of the First and Second Grade are presented to those students in any class who shall have obtained an average of 4.5 and of 4, respectively, in all their studies, and shall have been satisfactory in conduct for the academic year.

Students who have obtained an average of 4.5 in any one branch of study are honorably mentioned; but no student is honorably mentioned, nor is any certificate or degree conferred upon any student who has failed to receive the passing mark (3) in any study for the academic year.

Course of Instruction

—FOR—

COLLEGIATE CLASSES,

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.	
5	GREEK.—Xenophon's Anabasis, two books; Memorabilia
5	LATIN.—Virgil's Æneid, continued; Cicero's Select Orations; Roman Antiquities and Mythology, Latin Prose Composition.
5	MATHEMATICS,—ALGEBRA.—Quadratic Equations, Theory of Exponents, Radical Expressions, Theory and practice of Logarithms; Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Plane Geometry.
2	HISTORY.—Grecian History, [Smith's Smaller History of Greece.]
3	ENGLISH.—Lockwood's Lessons in English; Swinton's Studies in English Literature; Compositions.
5	SCIENCE.—Biology; Dodge's.
3	FRENCH.—Bocher's French Grammar, Oral and Written Exercises.
5	SHOP WORK. General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith's shop for welding, boiler making, and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Including Architectural and Machine.

SECOND TERM.

5	GREEK.—Homer, Iliad; Greek Grammar and Composition.
5	LATIN.—Livy, Odes of Horace, Latin Composition.
5	MATHEMATICS.—Plane and Solid Geometry, Wentworth.
2	HISTORY.—Roman History, [Smith's Smaller History of Rome.]
	ENGLISH.—Swinton's Studies in English Literature; Richardson's Primer of American Literature; Composition.
5	SCIENCE.—Botany, [Gray's new Lessons and Manual.]
3	FRENCH GRAMMAR.—Super's French Reader; Exercises in Accidence, Verbs and Syntax.
5	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines, Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making, and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work. MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.

4 GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey; Reading at sight.

4 LATIN.—Horace's Epodes and Satires, Cicero (De Senectute,) Latin Prose Composition.

4 MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with Practical Examples in Surveying and Navigation.

2 HISTORY.—Myers' Ancient History.

3 ENGLISH.—Genung's Rhetoric; Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison; Original Essays; Saintbury's Elizabethan Literature, (parallel reading)

5 SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics, (Atkinson's Edition); Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, Pneumatics and Sound.

3 FRENCH GRAMMAR AND EXERCISES.—French Reader, Conversational Exercises.

3 GERMAN.—Wenckebach's Deutsche Grammatik; Bernhardt's Sprachbuch.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work

MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

SECOND TERM.

4 GREEK.—Herodotus; Thucydides; Reading at sight.

4 LATIN.—Horace's Epistles, Terence, Cicero, (De Officiis;) Latin Composition.

4 MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Analytical Geometry.

2 HISTORY.—Myers' Mediæval and Modern History.

3 ENGLISH.—Gosse's Eighteenth Century Literature, (parallel reading); Sweet's Primer of Anglo-Saxon; Original Essays.

5 SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics, (Atkinson's Edition); Heat and Light.

3 FRENCH.—Grammar; French Plays, (D. C. Heath & Co.); Original Compositions.

3 GERMAN.—Grimm's Hausmærchen; Whitney's Grammar.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.

MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.

4 GREEK.—Plato's Apology; Phædo, Greek Plays of Sophocles; Reading at sight; Lectures on Greek Literature.

3 LATIN.—Tacitus (Germania and Agricola); Catullus; Latin Composition.

4 MATHEMATICS.—Rice and Johnson's Differential Calculus; Curve Tracing.

2 ENGLISH.—Chaucer's Prologue and the Knight's Tale; Lessons in Historical English Grammar by Morris; Original Essays.

3 LOGIC.—Jevon's-Hill; Lectures.

4 SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics (Atkinson's Edition), Electricity.

2 FRENCH.—Standard Authors, Classic Poets, Original Composition.

3 GERMAN.—Bernhart's Im Zwielicht; Lectures on German Literature and History.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.

DRAWING.—Mechanical; Linear Perspective; Isometrical and Free Hand.

1 ELOCUTION.

SECOND TERM.

4 GREEK.—Greek Plays of Euripides, Sophocles; Philippics of Demosthenes; Reading at sight; Lectures on Greek Literature and Greek Art.

3 LATIN.—Plautus (Rudens); Tacitus (Histories); Composition.

2 ENGLISH.—Skeat's Specimens of Early English Literature; Ten Brink's History of Early English Literature, Vol. II; Original Essays.

3 POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Walker's Pol. Economy, Lectures

4 MATHEMATICS.—Johnson's Integral Calculus.

4 SCIENCE.—Chemistry, (Remsen's Briefer Course.)

2 FRENCH.—Racine's Athalie; Moliere's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme; Original Compositions and Conversational Exercises; Lectures.

3 GERMAN.—William Tell; Lectures on German Literature; Baumbach's Erzahlungen.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.

DRAWING.—Mechanical, Linear Perspective, Isometrical and Free Hand.

1 ELOCUTION AND DECLAMATION.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.	
3	GREEK.—Aeschylus, Eumenides.
3	LATIN.—Tacitus (Annals); Juvenal; Composition.
3	MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Mechanics.
2	ENGLISH.—Cook's Siever's Grammar of Old English; Harrison and Sharp's Beowulf; Ten Brink's History of Early English Literature, Vol. I.
2	LAW.—Constitutional Law.
3	CHRISTIAN ETHICS.—Psychology; Lectures.
10	SCIENCE.—Chemistry; (Stoddard's Qualitative Analysis) Reactions and Analysis of known material.
3	GERMAN.—Nathan der Weise; Lectures on German Literature; History.
3	SHOP WORK.—Lectures from "Rankine's Steam Engine" "Wilson on Boilers." Strength of materials and Mechanical Instruction of Goodeve.
2	DRAWING.—Lectures; Designing Machinery.
2	MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.—Lectures.
1	ORATORY.

SECOND TERM.

3	GREEK.—Aeschylus, Euripides.
3	LATIN.—Persius; Quintilian; Lucretius; Latin Composition.
3	MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Mechanics.
3	ENGLISH.—Cook's Siever's Grammar of Old English; Kent's Elene, or Baskervill's Andreas; Ten Brink's Early English Literature, Vol. I.
2	LAW.—International Law.
3	EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Lectures on Evidences of Christianity; Fisher's Grounds of Theistic Belief.
10	SCIENCE.—Chemistry; (Stoddard's Qualitative Analysis); Analysis of unknown material; Metals; Lectures on Organic Chemistry.
3	ASTRONOMY.—Young's General Astronomy.
3	GERMAN.—Faust, 1st Part; Lectures on German Literature; History.
3	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines - Bench work for filing and chipping; Black; smith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
2	DRAWING.—Lectures; Designing Machinery.
2	MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.—Lectures.
1	ORATORY.

COLLEGIATE COURSES--Arranged by Years and Terms.

		LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.			Hours per week.	LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.*			Hours per. Week.
		CLASSICAL COURSE.	Hours p'r wk	LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		SCIENTIFIC COURSE.	Hours p'r wk	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.	
FRESHMAN YEAR.	*First Term.*	Greek.	5	English.	3	English.	3	Shop Work and Drawing.	5
		Latin.	5	Latin.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	English.	3
		History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Mathematics.	5
		French.	3	French.	3	French.	3	History.	2
								French.	3
	Second Term	Greek.	5	English.	3	English.	3	Shop Work and Drawing.	5
		Latin.	5	Latin.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Mathematics	5	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	English.	3
		History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Mathematics.	5
		French.	3	French.	3	French.	3	History.	2
		English.	3					French.	3
SOPHOMORE YEAR.	*First Term*	Greek.	4	Science.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Latin.	4	Latin.	4	English.	3	English.	3
		Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4
		History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Shop-work and Drawing.	5
		French,	3	French.	3	French.	3	French.	3
		German,	3	German.	3	German.	3	German.	3
		English.	3	English.	3				
	Second Term	Greek.	4	Science.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
		Latin.	4	Latin.	4	English.	3	English.	3
		Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4
		History.	2	History.	2	French.	3	German.	3
		French,	3	French.	3	German.	3		
		German.	3	German.	3				
		English.	3	English.	3				

*B. S. Elective Studies--Sophomore Year—one required—History 3; Chemistry 5; Shopwork and Drawing 5.

COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

	REQUIRED STUDIES	Hours per Week.	ELECTIVE STUDIES.*	Hours per Week.
JUNIOR YEAR. *First Term.*	Latin.	3	Greek.	4
	English.	2	Physics	4
	Logic.	2	Chemistry	5
	German.	3	Mathematics.	4
	Elocution.	1	French	2
JUNIOR YEAR. *Second Term.*	Latin.	3	Greek.	4
	English.	2	Physics.	4
	Political Economy.	5	Chemistry.	5
	German.	3	Mathematics.	4
	Elocution.	1	French.	2
SENIOR YEAR.	Law.	2	English.	3
	Ethics.	3	Mathematics.	3
	Military Science.	1	Greek.	3
	Oratory.	1	Latin.	3
			German.	3
			French.	3
			Chemistry.	5
			Advanced Chemistry.	5
			" Political Economy	3
			" History.	1

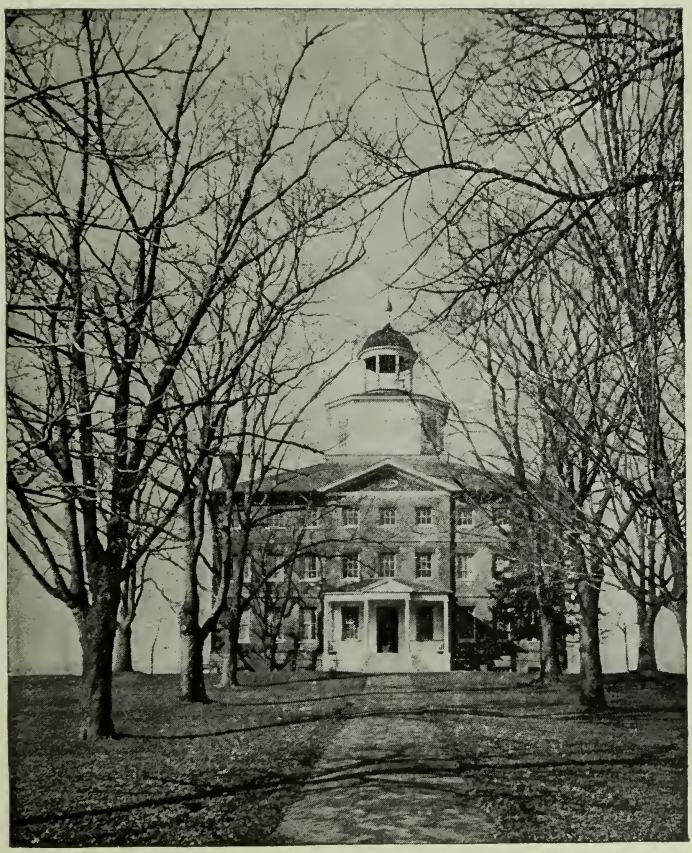
*B. A. Elective Studies—Junior Year—8 to 11 hours required per week.
Senior Year—12 to 15 " " " " "

LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

	REQUIRED STUDIES.	Hours per Week.	ELECTIVE STUDIES *	Hours per Week.
JUNIOR YEAR. *First Term.*	Electricity.	4	Logic.	2
	Mathematics.	4	English.	3
	Elocution.	1	General Chemistry	3
	German.	3	French.	3
			Shop-work and Drawing.	5
JUNIOR YEAR. *Second Term.*			Political Economy.	3
	Chemistry.	5	English.	3
	Mathematics.	4	General Chemistry.	
	Elocution.	1	French.	2
	German.	3	Shop-work and Drawing or Surveying.	5
SENIOR YEAR.	Chemistry.	5	English.	3
	Law.	2	Mathematics.	3
	Military Science.	1	German.	3
	Ethics.	3	Advanced Chemistry.	5
	Oratory.	1	Shop-work and Drawing.	5
			Advanced Political Economy.	2
			" History.	1

*B. S. Elective Studies—Junior Year—1st Term—8 hours required;
2nd Term—7 hours. Senior Year—7 to 10 hours required.

N. B.—Shop-Work and Drawing are elective only for those who are pursuing the Mechanical Engineering Course.



McDOWELL HALL,

St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Departments

The course of instruction embraces the departments following:

I. *Mental, and Moral Science.*—Including Metaphysics, Ethics, Natural and Revealed Religion and the Evidences of Christianity.

II. *Political and Social Science.*—Including Logic, Political Economy, Currency, Finance and Banking.

III. *Ancient Languages.*—Including the Greek and Latin Languages, Antiquities and Mythology, and the History of Greek and Roman Literature.

IV. *Modern Languages.*—Including the French and German Languages and Literature.

V. *Mathematics.*—Including Pure Mathematics, Mechanics, and Astronomy.

VI. *Natural Science.*—Including Zoology, Botany, Physics and Chemistry.

VII. *History and English.*—Including Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, English Composition, Rhetoric, the English Language and Literature.

VIII. *Mechanical Engineering and Field Surveying.*

IX. *International and Constitutional Law.*

X. *Elocution and Declamation.*

XI. *Military Science and Tactics.*

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Christian Evidences.—A course of study on Theism, Christian Evidences, and the religions of the world extends through the second term of the Senior year.

Ethics.—The study of ethics, which extends through the first term, embraces the study of psychology, also the consideration of pure morality and positive authority, the latter including civil government, with the doctrine of the State, divine government and family government.

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Logic.—Jevon's-Hill's text book is used. Special care is taken to enforce a practical application of logical formulas in the resolution of arguments, and the detection of sophistries. To this end illustrative examples are drawn from different authors and much oral instruction is given.

Political Economy.—In the prescribed work of the Junior Year, instruction is given in Political Economy by means of text books, lectures and conversational discussions. The student is required to be familiar with the leading principles of this subject as presented by the author whose work is used as a text book, and is then encouraged to study economical problems of the present time from the historical, and, so far as may be, absolutely impartial standpoint.

A student who has completed the prescribed course in Junior Year may elect the Advanced Political Economy. The first term is taken up mainly with a study of the laws of the United States, relative to Currency, Finance and Banking. During the second term a brief time is devoted to the study of the English and Continental banking system, the remainder being given up to the discussion of the social and economic problems of the day. The aim throughout the entire course is to encourage, as much as possible, original investigations on the part of the student.

DEPARTMENT OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Latin.—The study of Latin extends throughout the classical and Latin Scientific courses.

In the work of the Freshman year special attention is given to the structure of the Latin sentence, as illustrated in select portions of the writings of Cicero, Livy and Horace, and as unfolded through frequent written and oral exercises in Latin prose composition. But the chief object of the course is the study of Latin literature, through a critical reading of selections from the most important authors in historical succession, viz: In the Sophomore year, Cicero and the Ciceronian and Augustan poets; and in the Junior and Senior years, Plautus, Quintilian, Tacitus, Persius and Juvenal. This reading is accompanied in the Junior year by a study of topics relating to the history of Latin literature.

Greek.—There will be five recitations a week in the Greek course which will extend over three years. During the Freshman year the student will complete the first four books of the Anabasis and a portion of Homer's Iliad. He will have daily exercises, both orally and at the blackboard, in translating into Greek. Such a drill will be given upon every point of Grammar, that this subject will be thoroughly mastered, before he finishes the Anabasis. During the Sophomore year, six books of Homer will be read and selections from Herodotus and Thucydides. The Junior class will read selections from the works of Plato, Euripides, Demosthenes or Sophocles. Lectures will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore classes upon Greek Mythology, Manners and customs, and History of Greek Literature and Greek Art. During the Sophomore and Junior years daily practice will be had in reading at sight. In addition to the prescribed course, one weekly exercise, illustrative of the style and the vocabulary of the author read, will be required. An advanced course may also be pursued in the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

French.—During the first year, attention is given to conversation, the study of forms, the construction of sentences, writing French from dictation, acquiring a vocabulary, and reading familiar dialogues.

During the second year, special attention is given to etymology, the history of the language, translations from English into French, and reading the classic poets. During the other terms the time is devoted to the history of literature, the study of synonyms, and to extended and rapid reading of the standard authors, and to composition in French.

Italian and Spanish.—The study of these languages is entirely elective, and if pursued, an extra charge will be made.

German.—There will be three recitations per week in the German course, extending through the Sophomore, Junior and Senior years. The classs will commence at the beginning of the term to read Bernhardt's Sprach-buch, and, in connection with it, will study Wenckebach's Gramatik. The student will be required

daily, both orally and at the black-board, to translate from English into German. The first year will be given to the Grammar and the Sprach-buch.

During the second year Wenckebach's Grammatik will be continued, selections from Baumbach's Erzaehlungen will be read, and William Tell will be completed.

The third year will be given to Nathan der Weise and the first part of Faust, both of which will be completed, and to selections from Goethe's Prosa. Special attention will be given to speaking and writing German correctly. The recitations will be conducted throughout the course in the German language. The Senior class also pursues a short course in the History of German Literature.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

The required studies in Mathematics include Geometry, with problems and exercises in Geometrical invention; Algebra, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their application to problems in Surveying and Navigation, and Analytic Geometry.

In the Junior year the study of the Calculus, and in the Senior year of Applied Mechanics, is pursued in the Scientific and Mechanical Engineering courses.

Elementary and Practical Astronomy is taught in the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

The studies of the several classes have been so arranged as to make instruction in Physics and Chemistry a prominent part of the Collegiate course. Additions are from time to time made to the philosophical apparatus and every effort used to make the laboratories and cabinet as complete as possible. Contributions for illustrations of any of the branches of the department will be thankfully received.

Some important changes having recently been made in this department, an account of the work as now organized is here given.

1. *Biology.*—The scientific study of the Freshman Year will consist of courses in general Biology and Botany. The course in Biology will be held during the first term and part of the second. It will consist of a series of lectures combined with appropriate text book work, and reference to authority—the whole planned with a view to giving the student a general knowledge of the

most important types of life, from the Protazoa to the Vertebrates, especially as to the relationship of one type to another. Class demonstrations will be given, both in microscopic and gross dissection, the student being, as far as possible, familiarized with the use of the microscope and the simpler dissection methods. During this course, plant life will be studied with reference to its biological bearing, and in the early Spring the study of individual plants will be taken up in Botany. Special attention will be given to plant analysis, and frequent excursions will be made so as to study the habits of various plants. Students will be required to analyze from 100 to 125 specimens, and are expected to become so familiar with the characteristics of twenty or more families, that they can recognize at sight plants belonging thereto. Gray's New Manual of Botany will be the text book used and courses will be given in structural and physiological Botany.

2 *Physics.*—This subject is pursued for a year and a-half. The first term of the Sophomore year is employed in the study of Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, etc., also of the subject of Sound. The second term of that year is given to Heat and Light, and the first term of the Junior year to Electricity. The work consists of almost daily recitation from Ganot's Physics, accompanied by more difficult experiments performed by the Professor. The class will be required, in the solution of a large number of practical problems, to make frequent application of the principles learned.

3. *Chemistry.*—The second term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of general Chemistry. Remsen's Chemistry—briefer Course—is the text book used. During this term the student is familiarized with the general principles and theories of Inorganic Chemistry, illustrated by appropriate experiments Each student is provided with a desk and the necessary reagents and apparatus. He is required to perform personally all the experiments mentioned in the text book, under the direct personal supervision of the Professor. Special attention is given to this course and every endeavor will be made to keep it abreast with the requirements of current Chemical Science. Additions in the way of apparatus are being constantly made, and a chemical

library, containing the latest and most necessary books, is at the disposal of the student. The total Laboratory expenses are assessed at $7.50 per term, and must be paid in advance of the course to the Treasurer of the College.

During the Senior year the subject of organic Chemistry is taken up. Lectures, illustrated by experiments, are given throughout the entire year. The text book is Remsen's Organic Chemistry, which is used as a basis for both lectures and laboratory work. In view of the fact that many students, who intend making medicine or pharmacy their profession, desire organic chemistry, special attention will be given to their needs in this course, in order that they may secure more detailed chemical information than schools of medicine and pharmacy usually are able to give. In addition to class work in organic Chemistry, a course of Qualitative Analysis is also given, extending through both terms of the Senior year. Venable's Qualitative Analysis is the text book used. At the beginning of the first term, the student, who, by reason of his laboratory work in the Junior year, is already well acquainted with chemical manipulation, familiarizes himself with the action of the ordinary reagents on each of those chemical elements usually encountered. He then takes up Qualitative Analysis proper and continues it to the end of the year, under the personal supervision of the Professor. Quizzes are held at intervals and students are taught to inquire into and understand the scientific reasons for what they are practising.

For such students as desire to take Advanced Chemistry, there is provided a course consisting of laboratory work in Quantitative Analysis and reading in theoretical chemistry. Provision is also made for students desiring instruction in special lines of chemical work. The laboratory expenses for the Senior year are $7.50 per term. For the advanced course the expenses are about the same.

Special attention is called to the amount of these expenses.—They average less than the usual amount charged, and it is believed that no college in the country affords its students equal opportunities at so small a cost.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY, THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

In this Department instruction will be given—

In History.—A thorough knowledge of Greek and Roman History is believed to be the basis of all historical study, and these will first be carefully learned. This will be followed with a general outline of history as contained in Myers' Manual of Mediæval and Modern History.

The Advanced History (elective in Senior Year) consists of a critical study of the financial and political history of the United States. A course of reading from political documents and papers of prominent statesmen is supplemented by lectures and conversational discussions. The course is most advantageously pursued in connection with the course in Advanced Political Economy, but it may be followed independently.

In English Language and Literature :—

Under this head the History of the English Language is traced from its earliest forms to the present, and its development is illustrated by the study of selections from different periods.—Special attention is given to the literary and historical side of the language. The literature of a language or a country can not be divorced from its history.

In the Freshman and Sophomore Classes an effort is made to ground the student thoroughly in the principles of logical and and rhetorical analysis; special stress is laid upon the sentence and the paragraph; an attempt is made to familiarize the student with a general outline of the scope and progress of our literature. The Junior and Senior Classes are concerned more especially with the Anglo-Saxon and Middle English periods; some acquaintance with the language of these periods is deemed an indispensable basis of English Grammar. While the student is furnished with a key to the rich and *historically* invaluable literature of our forefathers, he is at the same time given an opportunity to know the inner nature, the inherent power, the unique dignity, and the right to precedence justly due his mother tongue.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Constitutional Law.—Text book, Andrews' Manual of the Constitution. For reference Cooley's Constitutional Law is used. Reference will be made to important decisions as rendered when they may afford additional illustrations of the principles of Constitutional Law. The subject will be taken up in the first term of the Senior year.

International Law.—Text book, Davis' International Law. For reference, Woolsey's International Law is used. Events of recent occurrence, which afford an illustration of the principles of International Law, will be discussed. The subject is taken up in the second term of the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The course in this Department will cover four years and consist of both *theoretical and practical* instruction. A work-shop has been opened, in which each engineering student is required to spend several hours per week. This shop will be enlarged as circumstances demand.

Each student also has several hours practice per week in the drawing room, receiving instruction in mechanical, linear-perspective, isometrical and free-hand drawing. In connection with this branch, during the Sophomore and Junior years, each student has one problem per week in Descriptive Geometry. These problems are made as practicable as possible. The Junior and Senior students have practice in designing, and each one is required to make complete working drawings of at least one machine of his own design.

The lectures in Design and Fabrication of Machinery, and in Contracts and Estimates, cover the Junior and Senior years, and are considered a very important part of the course.

For outline of the course, arranged by years and terms, see pages 29 and 30.

COURSE IN SHOPS, ACCOMPANYING THE COURSE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Wood-Room.—Bench-Work; Wood-Turning.

Iron-Room.—Bench-Work; Lathe-Work; Drilling; Screw-Cutting; Tool-Making; Management of Steam Machinery.

LIEUT. E. W. EVANS, U. S. A., COMMANDANT, AND OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE CADET CORPS, 1894-95.

W. Z. Childs. E. M. Thompson. L. A. Oliver. J. A. Fechtig.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

Boiler-Shop.—Riveting; Patching; Bending; Manufacturing of Boilers.

Blacksmith-Shop.—Bending; Welding; Tempering; Forging.

The degree of Bachelor of Science, together with a diploma certifying to this effect, will be conferred at the Annual Commencement upon all graduates of this department.

FIELD SURVEYING.

Instruction in this department is both practical and theoretical. The student is required in the recitation room to solve problems, relating to the location of simple and compound railroad curves, and is taught the application of the primoidal formula to the calculation of earthworks. He is also taught the practical use of the transit and level in the field, and studies land surveying, the laying off and dividing up of land calculating the contents. The text book used is Davis' surveying (Van Amrige).

ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

This course is required work for the Senior and Junior Classes, one hour each week.

The work of the Junior year will consist of exercises in reading and declamation, with special attention to articulation and enunciation, supplemented by instruction in delivery.

During the Senior year a course in oratory proper will be given. Original orations will be required of each student as the instructor may direct. Each oration will be criticised from an oratorical standpoint, and personal instruction then given as to its proper delivery. The students will be required to speak before their classes, also in the presence of the Faculty and the student body assembled.

Lectures on oratory, with illustrations from English and American masters will be delivered from time to time.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

School of Military Science and Tactics.

ORGANIZATION OF THE CORPS OF CADETS.

Commandant of Cadets.

FIRST LIEUT. ELLWOOD W. EVANS, 8th U. S. Cavalry.

Staff and Non-Commissioned Staff.

CADET CAPTAIN J. STINE, - - - Adjutant.
CADET CORPORAL J. B. DOUGLAS, - Acting Color Serg't (Nat).
CADET SERG'T R. H. WILLIAMS, - Sergeant Major.

Company "A."

CAPTAIN, L. OLIVER.

LIEUTENANTS,

R. H. RIDGELY, W. C. SCHAEFER, G. E. BENNETT.

FIRST SERGEANT, J. R. ROSEBERRY,

SERGEANTS,

J. L. TULL, T. S. STINE, R. D. DOWNS.

CORPORALS,

J. P. OFFUTT, J. B. DOUGLAS, U. A. SKIRVEN, E. M. L'ENGLE.

PRIVATES.

Arnold, J. E.,	Hampton,	Starlings,
Bates,	Horn, W. L.,	Vansant,
Belches,	Jones, H. G.,	Ward, W. P.,
Belknap,	Latimer, H. G.,	Welsh,
Brady, W. L.,	Lyles, D. C.,	Wickes, W. F.,
Cooper, J.,	Mullan,	Mumford,
Edwards, P. H.,	Revell,	Terry, C. E.,
Fulton,		

Company "B."

CAPTAIN, J. A. FECHTIG., JR.

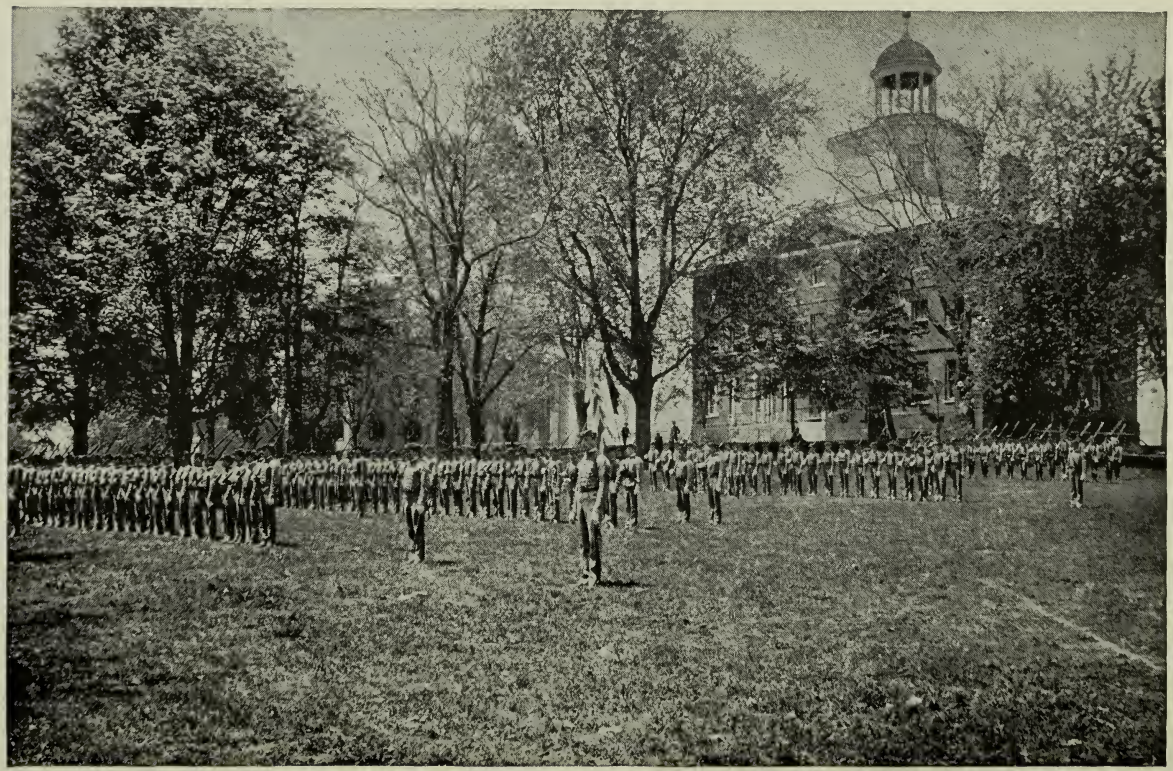
LIEUTENANTS,

L. B. K. CLAGGETT, A. R. MCILVAINE, S. LINTHICUM.

FIRST SERGEANT, G. A. MADDOX,

SERGEANTS,

A. R. CHESTON, C. A. DUVALL,



THE CORPS OF CADETS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, 1894 95.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CORPORALS,

C. E. Offutt, C. W. Duvall, L. C. Boehm, E. R. Cassidy.

PRIVATES.

Beall, A.	Johnson, C. S.,	Simmons, R. E.,
Biays, B. H.,	Levi, A. D.,	Wagaman,
Conn, G. W.,	Martin, M.	Wilkinson, R. L.,
Duvall, D. H.,	Mayo,	Winchester,
Evans, G. L.,	McNabb, C. H.,	Wood, J. W.,
Grattan, H. S.,	Noble, J. B.,	Waldron,
Fizone,	Price, H. P.,	Lyon,
Hellweg, J. F.,		

Company "C." (Color.)

Captain, R. Snyder.

LIEUTENANTS.

W. Z. Childs, E. M. Thompson, C. N. Joyce.

First Sergeant, R. Hughes.

SERGEANTS,

C. H. Shaffer, C. G. Jarboe,

CORPORALS,

W. D. Smith, E. B. Hilleary, C. Flory, S. P. Wiley.

PRIVATES,

Blanchard,	Huffington, J. W.,	Quaid, G. F.,
Cassidy, J.	Hunter, R. M.,	Southcomb,
Cecil, O,	Isanogle, A. M.,	Suitt,
Correll,	Kemp, S. T.,	Tunis, H. H.,
Golbsborough,	Munson, F. M.,	Walls, L. A.,
Gibson,	Offley,	Williams, W. G.,
Hobbs, E.	Porter, R. H.,	Peiser.

Company "D."

Captain, C. B. Jones.

LIEUTENANTS,

A. E. Mullikin.

First Sergeant, G. W. Fay.

SERGEANTS.

H. B. Baker, G. A. Howard, A. C. Howard.

CORPORALS,

D. H. Nichols, W. G. Beyer, J. McD. Sinclair,
H. Colvocoresses.

PRIVATES.

Anderson,	Douglas,	Leroux,
Barnett,	Gantt,	Melvin,
Bartlett,	Girault,	Moss,
Claude,	Hopkins,	Rullman,
Clayton,	Hodges,	Strange,
Corcoran,	Ireland,	Taylor,
Dorsey, C. W.	Klakring,	Tunis,

—o—

EXCUSED.

Iglehart, Wolfinger, Ridout, Barker, Terry, M., Collison, Beyer, H. G., Greenleisen, Johnson, J. F.

—o—

The Instructor in charge of the Military Department is an officer of the Regular Army, and a graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

The military exercises therein conducted are confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a means of giving to the student an erect and soldierly bearing, of teaching him habits of prompt and ready obedience, and of affording a systematic and healthy exercise each day. All students, except those physically disqualified, are required to attend the drills, and for those who apply to be excused because of physical disability a physician's certificate will be required.

The names of the three of the students most distinguished for their proficiency in this department are reported each year to the Adjutant-General of the Army at Washington, and to the Adjutant General of the State. It is probable that, in future appointments to the Army from civil life, will be made from those who have thus been recommended to the Adjutant-General of the Army.

The following cadets were reported in 1894 to the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, as having the highest standing in the Military Department of St. John's College: Cadet Captains C. M. Gilpin, R. H. Halley and A. D. Willard.

I. ORGANIZATION.

For purpose of tactical instruction, the students will be organized into a battalion of four or more companies, designated Companies "A," "B," "C," "D., &c., Corps of Cadets of St. John's College.

Those cadets who have successfully completed the theoretical course in Military Science and Tactics given to the Junior and Senior Classes, may, upon the discretion of the Commandant of Cadets, be transferred to an honorable and distinguished class, to be known as "The Reserve Class of the Military Department of St. John's College."

The Staff will consist of an Adjutant, a Quarter-Master, a Sergeant-Major, and a Quarter-Master Sergeant, &c.

Each Company will have the following Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers: One Captain, two Lieutenants, one First Sergeant, four Sergeants, four Corporals.

The Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers will be selected by the Commandant of Cadets, with the approval of the President of the College, for their soldierly bearing and attention to and knowledge of military duty. As a rule these appointments will be made according to classes.

II. PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

The practical instruction in this school will consist in daily drills of not more than one hour's duration. The Cadets will be exercised and instructed during the year in the Infantry Drill Regulations of the U. S. Army, comprising the School of the Soldier, the School of the Company, and School of the Battalion.

Breech-loading rifles with accoutrements, and the necessary ammunition are supplied by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

III. THEORETICAL INSTRUCTION.

This will comprise recitations in Infantry Drill Regulations and portions of U. S. Army Regulations during the second term of the Junior year, to which will be added in the first term of the Senior year a course on other Military subjects, including Organization of Armies, Preparations for War, Minor Tactics, Castrametation and Military Law.

CONCERNING UNIFORM AND REGULATIONS.

The uniform is required to be worn at all times between 8 A. M., and 2 P. M., and on all drills, parades and other military duties, and all College students are required to provide themselves with it.

To insure uniformity in material and pattern, it is advisable

that all uniforms be made under a contract which the College authorities have entered into with Messrs. Oehm & Co., Baltimore, Md., for furnishing the same.

The uniform of the Corps of Cadets is a modification of that worn at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., and is as follows:

For the Battalion proper (consisting of all College students, and those students of the Preparatory Department of sufficient size), blouse and trousers of grey cloth. (The cost of the blouse is $10.00; trousers, $5.75.)

For the Company of the Preparatory Department (consisting of all students wearing short trousers and who are too small to enter the Battalion proper), blouse and knee trousers of grey cloth. (The blouse costs $8.50; knee trousers, $3.75.)

For all students, forage cap of dark blue cloth, with ornaments, consisting of gold embroidered wreath on dark blue ground encircling the letters "S. J. C.," in old English characters. Price $2.00.

The purchase of the above is compulsory. In addition thereto, it is strongly advised and urged that all students provide themselves with the military cape-overcoat, of dark blue cloth, single breasted, concealed buttons, detachable cape, costing $16.00.

It is suggested to parents that the overcoat may properly be worn with civilian dress and with the uniform, thus obviating the necessity of the purchase of two overcoats. All these parts of the uniform have been found to be very substantial, becoming serviceable and of moderate price. No student will be permitted to wear parts of the uniform with parts of civilian dress.

No uniform will be accepted until it has been inspected and approved by the President of the College or by the Commandant of Cadets.

Chevrons for Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers will be of black tubular braid on grey ground.

Competitive drills and target practice are held at the close of the session. The best drilled Company is designated as the "Color" Company, and the colors are borne by that Company in Battalion formations during the ensuing year.

The honors of the Battalion were carried off in June, 1894, by Company "C," to which the custody of the colors was assigned.

College Expenses.

	First Term.	Second Term.
Tuition	$37 50	$37 50
Matriculation Fee (on admission)	5 00	
Gymnasium Fee	2 50	2 50
Seat in Church	1 50	1 50
Hire of Furniture (if required)	3 00	3 00
Steam Heat	8 25	8 25
	$57 75	$52 75

Other Expenses.

Laboratory expenses, when course in Chemistry is pursued, $7.50 per term.

Boarding in the College Club, about $75.00 per term.

In the above, no estimate is made for cost of uniform (see page 44), or text books.

A student is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels, and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

There is also a small annual expense in the Literary Societies.

Funds of students may be deposited with the President of the College, or with some other member of the Faculty, who will disburse the funds thus received in accordance with instructions he may receive from the parent or guardian.

Students should be especially warned of the risk incurred by keeping money in trunks or other receptacles in their rooms.

GENERAL DETAILS ABOUT EXPENSES.

The tuition charges for day scholars, including residents o Annapolis and students from other parts of Maryland and from other States, not lodging and boarding in the College Halls are $45.00 per term in the Collegiate Department

The annual college session consists of two terms, the first ending on the 14th of February, and the second on the third Wednes-

day of June in each year. All the college charges *are required to be paid in advance*, at the beginning of each term; *and no deduction will be made except for absence caused by protracted illness.* No student will be matriculated, nor will his name be entered upon the rolls of any term, unless he shall have presented to the President a receipt from the Treasurer of the College for all dues and arrearages, including a fee of $5 for matriculation, and no diploma will be awarded unless the candidate shall have presented to the President a like receipt including a fee of ten dollars for a diploma. For the expenses of Senatorial scholars see page 52. Every boarding student is required to deposit with the Treasurer a fee of $1.50 per term, to be paid by him to such church as the student may attend. An additional charge of $2.50 per term will also be made upon *all* students for use of the gymnasium and for instruction in gymnastic exercises.

Students lodging in the College buildings, but boarding elsewhere, are charged in addition to amounts previously mentioned.

Room rent		$15 00	per annum.
Electric Lighting	$3 00 to	$6 00	" "
Care of Room		3 50	" "
Washing		16 00	" "

of which one-half must be paid in advance at the beginning of each term.

Wilful damage, or damage resulting from carelessness, will be made the ground of additional charge, to be defrayed by the perpetrator.

Students holding Senatorial scholarships are required to lodge in the College Halls, and are provided with room furniture, for the care of which they are held strictly accountable.

Students not holding Senatorial scholarships are required to provide themselves with furniture. Furniture may, however, be hired from the College authorities at from $3.00 to $5.00 per term, according to its character and cost, and the hirer will be held responsible for all damage thereto, beyond the reasonable wear and tear of the same.

Disbursements will made be for personal expenses of students, if funds are deposited by parents or guardians for this purpose, *but no advance will be made by the College.* Books will also be furnished to students, provided a deposit of ten dollars be made for that purpose at the beginning of each term. At a final settlement, at the close of the year, the unexpended balance, if any, will be refunded.

BOARDING.

The two College dormitories, Pinkney and Humphreys' Hall, as well as the recitation building McDowell Hall, have each been provided with a separate steam heating apparatus of the most approved sort. These have been thoroughly tested during the severe weather of past winters and found entirely satisfactory. The lodging rooms have also been recently renovated, papered and painted, and other improvements made conducing to the health and comfort of students.

Students may board in the College Club, or in private families, but are not allowed to board at, or frequent Hotels or other public houses where intoxicating liquors are sold.

The Boarding Department of the College in all its branches is under the supervision of the President. The boarding houses will be closed during the Christmas and Summer vacations.

A College co-operative boarding club has been organized in place of the College Commons, and has been successfully carried on during past years.

Under this system at the close of each month, an inventory is taken, all accounts are settled and the expenses are divided among the members of the club. An auditing committee is then appointed each month by the club, to examine the books of the commissary and to report to the club.

Each member must advance $10.00 at the commencement of each month, and at the close must pay the balance due, as no deficit is allowed to run into the following month.

The exact cost of board for next year, including washing, lights and room rent, cannot be known, as market prices vary, but it may be safely estimated to be about $150 for the whole session.

Library and Reading Room.

Through the liberality of the Legislature of 1872, and donations from the classes of '71, '72 and '73, extensive additions have been made to the library, and by means of the regular library fund, subscriptions have been made to a number of American and Foreign periodicals. A complete library being an indispensable auxiliary to the intellectual advancement of professors and students, its claims are commended to the alumni and to the friends of education in the State. Any contributions of books or funds will be gratefully acknowledged.

There are now on the shelves about 6,000 volumes, which are carefully classified and catalogued, thus forming an admirable working library for the student. Among these works are 480 bound volumes of American and English periodicals. Easy access to the contents of these works is furnished by Poole's Index of all subjects treated of in home and foreign magazines.

The College library and reading room is open every day from 2.30 to 3.30 p. m., for reading and taking out of books and periodicals. The following magazines and reviews, furnishing all a student can reasonably need, are on file for 1895: Atlantic Monthly, Century, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Monthly, Nation, North American Review, Literary World, Forum, New Princeton Review, The Academy, Harper's Young People, Saint Nicholas, American Journal of Philology, Lippincott's Overland Monthly, Scribner, Education, Scientific American, American Agriculturist, Andover Review, and the following British Reviews: Blackwood, Edinburgh, Westminster, Quarterly-Contemporary, Fortnightly, Macmillan, Nineteenth Century, and the Fliegende Blatter.

GIFTS.

TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE,

State Department, Washington, D. C.
Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
War Department, Washington, D. C.
Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.
Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
U. S. Fish Commission, Washington, D. C.
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Washington, D. C.
Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C.
Interstate Commission, Washington, D. C.
Sprigg Harwood, Annapolis, Md.
Magnus Reid, Confluence, Pa.
Warren Holden, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rev. J. M. Dashiell, D. D., Millersville, Md.

Athletic Association of St. John's College.

An Athletic Association is formed in which membership may be obtained by any student or alumnus of the College upon paying the annual fee of $2.00. This subscription entitles the member to participate in the games played on the grounds assigned to the Association and to make use of their bats, balls and other appliances.

The following are the officers for the years 1894-95.

President,
JAS. A. FECHTIG, JR., '95.

Vice-President,
ROY H. SNYDER, '95.

Recording Secretary,
L. B. K. CLAGGETT, '95.

Treasurer
A. E. MULLIKEN. '95.

Corresponding Secretary,
C. N. JOYCE, '95.

BASE BALL AND FOOT BALL TEAMS.

Base Ball Team.

E. D. Hilliary, c.
Capt. C. B. Jones, p.
R. H. Ridgely, 1st base.
J. Stine, 2nd base.
L. B. K. Claggett, 3d base.
W. A. Brady, s. s.
H. S. Grattan, r. f.
Geo. A. Maddox, c. f.
Jesse L. Tull, l. f.

Substitutes.

W. F. Wickes, Thomas Stine.

———o———

Foot Ball Team.

E. D. Hilliary, centre.
R. H. Ridgley, right guard.
Capt. J. A. Fechtig, right tackle.
R. Snyder, right end.
L. Dorsey, left guard.
G. A. Maddox, left tackle.
W. D. Smith, left end.
C. B. Jones, quarter back.
L. H. Gadd, right half back.
J. B. Douglas, left half back.
B. Proctor, full back.

Substitutes,

Jos. Stine,
J. Cooper,
L. B. K. Claggett,
L. A. Walls,
R. H. Williams,
A. R. McIlvaine.

Games have been played during the session 1894-95, with Baltimore City College, Johns Hopkins University, Naval Cadets, Episcopal High School, Va., Maryland Agricultural College, Rockhill College, Randolph Macon College, Virginia Military Institute, Washington and Lee University, Western Maryland College.

Boat Crew.

A. R. McIlvaine,
U. A. Skirven,
W. D. Smith,
E. Barker.

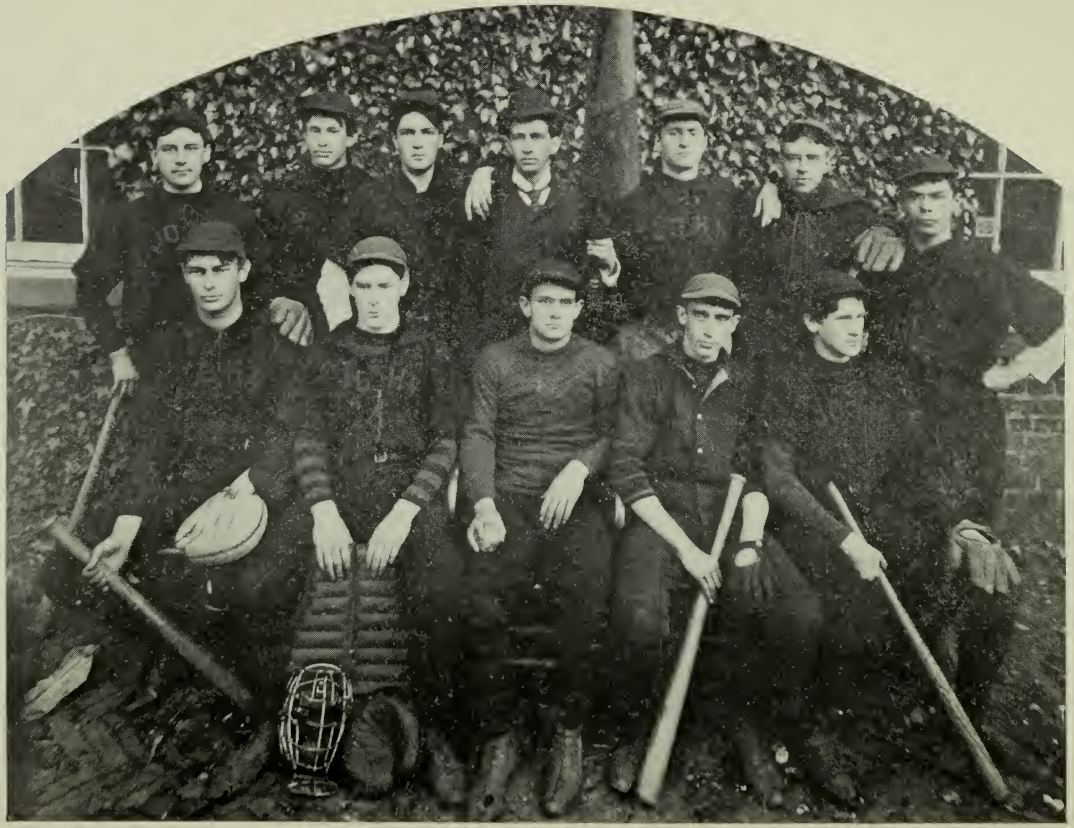
Coxswain—Thomas Stine.

Substitutes,

Jos. Stine, Jas. A. Fechtig.

Officers of the Boat Crew:

E. Barker, President,
L. B. K. Claggett, Treas.,
J. Fechtig, Jr., Vice-Pres't,
W. D. Smith, Sec'y.



BASE BALL CLUB, 1894-95.

I. B. K. Claggett. T. S. Stine. W. F. Wickes. C. N. Joyce. M'g'r. G. A. Maddox J. J. Tull H. S. Grattan

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE GYMNASIUM AND BOAT HOUSE.

The new gymnasium has been thoroughly equipped with apparatus for a complete physical training.

In order to promote the physical culture of the students, classes will be formed for instruction in the use of Indian Clubs and in other gymnastic exercises. These classes will be adapted to all grades of strength and conducted under the direction of a competent instructor with due regard to physical development and the laws of health.

During the first term exercise in the gymnasium is required of all students three times a week; the remainder of the year attendance is optional. In the Spring term and during commencement week there will be an outdoor athletic meeting for prizes.

Further donations towards the gynasium and re-building of the boat-house, recently destroyed by fire, will be gladly received from Alumni and other friends of the College.

Beneficiary Aid.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BOARD AND TUITION.

The General Assembly of the State (Act of 1872, chapter 303, and 1879, chapter 315,) has provided for furnishing board, fuel, lights, and washing to the incumbent of one State Scholarship from each Senatorial District in the State, to be appointed by the Board of School Commissioners, by and with the advice and consent of the Senators in their respective districts, after competitive examination. The law requires that the candidates shall produce before the Board of School Commissioners satisfactory evidence of their moral character, and of their inability or the inability of their parents or guardians, to pay the regular College charges. A blank form or certificate, drawn in conformity to the above law, will be forwarded to the Secretaries of the several School Boards for the use of the appointees to the said scholarships. These scholarships are tenable for four years, and the incumbents are required by law to pledge themselves that they will continue students of the College for the full term of four years, unless prevented by unavoidable necessity, and that they will teach school within the State for not less than two years after leaving College. To obtain a full collegiate education, the object contemplated by the Act, candidates should be prepared to enter at least the Freshman Class of the College. The Boards of School Commissioners are earnestly requested to exercise great care in the selection of these students, and especially to appoint none deficient in preparation. The Faculty is empowered to extend the term of these scholarships one year in case of worthy students. The incumbents of these scholarships will hereafter be required to provide their own text books.

There are known to be at this date (June 10, 1895,) six vacancies in these scholarships, viz: One each from the counties of Wicomico, Cecil, Montgomery, Talbot, Anne Arundel and Third District of Baltimore city.

In filling these vacancies the Boards of School Commissioners are requested (other things being equal) to appoint those candidates who are not less than sixteen years of age, and are most advanced in their studies. It is desired that all applicants hereafter should be prepared, in at least Mathematics and English studies, to enter the Freshman Class of the College.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TUITION ONLY.

The law of the State of Maryland (Act of 1894) granting an additional appropriation to the College, provides for the education of twenty-six State Students, in addition to the foregoing, free of expenses for tuition. These scholarships will be distributed among the counties of Maryland, in order of priority of application. The holders of these Scholarships will be required to provide the cost of their board, about $150, (see page 47), and pay incidental fees for church, gymnasium, heat, and hire of furniture.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SONS OF CLERGYMEN.

All sons of clergymen are given education free of charge. The Trustees of the Byrd Wyman Fund, Baltimore, also grant one or more scholarships, which provide both board and tuition to such students of the College.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church grants aid to young men preparing for the ministry in the denomination. The aid may be obtained either while in College or in a Theological Seminary. At present the amount given is $150 per annum.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Board of Visitors and Governors have provided fifteen scholarships, tenable for four years, available for deserving youths residing in Annapolis. These scholarships provide tuition only.

COLLEGIATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following regulations have been made by the Board of Visitors and Governors for the establishment of scholarships in connection with the College.

For a permanent scholarship for tuition, $1,200. For a permanent scholarship for board and tuition, $4,000. For a scholarship for the tuition of a student through all the College classes $300. For a scholarship for the board and tuition of a student through all the College classes, $1,000. For any other scholarships the sum reduced shall be in the same proportion, the money in each case to be paid in advance into the treasury of the College. The establishment of these scholarships is commended to the attention of the alumni and friends of the College.

Candidates for Admission to the Naval Academy.

Classes are formed solely for Candidates for admission to the Naval Academy. An instructor has been specially engaged to take charge of the work, and he is rendered such assistance as may be necessary.

The course of instruction is not limited to the requirements for admission, but students are advanced as far as possible in the mathematics of the first term in the Naval Academy. Candidates are received at any time of the year, and the instruction is very largely individual, special attention being given to the wants of every pupil.

This school has always had distinguished success in preparing young men for entrance to the Naval Academy, and has the highest endorsement from the Naval officers stationed at Annapolis.

Candidates may board in the College or in the town. Those who live in the College are subject to the regulations and restrictions which govern the regular College students.

The regular classes of the School are in session from the first of October to the fifteenth of May, when the Spring examinations commence, and from the first of July to the first of September, when the regular Fall examinations take place.

All the entrance examination papers used at the Naval Academy from 1879 to 1893, have been published by the College.—This volume is used as a text book in the school. Copies may be obtained from the bookstores in town, or will be mailed from the College upon receipt of $1.25.

Among other advantages it may be mentioned that the Candidates, who enter during the long term from October to May, have the privilege of being instructed in military drill and tactics; also, if desired, in French and Geometry, a knowledge of which will be found very useful after the cadet has entered the Academy.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for the long term, from October to May examination	$125 00
For less than the full term, per month	20 00
For two months, or less, per month	25 00
Board can be obtained at the College or in town, including fuel and lights, per month	$15 00 to $30 00

Society of Alumni.

The Society of Alumni holds its annual meetings on Commencement Day, on which occasion an oration is delivered by one of its members. All former students who have completed their collegiate education (whether graduates or not) at St. John's College, and left in good standing, are considered members of this society. It numbers on its roll many names praminent in the history of the State.

The following are the officers for the present year :

J. Shaaff Stockett, '44, *President.*

Rt. Rev. C. K. Nelson, 1st *Vice President.*

Herbert Noble, '89, 2nd *Vice-President.*

Nicholas H. Green, '89, *Secretary.*

Frank. A. Munroe, '84, *Treasurer.*

Hon. N. Brewer, '46, *Historiographer.*

A local association has also been formed at New York, to which all Graduates, alumni and friends of St. John's College, living in or near that city are eligible. The officers are :

Philip R. Voorhees, '55, *President;* Somerville P. Tuck, '62, *Vice-President;* Eion S. Hobbs, '82, *Secretary;* Herbert Noble, '89, *Treasurer.*

List of Alumni and College Students.

1793.

*Charles Alexander, B. A.
*John Addison Carr, B. A.
*William Long, B. A.

1794.

*Thomas Chase, B. A.
*John Bowie Duckett, B. A.
*Richard Harwood, B. A.
*John Carlisle Herbert, B. A.
*John Jacob Tschudy, B. A.

1796.

*William Cooke, B. A.
*Robt. H. Goldsborough, B. A.
*Francis Scott Key, B. A.
*Daniel Murray, B. A.
*John Shaw, B. A., M. D.
*Carlysle F. Whiting, B. A.

1797.

*John Leeds Kerr, B. A.
*John Tayloe Lomax, B. A. LL.D.
*James Lowry Donaldson, B. A.
*John Rumsey, B. A.

1798.

*William Campbell, B. A.
*John Claude, B. A.
*William Donaldson, B. A. M. D.
*Alexander Hammett, B. A.
*William Potts, B. A.
*John Hanson Thomas, B. A.

1799.

*Thos. Beale Dorsey, B. A., M. D.
*Walter Farnandis, B. A., M. A.
*Thomas Rodgers, B. A., M. A.
*James S. Grant, B. A., M. A.
*Robert C. Stone, B. A., M. A.

1800.

*James Boyle, B. A., M. A.
*Richard Brown, B. A., M. D.

1802.

*Richard Loockerman, B. A.
*James Murray, B. A.
*Jesse Ray, B. A.

1804.

*Upton Scott Reed, B. A.
*Nicholas Carroll, B. A.

1806.

*Thomas J. Brice, B. A.
*John Guyer, B. A.
*James Harwood, B. A.
*George Mackubin, B. A.
*John Mercer, B. A.
*Henry Maynadier Murray, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

*Lewis Neth, B. A.
*William E. Pinkney, B. A., M. D.

1810.

*Thomas Randall, B. A.
*John Ridout, B. A., M. D.

1811.

*John Gwinn, B. A., M. D.
*John Marbury, B. A.
*Addison Ridout, B. A.

The following is a list of the ALUMNI who were at the College between the years 1811 and 1822.

*Thomas S. Alexander, LL. D.
*George G. Brewer
*John Denny, M. D.
*Frederick L. Grammar, M. D.
*John Johnson.
*John M. S. Maccubbin, M. D.
*Frederick Mackubin, M. D.
*Richard Marriott, M. D.
*Landon Mercer.
*Waldon Middleton.
*Somerville Pinkney.
*Richard Randall M. D.
*Francis Thomas
*Ramsay Waters.
*John B. Wells M. D.
*George Wells.
*William Williams M. D.
*Nicholas Brewer.
*John Carroll.
*Thomas H. Carroll.
*William Caton M. D.
*William Denny M. D.
*Reverdy Johnson LL. D.
*Henry Randall.
*David Ridgely.
*William Greenbury Ridgely.
*John Ridout.
*John Nelson Watkins.
*Isaac Williams.

1822.

*John Carville Howard B. A. M. A.
*Alexander Randall B. A. M. A.

1827.

*John Henry Alexander B. A. M. A. LL. D.
*Thomas Archer B. A. M. A.
William Harwood, B. A. M. A.
*Ezekiel Hughes, B. A. M. A.
*Right Rev. William Pinkney, B. A. M. A. D. D. LL. D.
*William H. Tuck B. A. M. A.

1830.

*John T. Archer B. A.
*Hyde Ray Bowie B. A.
*James Boyle B. A.
*Daniel Clarke B. A.
*Robert Emmet Culbreth B. A.
*J. Hardcastle Culbreth B. A.
*Thomas John Franklin B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Randall Hagner B. A. M. A.
*Ellis Hughes B. A. M. D.
*Thomas Karney B. A. M. A.
Edward Pannel B. A.
*Ninian Pinkney B. A. M. A. M. D. LL. D.
*Nicholas John Watkins B. A.

1832.

*Jas. Sands Holland B. A. M. A.
*Jas. West Thompson B. A. M. A.

1834.

*Rev. Orlando Hutton B. A., M. A., D. D.
*John Greene Proud, B. A., M. A.
*Rev. Lucien Bonaparte Wright, B. A.

1835.

Edwin Boyle, B. A.
Abram Claude B. A. M. A. M. D.
*Richard Culbreth B. A.
*Thomas Holme Hagner, B. A., M. A.
*Richard C. Mackubin, B. A. M. A., M. D.

1836.

*George Grundy B. A.
Thomas Granger B. A. M. A.
William R. Hayward B. A. M. D.
*George Johnson B. A.
*Joshua Dorsey Johnson B. A.
*George Edward Muse B. A.
William O. Reeder, B. A.
John H. Reeder B. A.
*William Henry Thomas B. A.
*Franklin Weems B. A.
*Nicholas Brice Worthington, B. A., M. A.

1837.

*John M. Broome B. A. M. D.
*Frederick S. Brown, B. A.
John W. Martin B. A.
*Rev. Jos. Trapnell B. A. M. A. D. D.
*Trueman Tyler, B. A.

1838.

*William Tell Claude B. A. M. A.
Rev. Savington W. Crampton, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

Henry H. Goldsborough B. A.
*Chas. Nicholas Mackubin, B. A.
*William Henry Thompson B.A., M. A.
*Rev. William Henry Trapnell, B. A.
*Edward Worthington, B. A.

1839

Samuel Chamberlaine B. A.
*Philip Culbreth B. A.
*William Henry Goodwin Dorsey B. A.
John T. Beale Dorsey, B. A.
*Worthington Ross B. A.
Frederick Stone B. A.
*Brice T. B. Worthington, B. A.
*Brice John Worthington, B. A.

1840.

*John Michael Brewer B. A.
*Benjamin F. Bohrer, B. A. M. A. M. D.
*Jeremiah L. Hughes B. A.
*Rev. Thomas W. Winchester B. A. M. A.

1841.

*Luther Giddings, B. A., M. A.
William Giddings, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Maynadier Henry, B. A., M. A.
*George Stephen Humphreys, B. A., M. A.
Francis Henry Stockett, B. A., M. A.

1842.

*John Basil, B. A., M. A.
George Betton, B. A.
*Rev. Jonathan Pinkney Hammond. B. A.. M. A. D. D.
*Samuel Ridout.B. A.,M. A., M.D.

1844.

*Llewellyn Boyle, B. A., M. A.
Alexander Hamilton Gambrill, B. A.. M. A.
*John Thomas Hall,B. A.,M. A., M. D.
James Kemp Harwood, B. A., M. A.
Thomas Andrew McParlin, B. A. M. A.. M. D.
*Basil Shepherd Murdoch, B. A.,
*Henry Manadier Murray, B. A., M. A.
John Shaaff Stockett, B. A., M. A.

---

*Charles M. Baer, M. D.
Richard H. Hagner.
*William Skinner Hall.
*Matthias Linthicum, M. D.
*Thomas F. Owens, M. D.
*Wm. Theodore Revell, M. D.
*W. H. Young, English Diploma.

1846.

Nicholas Brewer, B. A., M. A.
Marbury Brewer, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*Richard H. Cowman, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Decker, Jr., B. A., M. A.
Daniel Murray Thomas, B. A., M. A.

1847.

Robt. Chandler, B. A., M. A.
*Elizur Lancel Foote,B. A.,M. A.
*John R. P. Forbes, B. A., M. A.
*Jas. Shaw Franklin,B. A.,M. A
*William Henry McParlin, B. A. M. A.
John Mullan, B. A., M. A.

---

*Charles S. Parran,
*Charles S. Winder.

1849.

*Thomas B. Chase, B. A., M. A., M. D.
William Q. Claytor, B. A., M. A. M. D.
*Harwood Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
James Mackubin, B. A., M. A.
James Revell, B. A., M. A.
*John Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*Thomas Jones Wilson, B. A., M. A.

Charles F. Goldsborough.
H. Roland Walton, M. D.

1850.

Dennis Claude, of D., B. A.. M. A.
*John McMahon Holland, B. A., M. A.
Thomas Richard Stockett, B. A., M. A.

1852.

Chas. Brewer, B. A. M. A., M. D.
*William Saunders Green, B. A., M. A.
*William Sprigg Hall.B. A..M. A.
*James Iglehart, Jr., B. A., M. A.
*Jonathan Pinkney Sparks, B. A.. M. A.

William W. Childs, M. D.

1853

*Richard Henry Brewer, B. A., M. A.
*John Grant Chapman, B. A.,M.A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

William Hendry Gassaway, B. A., M. A.
Richard Harwood Green, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Grant Harris, B. A., M. A.
Charles Edward Hutton, B. A., M. A.
*William Thomas Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
*George Palmer Keating, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Randall Magruder, B. A., M. A.
*Rev. John Miller Schwrar, B. A., M. A.
Washington Green Tuck, B. A., M. A., M. D.
Lemuel Flannigan, English Diploma.

1855.

*Isaac Williams Brewer, B. A., M. A.
Edward McCeney, B. A., M. A.,
*Osborn Sprigg Iglehart, B. A., M. A., M. D.
Philip Randall Voorhees, B. A., M. A.
Edward Augustus Welch, Engglish Diploma.

1856.

Marshall Chapman, B. A.
Hammond Claude, B. A.
*Philip G. Clayton, B. A.
John A. Conner, B. A.
*Louis G. Gassaway, B. A.
Thomas B. Kent, B. A.
William G. Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D., LL. B.
Alvin C. Wilson, B. A.

1857.

*Louis W. Bryan, B. A.,
John P. Hyde, B. A., D.D. LL.D.
Joseph N. Pindell, B. A.,
*Joseph K. Roberts, B. A.,
*John H. Sellman, B. A.,

1858

*Andrew G. Chapman, B. A., M. A.
John W. Dorsey, B. A., M. A.
Charles A. Johnston, B. A., M. A.
*James W. Wilson, B. A., M. A.

English Diplomas:

W. Octavius Eversfield,
Jonathan Maiben,
Seaton Munroe,

1859

*John W. Brewer, B. A., M. A., M. D.
John Riggs Brown, B. A., M. A.
*Richard Rawlings Goodwin, B. A.
William Hersey Hopkins, B. A. M. A., Ph. D.
Rev. Adolphus T. Pindell, B. A.
Thomas St. George Pratt, B. A.
*Jas. E. Richardson, B. A., M. A.

English Diplomas:

*Dennis Claude Handy, M. D.
Jefferson D. Loker.

1860.

Roger Bellis, B. A.
John P. Cockey, B. A.
Henry Clay England, B. A.
Robert L. Lusby, B. A., M. D.
Samuel Thomas McCullough, B. A., M. A.
Dorsey Thompson, B. A.
Henry Clay Tinges, B. A.

English Diploma:

Thomas Allen Ducket.

The exercises of the College were suspended in consequence of the War from 1861 to 1866.

GRADUATES since the re-organization of the College in 1867.

1871.

R. Riddell Brown, B. A., M. A., LL., B. University of Maryland.
Calderon Carlisle, B. A.
Samuel Garner, Jr., B. A., Ph. D. Johns Hopkins University..
Z. Taylor Pindell, B. A.
Henry H. Quynn. B. A.
L. Allison Wilmer, B. A. LL.B. University of Maryland.

1872.

William H. Harlan, B. A.
Robert H. Hooper, B. A.
James D. Iglehart, B. A., M. A. M. D.
Iredell Johnston, B. A.
George W. Munroe, B. A.
C. Kinlock Nelson, B. A., D. D.
Philemon H. Tuck, B. A., M. A.
John S. Wirt, B. A., M. A.

1873

Samuel T. Ashe, B. A.
Samuel Ridout, B. A.
William Ritchie, B. A.
Sidney Waller, B. A.
*Henry B. Wirt, B. A.
James P. Dawson, B. A.
Heningham Gordon, B. A.
Walter R Crabbe, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

1874

Orlando B. Batten, B. A.
Fred. W. Brune, Jr., B. A.
*Geo. Williams Greenway, B. A.
William J. Griffin, B. A.
Albon D. Johnston, B. A.
James M. Munroe, B. A.
Keating S. Nelson, Jr., B. A
Blanchard Randall, B. A.
*John K. Randall, B. A.
Joseph R. Wilmer, B. A.
W. Sidney Wilson, B. A.

1875.

*Thos. Barton Brune, B.A., M. A. M. D.
Louis W. Fritch, B. A.
*James M. Carlisle, Jr. B. A.
Hugh Nelson, B. A., M, A.
Frederick Sasscer, B. A., M. A.

Proficients:

E. M. Wyatt Johnson,
J. Clarke McGuire, Jr., M. A.

1876.

George T. Bratten, Jr., B.A.M.A.
Orloff Lake, B. A.
Robert F. Maddux, B. A.
John S. Fulton, B. A. M. D.
Edward T. Lawrence, B. A.
Edward D. Martin, B. A.
Charles F. Norris, B. A.

Proficient.

Alldin M. Sprigg, B. A.

1877.

N. Walter Dixon, B. A.
Munroe Mitchell, B. A.
Herbert Harlan, B. A., M. A.M.D.
Burton A. Randall, B. A., M. A., M. D.

1878.

J. Shiles Crockett, B. A.
John F. Gontrum, B. A.
Henry D. Harlan, B. A. M. A.
George A. Harter, B. A., M. A.
J. Harry Krebs, B. A.
*George T. Martin, B. A.
Sydney E. Mudd, B. A.
John G. Ray, B. A.
H. Arthur Stump, B. A., M. A.

Proficients,

James P. Gorter, M. A.
*Abram W. Wright, M. A.

1879.

*G. Worthington Berry, B. A.
E. Pliny Griffin, B. A.
Roger S. Powell, B. A
Cadwallader E. Linthicum, B. A.

Proficients:

George A. Frick.
James W. Greer.

1880.

Manly H. Barnes, B. A.
Edward A. Scott, B. A., M. A.
F. E. Wathen, B. A.
George A. Frick, B. A.
Joseph F. Valiant, B. A.
J. D. Williams, B. A.

Proficients:

A. R. Hagner.
W. J. Dawkins, M. A.
James Bartol Greene.

1881.

William W. Davis, B. A., M. A.
William C. DeVecmon, B. A.
Benj., F. DeVries, B. A., M. A.
Frederick J. Keech, B. A., M. A.
John B. League, B. A.
Edwin R. Leavitt, B. A.
L. Dorsey Gassaway, M.A.

Proficients:

Edward J. Clarke,
*George B. Dorsey,
A. R. Hagner.

1882.

Elon StClair Hobbs, B. A., M. A.
Grafton J. Munroe, B. A., M. A.
Richard T. Watkins, B. A., A. A.
Alvin C. Willey, B. A., M. A.

Proficient;

Nicholas Brewer, Jr.,

1883.

Norman Von S. Farquhar, B. A.
James D. Murray, B. A.
Beale E. Padgett, B. A.
Daniel R. Randall, B. A., Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University.

Proficient:

Edward H. Sincell.

1884

Wm. N. Burgess, B. A., M. A.
Bruner R. Anderson, B. A.
*Fred. H. Clash, B. A., M. A.
Joseph T. Coulbourn, B. A.
Emerson C. Harrington, B. A., M. A.
Wm. F. Johnson, B. A.
Wyatt W. Randall, B. A., Ph. D. Johns Hopkins University.
Edward J. W. Revell, B. A. M.A..
*Henry Clay Schooley, B. A. M.A.
George A. Steele, B. A., M. A.
Richard B. Tippett, B. A., M. A.
Henry B. Wilson, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

1885.

Henry Bower Gorgas, B. A.
Benj. Parker Truitt, B. A., M. A.
Proficients:
Charles Brewer, M. D., M. A.
John L. Chew.
*J. H. Iglehart, LL. B., University of Maryland.
Will. Bush Shober, Ph. D.
Charles A. Jacobi.

1886.

Ed. M. Hardcastle, B. A., M. D.,
Clinton T. Wyatt, B. A., M. A.
Jacob Grape, Jr., B. A., M. A.
Will. Bush Shober, B. S., M. A.
Proficients.
T. Kent Green.
George C. Schoff.

1887.

Thos. H. Hicks, B. A., M. A.
Wm. L. Purdum, B. A.
John L. Chew, B. A., M. A.
John Ridout, B, A., M. A., M. D.
Charles E. Carl, B. L.

1888.

Wm. W. Blunt, B. A.
J. F. Fenwick, B. A.
Bernard Murphy, B. A., B. L.
Frank P. Willes, B. A., M. A.
J. Frank Jacobi, B. S., M. A,

1889.

Lemuel S. Blades, B. S.
T. Leverett Brewer, B. S.
Chas. Edwards, B. S.
Chas. H. Grace, B. A.
Nicholas H. Green, B. A., M. A.
Albert H. Hopkins, B. A., M. A.
W. T. G. Neale, B. L.
Herbert Noble, B. A.
Edwin D. Pusey, B. A., M. A.
Charles H. Schoff, B. L.
John G. Tilton B. S., B. L.
W. E. Trenchard, B. A.
J. H. Baker, M. E.

1890.

Eugene M. Hays. B. A., M. A.
W. A. Hitchcock, B. A.
Chas. C. Marbury, B. A.
John T. Truitt, B. A.
A. K. McGraw, B. S.
John S. Newman, B. S.
J. Fred. Adams, B. L.
B. Vernon Cissel, B. L.
Eugene W. Heyde, B. L., M. A.
M. B. Freeman, B. L.
J. A. Nydegger, B. L.
T. Ross Payne, B. L.
Jesse H. Ramsburg, B. L.
M. T. Johnston, B. L.

1891.

Francis E. Daniels, B. A., M. A.
Douglas F. Duval, B. Sc.
Wm. Oscar Hurst, B. A., M. A.
William H. Phillips, B. A.
George M. Register, B. A., M. A.
Osborne I. Yellott, B. A.
George Seeley Smith, B.Sc., M.A.

1892.

John I. Yellott, Jr., B. A.
Louis T. Clark, B. A.
M. Francis Oliver, B. A.
J. Basil Gibson, B. A.
Gordon Tull, B. A.
Noah E. Offutt, B. A.
*A. Lacey Ewing, B. A.
George R. A. Hiss, B. A.
M. Clyde Wier, B. A., M. A.
Emerson P. Roberts, B. A.
E. Julius Clarke, B. A.
Louis T. Clark, B. S.
George A. Harter, Ph. D.
William W. Davis, Ph. D.

1893.

Charles E. Dryden, B. A.
John H. Waller, B. A.
Samuel M. Wagaman, B. A.
William H Wilhelm, B. A.
Howard C. Norris, B. A.
Winfield S. Schley, Jr., B. A.
C. Edgar Keller, B. A.
Joseph C. Groff, B. A.
James P. Biays, Jr., B. S.
Harold C. Ridgely, B. S.
Robert Penington, B. S.
Frank M. Gibson, Ph. D.
Proficient.
H. Ridgely Riley.

1894.

Arthur D. Willard, B. A.
J. W. Thompson, B. A.
Harvey Dern, B. A.
Burton Proctor, B. A.
C. Monteith Gilpin, B. A.
Ernest R. Craster, B. A.
Tazewell T. Thomas, B. A.
Harvey L. Cooper, B. A.
Richard H. Halley, B. S.
William A. Case, B. S.
Thomas E. Latimer, B. S.
Proficients.
Edmund B. Iglehart,
George D. DeShields, Jr.

Those marked with an (*) are dead.

Honorary Degrees.

1830.

*Charles Cummings, D. D.
*Theodorick Bland, LL. D.
*Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. Army, LL. D.

1834.

Nathan C. Brooks, M. A.

1836.

*Rev. Henry Elwell, M. A.
*Rev. David F. Shaeffer, D. D.

1839.

*Rev. Joseph Wolf, D. D.

1840.

*Rev. Geo. F. Worthington, M. A.
*Edward Hazen, M. A.

1841.

*Right Rev. George Washington Doane, LL. D.

1844.

*John Tayloe Lomax, LL. D.

1850.

*Rev. Gordon Winslow, D. D.
*Rev. Edward J. Stearns, M.A. D.D.

1852.

*Dr. William Sands, M. A.
Dr. William W. Duvall, M. A.
*Dr. Marius Duvall, M. A.

1855.

*Right Rev. William Pinkney, D. D.

1856.

Rev. Peter Van Pelt, D. D.
*Rev. Edwin M. Van Deusen, D. D.
*Rev. James A. McKenny, D. D.

1859.

*Hon. Roger Brooke Taney, LL. D.
*Right Rev. William Rollinson Whittingham, LL. D.

1860.

*William Chauvenet, LL. D.

1868.

*Hon. Reverdy Johnson, LL. D.

1869.

*Thomas S. Alexander, LL. D.
*John V. L. McMahon, LL. D.
Rev. Samuel F. Shute, D. D.

1871.

*Hon. Richard J. Bowie, LL. D.
*Hon. James L. Bartol, LL. D.
*N. H. Morison, LL. D.
Rev. Benjamin B. Griswold, D.D
*J. Grattan Hagner, M. A.
William E. Thompson, M. A.
Dr. Thomas Welsh, M. A.

1872.

*Isaac Nevett Steele, LL. D.
Dennis W. Mullan, U. S. Navy, M. A.

1873.

*Dr. Ninian Pinkney, U. S. N., LL. D.
*Rev. Julius M. Dashiell, D. D.

1874.

Prof. W. LeRoy Broun, LL. D.
*Hon. David Davis, LL. D.
James M. Garnett, LL. D.
Rt. Rev. T. U. Dudley, D. D.
*Rev. J. Trapnell, D. D.

1875.

*Hon. Geo. William Brown, LL.D.
*Rev. Theodore P. Barber, LL. D.

1876.

Daniel C. Gilman, LL. D.
*Rev. J. Pinkney Hammond, D. D.

1877.

Prof. Hiram Corson, LL. D.

1878.

*S. Teackle Wallis, LL. D.
Rev. S. V. Leech, D. D.
*Rev. Samuel H. Gordon, D. D.

1879.

Hon. A. B. Hagner, LL. D.

1880.

Rev. Thomas S. Bacon, D. D.

1884.

*Hon. T. Welles Bartley, LL. D.

1886.

Jay M. Whitham, M. A.
Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, M. A.

1887.

Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, Ph. D.

HONORARY DEGREES—Continued.

1888.

*Frederick A. P. Barnard, Ph. D.
Richard White, M. A.
Wm. B. Harlan, M. A.
Somerville P. Tuck, M. A.
W. J. Dawkins, M. A.

1889.

Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, LL. D.
Thomas Fell, Ph. D.
Robert Brooke Dashiell, M. A.
Rev. W. Scott Southgate, D. D.
Rev. Randolph Lowrie, D. D.
Rev. William C. Winslow, D. S.

1890

Rev. Leighton Parks, M. A.
Edward J. Clarke, M. A.
Rev. Theodore C. Gambrall. D. D.
Rev. R. H. Williams, D. D.
Hon. Jas. Wilton Brooks, LL. D.

1891.

Rev. Emerson Pierce Roberts, M. A.
Rev. C. Ernest Smith, M. A.
Rev. Wilbur F. Corkran, D. D.
Rev. George A. Leakin, D. D.
Rt. Rev. Cleland K. Nelson. D. D.
Rev. John Poysal Hyde, LL. D.

1892.

Rev. Leighton Parks, D. D.
Rev. Samuel F. Morris, D. D.

1893

Rev. Wm. M. Dame, D. D.
Rev. W. Wells Wolfe Wilson, D. D.
Rev. Henry H. Clarke. D. D.
Edward Flint Brown, LL. D.

1894.

Rev. John H. Howard, D. D.
Rev. Laurence B. Thomas, D. D.
Rev. Edmund L. Hoffecker D. D.
Rev. Percy Thomas Fenn, D. D.
Rev. Edward C. Macnichol, D. D.
Rev. F. W. Tremlett, D. D.
Rev. John Hammond, LL. D.
Hon. Henry D. Harlan, LL. D.
Hon. Jno. M. Robinson, LL. D.
Hon. Jas. Revell, LL. D.
Hon. Somerville P. Tuck, LL. D.
Rev. Wm. Bayard Hale, M. A.
Rev. Stuart Crockett, M. A.
Robert H. Noble, M. A.
Prof. Henri Marion, M. A.

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE COLLEGE BOAT CREW.

ST. JOHN'S

PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

FACULTY.

THOMAS FELL, PH. D., LL. D.,
President, Ex-Officio.

JAMES W. CAIN, A. M., PRINCIPAL,
Latin and Book-Keeping.

REV. WILLIAM T. S. DEAVOR, B. S., PH. D.,
Mathematics, Physiology and History.

JOHN D. EPES, B. A.,
English.

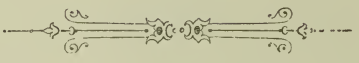
EDWIN D. PUSEY, A. M.,
German.

F. E. DANIELS, A. M.,
Science and Latin.

JAMES D. TODD,
Geography and Arithmetic.

JOSEPH R. WILMER, Class '78, U. S. N. A.
Special Instructor in charge of Candidates for the U. S. Naval Academy.

CATALOGUE OF PUPILS.



First Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Bertram Anderson	Annapolis, Md.
Alpheus Beall	Hagerstown, Md.
Charles Belknap	Naval Academy, Md.
George W. Beyer	Naval Academy, Md.
William P. V. Clayton	Annapolis, Md.
Thomas A. Collison	Linkwood, Md.
Harold Colvocoresses	Naval Academy, Md
George M. Conn	Baltimore, Md.
Henry G. Douglas	Rosaryville, Md.
Edward C. Gantt	Annapolis, Md.
Walter C. Gibson	Lower Marlboro, Md.
Louis T. Grieneisen, Jr.	Brooklyn, Md.
Charles H. Hodges	Annapolis, Md.
William L. Horn	Mount Airy, Md.
Harry G. Jones	Annapolis, Md.
P. Douglas Lyons	Baltimore, Md.
Henry G. Latimer	Wilmington, N. C.
William M. Mayo	Annapolis, Md.
Ridgely P. Melvin	Annapolis, Md.
G. Abram Moss	Annapolis, Md.
Charles E. Mullan	Annapolis, Md.
Dudley L. Munson	Newcastle, Del.
Daniel H. Nichols	Annapolis, Md.
Joseph McD. Sinclair	Annapolis, Md.
Robert P. Southcomb	Columbus, Ohio.
A. Sydney Starlings	Fair Haven, Md.
Weems R. Winchester	North Severn, Md.
John W. Wood	Annapolis, Md.

First Class—28.

Second Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Bradford Barnette	Naval Academy, Md.
Hartley H. Bartlett	Worcester, Mass.
Peter B. Belches	Haymarket, Va.
J. Benjamin Cassidy	Annapolis, Md.
Thomas G. Corell	Hagerstown, Md.
Abram Claude	Annapolis, Md.
Robert J. A. Corcoran	Annapolis, Md.
Claude W. Dorsey	Annapolis Junction, Md.
Jackson S. Fay	Annapolis, Md.
J. Frank Fizone	Baltimore, Md.
Robert Fulton	Naval Academy, Md.
George B. Girault	Annapolis, Md.
Albert Wade Hampton	Philadelphia, Pa.
Horace W. Hollidayoke	Annapolis, Md.
Walton Hopkins	Annapolis, Md.
Irving D. Ireland	Annapolis, Md.
Frederik O. Klakring	Annapolis, Md.
Gay Breton Leroux	Annapolis, Md.
Marvin Martin	Asbury, Md.
Edward M. Offley	Hamilton, Va.
Jackson G. Pieser	Chicago, Ill.
Samuel T. Revell	Annapolis, Md.
Clarence F. Strange	Annapolis, Md.
George E. Vansant	Annapolis, Md.
Daniel A. Waldron	New York City, N. Y.
J. Albert Welsh	Annapolis, Md.

Second Class—26.

Third Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
James E. Arnold	Annapolis, Md.
Owen Bartlett	Detroit, Mich.
Henry G. Beyer	Annapolis, Md.
A. P. Blair	Washington, D. C.
George L. Evans	Baltimore, Md.
Norton Porter	Cumberland, Md.

RICHARD H. PORTER.....Baltimore, Md
HARRY G. RULLMAN.....Annapolis, Md.
WILLIAM S. SUITT.....Edgewater, Md.
CHARLES TAYLOR .....Annapolis, Md.
H. OGLE TUNIS.....Marlboro', Md.
HERMAN T. WOOTERS.....Cordova, Md.
DESHLER WHITING.....Washington, D. C.

Third Class—13.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study for Graduation—Arranged by Years and Terms.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin,	5				
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5
Geography,	5	Geography,	5	Geography,	5
Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

SECOND TERM.

Latin,	5				
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5
U. S. History,	5	U. S. History,	5	U. S. History,	5
Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5	Spelling and Writing,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study for Graduation.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
English History,	5	English History,	5	English History,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

SECOND TERM.

Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5	English Grammar and Punctuation,	5
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
Physiology,	5	Physiology,	5	Physiology,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study for Graduation.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
Greek,	5	Natural Philosophy,	5	Natural Philosophy,	5
Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5
Mythology,	2	Physical Geography,	2	Physical Geography,	2
Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3

SECOND TERM.

Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
Greek,	5	Botany,	5	Book-Keeping,	5
Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5
Elements of Civil Government,	2	Elements of Civil Government	2	Commercial Arithmetic and Business Forms,	2
Lockwood's Lessons in English,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English	3
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	
Declamation,	1	Declamation,	1	Declamation,	1

Prizes and Certificates of Distinction Awarded.

JUNE 15, 1894.

Graduates.

PETER P. BLANCHARD, New York.
BENJ. H. BIAYS, Annapolis, Md.
OWEN CECIL, Millersville, Md,
JOHN COOPER, Charlestown, Md.
D. H. DUVALL, Parole, Md.
P. HOWARD EDWARDS, Annapolis, Mn.
HAROLD S. GRATTAN, Philadelphia, Pa.
ROBERT GOLDSBOROUGH, Naval Academy, Md.
FELIX HEREFORD, Dallas, Texas.
J. FRED. HELLWEG, Baltimore, Md.
EDWARD D. HOBBS, Frederick, Md.
GUY A. HOWARD, Elvaton, Md.
CLARENCE S. JOHNSON, Elvaton, Md.
KARL OSTERHAUS, Naval Academy, Md.
HUGH P. PRICE, Monkton, Md.
CARL RAKEMAN, Washington, D. C.
HORACE RIDOUT, St. Margaret's, Md.
C. EDWARD TERRY, Annapolis, Md.
HOWARD H. TUNIS, Jamaica, L. I.
ALBERT L. WILKINSON, North Keys, Md.

——:o:——

—PRIZES WERE AWARDED TO—

HORACE RIDOUT.....Highest average in 1st Preparatory Class.
WILLIAM LEE MAYO..... " " 2nd " "
JOS. McCARTER BOWYER " " 3rd " "
HORACE RIDOUT.....Best Essay.
JOHN COOPER.....Highest Average in Book-keeping.
H. COLVOCORESSES.....Highest Average in Arithmetic, Second Class.
JOSEPH M. BOWYER.....Highest Average in Arithmetic, Third Class.
ROBERT J. CORCORAN...Greatest Improvement in Spelling and Writing.
REGISTER MARTIN.....Greatest Improvement in all Studies.

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION.

First Preparatory Class.

FIRST GRADE.

HORACE RIDOUT, DANIEL H. DUVALL,

SECOND GRADE.

HOWARD H. TUNIS, FELIX L. HEREFORD,
JOHN COOPER, HUGH P. PRICE,
CLARENCE S. JOHNSON, EDWARD D. HOBBS.

*SECOND GRADE.

JULIUS T. HELLWEG, ALBERT L. WILKINSON.

Second Preparatory Class.

FIRST GRADE.

WILLIAM L. MAYO, DANIEL H. NICHOLS.

SECOND GRADE.

JOHN W. WOOD, ALBERT S STARLINGS.
JOSEPH McD. SINCLAIR.

Third Preparatory Class.

FIRST GRADE.

JOSEPH Mc. BOWYER, HARTLEY H. BARTLETT.

SECOND GRADE.

WALTER HOPKINS, GEORGE B. GIRAULT,
GAY B. LEROUX.

*SECOND GRADE.

FREDERICK O. KLACKRING.

———:o:———

NO DEMERITS.

Names of pupils who received no demerits during the entire year.

First Preparatory Class.

BENJ. H. BIAYS, HORACE RIDOUT,
DANIEL H. DUVALL, ALBERT L. WILKINSON,
CLARENCE S. JOHNSON, PHILIP H. EDWARDS.

Second Preparatory Class.

WILLIAM L. MAYO, J. W. WOOD.

Third Preparatory Class.

GEORGE B. GIRAULT.

Remarks.

This School is established primarily as a means of preparing boys to matriculate at St. John's College, but the courses of study have been so arranged that it is possible for graduates to enter other colleges, if they so desire. It is not an organic part of the College, but is under the supervision of the President of the College. The efficiency of the school is attested, among other ways, by the steady increase in the number of pupils during recent years.

ACCOMMODATION.

The boys who come from a distance, lodge in Humphreys' Hall, which is reserved exclusively for their use, and take their meals in the College Dining Room, under the supervision of one or more members of the faculty; or, if preferred, they are allowed to board with private families in town, approved by the authorities of the school.

A lady is placed in charge of the house-keeping arrangements of the school, whose duty it is to look after the needs of the younger boys, especially in times of sickness, and to whom they may refer for assistance in matters relating to their personal comfort.

The rooms in Humphreys' Hall are large and commodious, and are lighted by electricity and heated by steam. As a rule, one room is occupied by two students, but a room can be secured for a single occupant by an extra payment for room rent.

ADMISSION TO THE SCHOOL.

No boy will be received into the School under twelve years of age, and candidates for admission into the lowest class must be well grounded in the elements of the primary branches, viz: English Grammar, Arithmetic, Spelling, Reading and Geography.

In order to determine which class an applicant is fitted to enter, he will be examined upon the branches which he professes.

to have studied elsewhere, and certificates will not be accepted in lieu of this examination.

Testimonials of good, moral character must be furnished by each applicant, those of former teachers being preferred, and, if from another school, he must present a certificate of honorable discharge.

COURSES OF STUDY AND GRADUATION.

Three courses of study are arranged: the Classical Course, the Latin-Scientific Course, and the Business Course. Each student must elect at the opening of the session which course he desires to pursue, and must then take *all* the studies of the class to which he is assigned. No student is allowed to change his course during the session.

At the end of each session, those who are deemed satisfactory in all the studies pursued during the year are advanced; those who are unsatisfactory, are required to pursue the same studies again during the following year.

A Diploma is granted to those who shall have satisfactorily completed all the studies of any course.

PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Hall, and every opportunity will be offered for the fullest development of the Christian character. All pupils are required to attend public worship on Sundays, and at other times, at such church as their parents may direct.

OFFENCES FORBIDDEN.

No boy is allowed to leave the School grounds at any time, unless he shall have obtained special permission from the Principal to do so.

The following offences are strictly forbidden:

The use of intoxicating spirits.
The use of tobacco in any form.
The use of profane language.
Playing cards, betting, or gambling in any form.
Reading books and papers which are disapproved.

Violation of these rules will render a boy liable to suspension, or may subject him to demerits.

Any boarding student, who shall have received 60 demerits during any three successive months, will be put on probation for three months; if, during the three months of probation he shall receive 25 demerits, he will be liable to suspension for a period not exceeding six weeks.

Any day scholar who shall have received 45 demerits for any three successive months, will be put on probation for three months; if, during the three months of probation he shall receive 20 demerits, he will be liable to suspension for a period not exceeding six weeks.

MILITARY DRILL.

The boys, who are old enough, are permitted to drill with the College Battalion and are required to wear the prescribed uniform. The younger boys are drilled in a squad by themselves. They are required to wear the uniform of fatigue blouse and knee breeches. (Cost $14.25.)

GYMNASIUM.

An excellent gymnasium furnishes all the requisites for physical training. The boys are instructed three times a week in dumb-bell exercises and club swinging by a competent director, who is always present, and is careful to see that no hazardous gymnastic exercises are attempted by them.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

By permission of the Faculty a room has been assigned for the use of the Preparatory School, in which the boys meet once a week and pursue a series of readings, recitations and debates, after the model of the older literary societies, conducted by the students of the College. The Principal and Instructors of the School afford such help as may be derived from their suggestions and criticisms, but the society is managed by an executive committee, elected by the boys themselves from among their own number.

EXPENSES FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

The charge for tuition of boys is as follows:

First Class	$60	per whole session.
Second "	50	" " "
Third "	40	" " "

EXPENSES FOR BOARDERS.

Tuition as above ($40 to $60 according to Class, for whole Session.)

	First Term, Payable on entrance.	Second Term, Payable 14 Feby.
If entered in 1st Class	$30.00	$30.00
Church Fee	1.50	1.50
Gymnasium Fee	2.50	2.50
Hire of Furniture	3.50	3.00
Steam Heat	8.25	8.25
	$45.75	$45.25
Board, including table-board, washing and lighting, can be obtained for about $150	75.00	75.00
	$120.75	$120.25
For the whole session		$241.00

A pupil is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels, and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

Commencement Exercises,

1894.

PROGRAMME.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13th, 10.30 P. M.—Annual Inspection of Battalion by Lt. Col. G. H. Burton, U. S. A.

THURSDAY, JUNE 14th, 4 P. M.—Competitive Drill by the Cadet Companies for the Flag.

8 P. M.—Oratorical Contest by Members of the Junior Class.

FRIDAY, JUNE 15th, 10.30 A. M.—Prize Delivery and Graduating Exercises of the Preparatory School. Address by Lieut. G. P. Colvocoresses, U. S. N.

8 P. M.—Farewell Ball in Gymnasium to Class of '94.

SATURDAY, JUNE 16th, 4 P. M.—Boat Race and Regatta.

SUNDAY, JUNE 17th, 11 A. M.—Address before College Y. M. C. A. in St. Anne's P. E. Church, by Rev. Julius E. Grammer, D. D., Balto., Md.

8 P. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon, by Rt. Rev. C. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Bishop of Georgia.

MONDAY, JUNE 18th, 4 P. M.—Lawn Tennis Tournament.

8 P. M.—Philokalian Society Celebration; Address by Herbert Noble, Esq., '89. of New York.

TUESDAY, JUNE 19th, 11 A. M.—Senior Class Day Exercises.

4 P. M.—Business Meeting of the Alumni Association.

8 P. M.—Philomathean Society Celebration; Address by Hon. Sidney E. Mudd, '78 of Charles County, Md.

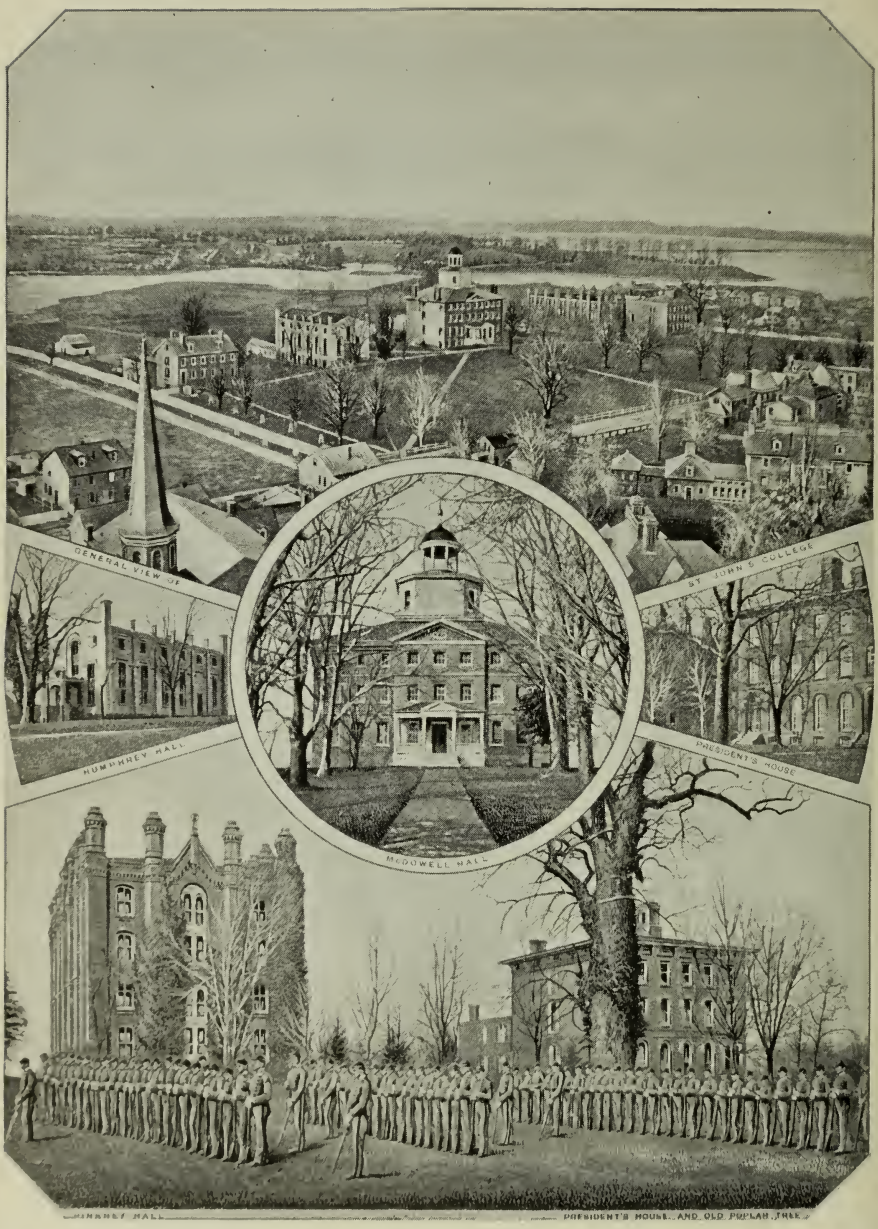
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20th, 10.30 A. M.—Commencement Day. Address before the Alumni by Hon. J. G. Rogers, Class '73, Ellicott City, Md.

INDEX.

PAGE.

Absence from College 18
Admission, Terms of 20
Alumni Association 55
Athletic " 49
Board 47
Buildings, frontispiece .....
Calendar for 1894–5 2
Chemical Laboratory 34
Candidates for Naval Academy 54
Classes ..... 8 and 64
Clubs for Boarding 47
Costume, Academical 22
Courses of Study—Freshmen 25
" " " Sophomore 26
" " " Junior 27
" " " Senior 28
" " " Preparatory 67
Degrees 21
Elective Studies 19
Examination 23
Expenses ..... 45 and 75
Faculty 6
Freshmen 10
Government and Discipline ..... 18 and 73
Graduates 55
Gymnasium 51
Heating of Buildings 47
Juniors 9
Laboratory 34
Library 48
Literary Society 22
Location 3
Military Department 40
Naval Academy, Candidates for 54
Organization 3
Preparatory School 64
Scholarships, State 52
" Collegiate 53
" Special 53
Seniors 8
Sophomores 9
Students, List of ..... 8 and 64
Studies, Course of 29
Supervision 18
Terms and Vacation 20
Trustees, Board of 4
Uniform 43

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND,

—FOR THE—

ACADEMIC YEAR 1895—1896.

—AND—

Prospectus of 1896—1897.

ANNAPOLIS:
MARYLAND REPUBLICAN STEAM PRESS,
1896.

CALENDAR.

1896.

WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 16, - Opening of Session and Reception of Candidates for Admission.

THURSDAY, SEPT. 17, - Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in Latin and Greek.

FRIDAY, SEPT., 18, - Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in English, History and Science.

SATURDAY, SEPT. 19, - Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in Mathematics.

WEDNESDAY, DEC. 23, Commencement of Christmas Vacation.

1897.

TUESDAY, JAN. 5, . Resumption of College Exercises.

MONDAY, FEB. 8, . . . Second Term Begins.

MONDAY, FEB. 22, . . Washington's Birthday.

FRIDAY, APRIL 16, ... Good Friday.

MONDAY, APRIL 19, ... Easter Monday.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2, Entrance Examination—Latin and Greek.

THURSDAY, JUNE 3, do —English, History and Science.

FRIDAY, JUNE 4, do . . —Mathematics.

THURSDAY, JUNE 10, . Junior Class Oratorical Contest.

FRIDAY, JUNE 11, . Preparatory School Commencement.

FRIDAY, JUNE 12, . . Farewell Ball to Graduating Class.

SUNDAY, JUNE 13, (morning) . Address before Y. M. C. A.

SUNDAY, JUNE 13, (evening) . Baccalaureate Sermon.

MONDAY, JUNE 14, . Anniversary of the Philokalian Society.

TUESDAY, JUNE 15, . Anniversary of the Philomathean Society.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16, . Commencement Day.
" " Address before the Alumni.

ORGANIZATION,

The charter of St. John's College was granted in 1784, and the institution opened in 1789. But under another form and name it had been doing its work during nearly a hundred previous years, and is, therefore, one of the oldest Colleges in the country. At the City of St. Mary's, then the capital of Maryland, as early as 1671, the Upper House of the General Assembly passed an Act "for founding and erecting a school or college for the education of youth in learning and virtue." This was followed by the Act of 1696, establishing KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL, which was opened 1701. Here were educated some of the most distinguished sons of Maryland--physicians, lawyers, statesmen, clergymen—and pre-eminent among the brilliant number was William Pinkney, whose learning and eloquence have a national fame. KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL was, in 1784, merged into St. John's College, which has thus been connected with the State of Maryland from the early times of colonial history. Francis Scott Key, author of our favorite national ode, and Reverdy Johnson, distinguished as a lawyer and a statesman, are among the alumni, and many others, scarcely less eminent, could be mentioned.

LOCATION AND ACCESS.

The College is pleasantly situated at Annapolis, on the banks of the Severn River, a few miles from the Chesapeake Bay. Nothing in the country surpasses the picturesque beauty of its situation. The college green is spacious, amply shaded, and most attractive to the eye, while the campus, in the rear, is admirably adapted for sports. Bordering the grounds, "College Creek," a branch of the Severn, affords every facility for swimming and boating. Indeed, the situation combines every advantage desirable for a college. The buildings are large, commodious, and well adapted for purposes of both classical and technical education, and could accommodate two hundred students.

Annapolis has railroad communication with Baltimore and Washington, several times a day, daily steamboat connection with the former city, and telegraphic connection with every part of the country.

BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

——:o:——

President.

(*Ex-Officio.*)

His Excellency, LLOYD LOWNDES,
The Governor of Maryland,
Annapolis, Md., 1896.

(*Under the Charter elected annually,*)

FRANK H. STOCKETT,
Annapolis, Md., 1848.

Secretary.

Hon. NICHOLAS BREWER,
Annapolis, Md., 1857.

(*Ex-Officio.*)
Hon. W. CABELL BRUCE,
President of the Senate,
Baltimore, Md.

Hon. SYDNEY E. MUDD,
Speaker of the House of Delegates,
Bryantown, Md.

Hon. JAMES McSHERRY,
Chief Judge Court of Appeals,
Frederick, Md

Hon. W. SHEPARD BRYAN,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Baltimore, Md.

Hon. DAVID FOWLER,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Towson, Md.

(*Ex-Officio.*)
Hon. JOHN P. BRISCOE.
Judge Court of Appeals,
Prince Frederick, Md.

Hon. HENRY PAGE,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Princess Anne, Md.

Hon. CHARLES B. ROBERTS,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Westminster, Md.

Hon. A. HUNTER BOYD,
Judge Court of Appeals,
Cumberland, Md.

Hon. GEORGE M. RUSSUM,
Judge Court of Appeals.
Denton, Md.

BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS

[CONTINUED.]

JAMES MACKUBIN,
Ellicott City, Md., 1852.

DANIEL M. THOMAS,
Baltimore, Md., 1859.

JAMES MUNROE,
Annapolis, Md., 1859.

WILLIAM HARWOOD,
Annapolis, Md., 1873.

GEORGE WELLS, M. D.,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

HON. JOHN S. WIRT,
Elkton, Md., 1882.

WILLIAM G. RIDOUT, M. D.,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

HON. J. WIRT RANDALL,
Annapolis, Md., 1882.

RICHARD M. VENABLE,
Baltimore, Md., 1884.

RICHARD H. GREEN,
Annapolis, Md., 1884.

PHILEMON H. TUCK
Baltimore, Md., 1885.

RICHARD M. CHASE,
Annapolis, Md., 1887.

MARSHAL OLIVER, U. S. N.
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

L. DORSEY GASSAWAY,
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

DANIEL R. MAGRUDER,
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

SPENCER C. JONES,
Annapolis, Md., 1892.

BLANCHARD RANDALL,
Baltimore, Md., 1892.

HON. JAMES REVELL,
Annapolis, Md., 1893.

HON. JOHN G. ROGERS,
Ellicott City, Md., 1894.

HON. H. W. TALBOTT,
Rockville, Md., 1894.

HENRY WILLIAMS,
Baltimore, Md., 1894.

THE FACULTY

THOMAS FELL, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,

PRESIDENT.

PROFESSOR OF MORAL SCIENCE AND ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

JAMES W. CAIN, A. M.,

[Graduate of Yale University.]

VICE-PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

JOHN L. CHEW, A. M.,

[Graduate of St. John's College.]

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

ELLWOOD W. EVANS, First Lieut. 8th U. S. Cavalry,

[Graduate of U. S. Military Academy.]

PROFESSOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS AND LECTURER ON INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

JOHN D. EPES, B. A.,

[Graduate of Randolph Macon College.]

PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A. M. SOHO, B. A.,

[Graduate of Syra Gymnasium.]

PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

W. N. BERKELEY,

[Graduate of University of Virginia.]

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

EDWIN D. PUSEY, A. M.,

[Graduate of St. John's College]

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

REV. W. T. S. DEAVOR, PH. D.,

[Graduate of Allegheny College.]

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

THE FACULTY—Continued.

FRANCIS E. DANIELS, A. M.,
[Graduate of St. John's College.]
PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, BOTANY AND BIOLOGY.

REGINALD H. RIDGELY, B. S.,
[Graduate of St. John's College.]
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR IN THE ABOVE DEPARTMENTS.

JOSEPH R WILMER, Class '78, U. S. N. A.,
SPECIAL INSTRUCTOR IN CHARGE OF CANDIDATES FOR THE U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY.

DEWITT C. LYLES,
SECRETARY FOR THE PRESIDENT.

Collegiate Department.

Catalogue of Students.

During the Year 1895-96.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.		RESIDENCE.
Alexander R. Cheston	Latin Scientific Course	Philadelpia, Pa.
Richard D. Downs	Latin Scientific Course	Odenton, Md.
C. Ashby Duvall	Latin Scientific Course	Parole, Md.
Richard Hughes	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
Charles G. Jarboe	Latin Scientific Course	Leonardtown, Md.
George A. Maddox	Latin Scientific Course	Harris' Lot, Md.
J. Roy Roseberry	Latin Scientific Course	Still Pond, Md.
Charles H. Shaffer	Mech. Engineering Course	Oakland, Md.
Jesse L. Tull	Classical Course	Tull's Corner, Md.
Robert H. Williams	Classical Course	Drum Cliff, Md.
Scott M. Wolfinger	Latin Scientific Course	Hagerstown, Md.
Frank G. Wagaman	Latin Scientific Course	Hagerstown, Md.

Seniors—12.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.		RESIDENCE.
Savage Bates	Classical Course	Annapolis, Md.
Lewis C. Boehm	Classical Course	Snow Hill, Md.
Joseph B. Douglas	Classical Course	Rosaryville, Md.
W. Garland Fay	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Charles Flory	Classical Course	Reisterstown, Md.
Edgar D. Hilleary	Scientific Course	Petersville, Md.
W. Thomas Kemp	Latin Scientific Course	Trappe, Md.
Edward M. L'Engle	Latin Scientific Course	Jacksonville, Fla.

JAMES P. OFFUTT.....Classical Course.....Granite, Md.
ROGER E. SIMMONS.....Latin Scientific Course.....Hagerstown, Md.
ULRIC A. SKIRVEN.....Mech. Engineering Course...Baltimore, Md.
WALTER D. SMITH.....Classical Course.....Cumberland, Md.
LESLIE A. WALLS.....Latin Scientific Course.....Ingleside, Md.
SPRIGNEL P. WILEY.....Mech. Engineering Course..Norrisville, Md.

JUNIORS—14.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.		RESIDENCE.
WALTER L. BRADY.....	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
PETER P. BLANCHARD	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
EDWARD R. CASSIDY... .	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
OWEN CECIL.....	Classical Course	Millersville, Md.
WILLIAM M. CLARKE.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Marriottsville, Md.
JOHN COOPER.....	Mech. Engineering Course.	Charlestown, Md.
D. HERBERT DUVALL.....	Scientific Course..... ...	Parole, Md.
PHILLIP H. EDWARDS....	Classical Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
ROBERT GOLDSBOROUGH...	Scientific Course.....	Cambridge, Md.
J. FRED. HELLWEG.....	Mech. Engineering Course...	Baltimore, Md.
J. WALTER HUFFINGTON..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
R. MALCOLM HUNTER	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
ALVA M. ISANOGLE	Classical Course.....	Catoctin, Md.
J. THEODORE JOHNSON....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Newport, Md.
DEWITT C. LYLES.....	Scientific Course....	Harwood, Md.
CHARLES H. MACNABB....	Latin Scientific Course...	Macton, Md.
F. MERTON MUNSON.....	Scientific Course.....	New Castle, Del.
JAMES B. NOBLE.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hickman, Del.
NICHOLAS OREM.....	Latin Scientific Course	St. Michaels, Md.
HUGH P. PRICE	Latin Scientific Course	Monkton, Md.
GEORGE F. QUAID.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
HORACE RIDOUT.....	Classical Course	St. Margaret's, Md.
CHARLES E. TERRY.....	Classical Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
HOWARD H. TUNIS.....	Mech. Engineering Course...	Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM P. WARD.....	Classical Course.....	Gamber, Md.
WALTER F. WICKES.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
ALBERT L. WILKINSON...	Latin Scientific Course.....	North Keys, Md.
W. G. WILLIAMS.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Conaway, Md.
ARTHUR T. WINSLOW.....	Classical Course.....	Rockford, Ill.

SOPHOMORES—29.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.		RESIDENCE.
Harry B. Baker	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Charles Belknap	Latin Scientific Course	Naval Academy, Md.
Alpheus Beall	Latin Scientific Course	Hagerstown, Md.
Jno. C. Beaumont	Latin Scientific Course	Hagerstown, Md.
George W. Beyer	Mech. Eng. Course	Naval Academy, Md.
Byron N. Bouchelle	Latin Scientific Course	Chesapeake City, Md.
Edwin H. Brown	Latin Scientific Course	Centreville, Md.
Charles C. Catron	Classical Course	Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Norvell P. Chapman	Classical Course	Perryman, Md.
G. Kirby Collier	Latin Scientific Course	Wilmington, N. C.
Thomas A. Collison	Mech. Eng. Course	Linkwood, Md.
George M. Conn	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
I. Jones Dashiell	Latin Scientific Course	Tyaskin, Md.
Henry G. Douglas	Classical Course	Rosaryville, Md.
F. W. Evans	Latin Scientific Course	Salisbury, Md.
Walter C. Gibson	Latin Scientific Course	Lower Marlboro', Md.
Louis Grienfisen	Latin Scientific Course	Brooklyn, Md.
J. Mowell Hawkins	Mech. Eng. Course	Cockeysville, Md.
Charles H. Hodges	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Harry G. Jones	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Guy L. Jones	Latin Scientific Course	Chicago, Ill.
Wm. George Kirby	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
William A. Larner	Latin Scientific Course	New York, N. Y.
P Douglas Lyons	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
T Chesley Lyles	Latin Scientific Course	Harwood, Md.
William L. Mayo	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Ridgely P. Melvin	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
G. Abram Moss	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
Eugene H. Mullan	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
William Mumford	Latin Scientific Course	Millersville, Md.
Daniel H. Nichols	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
William R. Offutt	Scientific Course	Oakland, Md.
J. M. Sinclair	Mech. Engineering Course	Annapolis, Md.
A. Sydney Starlings	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
J. S. Strahorn	Latin Scientific Course	Appleton, Md.

CARROLL WALTERS.....Latin Scientific Course.....Darnestown, Md.
WEEMS R. WINCHESTER..Scientific Course.....Annapolis, Md.
J. W. WOOD.....Latin Scientific Course.....Annapolis, Md.

FRESHMEN—38.

SPECIAL COURSE STUDENTS.

HENRY E. BLAKE.....Special Course.....Baltimore, Md.
J. FRANK FIZONE.....Special Course.....Baltimore, Md.
HAMILTON A. GALE.....Special Course.....Baltimore, Md.

—3—

PREPARATORY CLASS FOR U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY.

J. R. ANDERSON.....Montclair, N. J.
E. N. BOWMAN.....Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
JAMES T. BUTTRICK.....Newport, R. I.
WILLIAM L. CASE.....Chicago, Ill.
JOHN W. CATRON.....Santa Fe, New Mexico
JOHN G. CHURCH.....Washington, D. C.
DANIEL B. CONRAD, JR.....Winchester, Va.
ARTHUR DRAPER.....Eilsworth, Kansas.
RANSOM H. GILLETT.....Washington, D. C.
HARLOW HEWETT.....Lincoln, Neb.
FRANK J. HORN.....Chicago, Ill.
BYRON KIRKPATRICK.....Fredonia, Kansas.
C. H. LAMBERTON, JR.....Winona, Minn.
JOHN E. LEWIS.....Mankato, Minn.
HAROLD B. MILES.....Cambria, Wyoming.
JAMES M. SLOAN.....Lonaconing, Md.
PAUL P. STEWART.....Marietta, Ohio.
JOHN D. WAINWRIGHT.....Wilmington, Del.
RUFUS F. ZOGBAUM.....New York City.
W. KENNETH WORTMAN.....Helena, Mont.

—20—

Recapitulation of Students.

COLLEGE.

Maryland	88
Illinois	4
Delaware	3
Washington, D. C.	2
New York City	2
Kansas	2
New Mexico	2
Minnesota	2
Pennsylvania	1
Virginia	1
New Jersey	1
Rhode Island	1
North Caroline	1
Florida	1
Ohio	1
Iowa	1
Nebraska	1
Montana	1
Wyoming	1
Total	116

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Maryland	52
Washington, D. C.	1
Virginia	1
Illinois	1
New York	1
Massachusetts	1
	57
Grand Total	173

DEGREES CONFERRED AND CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION AWARDED

—ON—

Commencement Day, June 19, 1895.

Bachelor of Arts.

W. ZACHARY CHILDS,
Annapolis, Md.

E. MAGRUDER THOMPSON,
Gaithersburg, Md.

LESLIE A. OLIVER,
Annapolis, Md.

GEORGE E. BENNETT,
Mardella, Md.

COURTNEY B. JONES,
Millwood, Va.

HUGH RIDGELY RILEY,
Annapolis, Md.

ADDISON E. MULLIKIN,
Trappe, Md.

JAMES A. FECHTIG, Jr.,
Baltimore, Md.

C. NEWMAN JOYCE,
Manassas, Va.

EUGENE W. IGLEHART,
Annapolis, Md.

A. RANDALL McILVAINE,
Philadelphia, Pa.

WALTER C. A. H. SCHAEFER,
Annapolis, Md.

Bachelor of Science.

GEORGE E. BENNETT,
Mardella, Md.

SETH H. LINTHICUM,
Wellham's Md.

JOSEPH STINE,
Baltimore, Md.

L. B KEENE CLAGGETT,
Petersville, Md.

REGINALD H. RIDGELY,
Annapolis, Md.

ROY H. SNYDER,
Port Deposit, Md.

Master of Arts.

DOUGLAS F. DUVAL, M. D.,
B. Sc., '91.
Annapolis, Md.

JESSE RAMSBURGH, M. D.,
B. L., '90.
Frederick, Md.

HONORARY DEGREES.

Doctor of Divinity.

Rev. JAMES C. KERR, U. S. A., Georgetown, Del.

Rev. CHARLES PICKELLS, Millbrook, N. Y.

Rev. WHITFORD L. McDOWELL, Annapolis, Md.

Rev. JAMES W. McILVAINE, Annapolis, Md.

Rev. CHARLES S. BAKER, Crisfield, Md.

Rev. WYLLYS REDE, Rockford, Ill.

Doctor of Laws.

Provost THOMAS I. BALL, Combrae, Scotland.

Rev. RALPH WILLIAMS, London, England.

Master of Arts.

WIRT A. DUVALL, M. D.,
Class of '85.
Baltimore, Md.

—*PRIZES.*—

Prize offered by the Alumni to Senior Class for the Best Original Oration.

JAMES A. FECHTIG, Jr.,

President's Gold Medal offered to Junior Class for Oratory.

THOMAS S. STINE,
Baltimore, Md.

President's Prize for Biblical Study.

W. THOMAS KEMP,
Trappe, Md.

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION IN ALL STUDIES.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

W. Z. CHILDS,
A. E. MULLIKIN,
L. A. OLIVER,
E. M. THOMPSON,
C. N. JOYCE.

*SECOND GRADE.

JAS. A. FECHTIG.

SECOND GRADE.

GEO. E. BENNETT, S. H. LINTHICUM,
L. B. K. CLAGGETT, W. C. SCHAEFER,
C. B. JONES, JOS. STINE,

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

C. H. SHAFFER, S. M. WOLFINGER,
T. S. STINE, C. G. JARBOE,
J. R. ROSEBERRY.

*SECOND GRADE.

C. A. DUVALL.

SECOND GRADE.

G. A. MADDOX, R. D. DOWNS,

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

W. THOMAS KEMP, W. D. SMITH,
CHAS. FLORY.

SECOND GRADE.

L. C. BOEHM.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

A. M. ISANOGLE, J. T. JOHNSON,
H. RIDOUT, D. H. DUVALL,
P. H. EDWARDS.

*SECOND GRADE.

J. B. NOBLE J. W. HUFFINGTON.

SECOND GRADE.

J. F. HELLWEG, R. GOLDSBOROUGH,
C. H. MacNABB, H. H. TUNIS.

FRESHMAN CLASS,

B. H. BIAYS, C. S. JOHNSON,
D. H. DUVALL, J. T. JOHNSON,
J. W. HUFFINGTON, H. RIDOUT.

HONORABLE MENTION.

For all students who have received not less than 4.50 in any one study for the year, and have not failed in any.

SENIOR CLASS.

G. E. BENNETT .....Latin, Christian Evidences, Psychology.

W. Z. CHILDS .....Latin, Greek, Christian Evidences, English, Law, French, German, Military Science and Tactics, Psychology.

L. B. CLAGGETT.....Psychology, Political Economy, Christian Evidences, Mechanical Engineering.

J. A. FECHTIG .....Psychology, Latin, Christian Evidences, German, Military Science and Tactics.

C. B. JONES.....Christian Evidences, Psychology.

C. N. JOYCE.....Christian Evidences, Psychology.

S. H. LINTHICUM....Mechanical Engineering, Christian Evidences.

A. R. McILVAINE ....Psychology, Christian Evidences.

A. E. MULLIKIN.....Psychology, Latin, Spanish, Christian Evidences, Political Economy, Military Science, Law, English, French, German, Advanced History, Essays.

L. A. OLIVER .....Psychology, Latin, Christian Evidences, Law, English, French, German, Essays, Military Science and Tactics.

R. H. SNYDER .....Psychology, Christian Evidences.

JOS. STINE .....Psychology, Christian Evidences, Political Economy.

E. M. THOMPSON ....Psychology, Latin, Greek, German, Christian Evidences.

JUNIOR CLASS.

C. A. DUVALL.....Political Economy, Latin, Military Science, English, German, Essays.

C. G. JARBOE.....Political Economy, Latin, Chemistry, Military Science, English, German, Essays.

G. A. MADDOX.....Political Economy, Oratory.

J. R. ROSEBERRY....Military Science, English, Essays.

C. H. SHAFFER.....Political Economy, Mechanical Engineering, Mathematics, Drawing, Military Science.

THOMAS STINE.....Latin, Military Science, Mathematics, Logic, German, Essays, English.

R. H. WILLIAMS.....Latin.

S. M. WOLFINGER....Political Economy, Latin, Chemistry, Spanish, English, German, Essays, Oratory.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

W THOMAS KEMP...Latin, Mathematics, English, History, French, German, Composition.

C. FLORY.....Latin, Greek, Mathematics, English, History French, German, Composition.

W. D. SMITH.....Mathematics, History, English, German, Composition.
A. C. HOWARD.....Mechanical Engineering.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

D. H. DUVALL.....Mechanical Engineering, French, English, History, Mathematics, Essays.
A. M. ISANOGLE.....Greek, Mathematics, English, History, French, Essays.
J. T. JOHNSON.....Latin, Mathematics, English, History, Essays
P. H. EDWARDS.....Latin, Greek, Mathematics, French, English Composition.
R. GOLDSBOROUGH..Mechanical Engineering, Drawing.
J. F. HELLWEG.....Mechanical Engineering, Drawing, Natural Science.
J. W. HUFFINGTON..Latin, French.
C. MacNABB.....Drawing, Essays, English.
J. B. NOBLE.....English, History, Essays.
H. RIDOUT.....Latin, Greek, English, History, French, Essays.
C. E. TERRY.....French, English, Composition.

Students who have received no demerits during the entire year.

SENIOR CLASS.

G. E. BENNETT, S. H. LINTHICUM,
W. Z. CHILDS, A. E. MULLIKIN,
E. W. IGLEHART, L. A. OLIVER.

JUNIOR CLASS.

C. G. JARBOE, C. A. DUVALL.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

C. FLORY.

Students who have no demerits standing against them at the end of the academic year.

SENIOR CLASS.

L. B. CLAGGETT, W. C. SHAEFER,
J. A. FECHTIG, J. STINE,
C. N. JOYCE, E. M. THOMPSON,

JUNIOR CLASS.

C. H. SHAEFER.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

L. C. BOEHM, W. T. KEMP,
A. C. HOWARD, E. M. L'ENGLE,
R. M. HUNTER, S. P. WILEY,
F. C. WAGAMAN.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

P. P. BLANCHARD, P. H. EDWARDS,
C. H. MacNABB, J. B. NOBLE,
W. F. WICKES.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

General Regulations.

:o:

A copy of the general rules of the College can be obtained upon application at the President's office.

All students are required to be present promptly on the opening day of the session, and no student will be permitted to leave the College while the College exercises are progressing, except in cases of urgent necessity, and at the written request of his parent or guardian.

Each member of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes is allowed, in each term, as many absences from recitation in any study pursued by him in the class of which he is a member, as there are prescribed recitations per week in that study; and for each absence above the number thus allowed, he will be given zero as a recitation mark.

Each student of the Freshman Class is allowed in each term three absences from recitation, in each study in which five recitations per week are prescribed; two absences in each study in which three recitations are prescribed; and one absence in each study in which two recitations are prescribed.

Excepting these cuts he will be marked zero for each and every absence whatever from recitations, and shall also receive 10 demerits if the excuse for the absence is not satisfactory. In his case all absences owing to prolonged illness may be considered by the Faculty, upon the recommendation of the President, or upon the certificate of a recognized physician.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The Collegiate Department embraces four groups of studies for undergraduates, each occupying four years, viz:

1. The Classical and the Latin-Scientific, both of which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. 2. The Scientific and Mechanical Engineering course, which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The scheme of study in the different groups, arranged for the sake of comparison, in parallel columns, will be found on pages 30 and 32. In order to obtain one of the above-mentioned degrees, a student must have completed satisfactorily the course as herein laid down, but for such as may not be studying for a degree, select courses will be arranged according to the option of the parents or guardians, subject to the approval of the Faculty. On the successful completion of such special courses, certificates will be given.

Post-graduate courses are arranged for those graduates who wish to become candidates for the Master's Degree.

REMARKS ON COURSES.

It is to be seen that in the classical course, the study of Mathematics is discontinued after the first term of the Junior year, at which point the study of the sciences begins. The classical student will thus devote some time to scientific study, the particular branches being elective. Also, the student of the Latin Scientific Course, taking no Greek at all, and discontinuing Mathematics at the end of the Junior year, enjoys a fuller course of English, and begins the study of science earlier than the classical student. In the Scientific and Mechanical Engineering Course, in which neither Latin nor Greek is required, four years are given to Zoology, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, and to Mathematics. Also, in the Scientific Course, four years are given to the study of English. A full course in both French and German is required for every degree.

No student will be permitted to discontinue any study, except at the close of the term, and then only at the *written* request of his parent or guardian.

Students pursuing a select course may enter any class for which they are fitted, the number of their studies being subject to the direction of the Faculty.

TIMES AND TERMS OF ADMISSION

The regular examinations for admission into the College or the Preparatory Department are held during the first week in June, also on the third Wednesday and following Thursday of September of each year, and candidates for admission are requested to be present, if possible, on those days. Testimonials of good moral character must be furnished by each applicant, those of former teachers being preferred, and, if from another college, he must present a certificate of honorable discharge.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

For admission to the Freshman Class, applicants are examined in the following subjects:

Mathematics.—(1) Arithmetic.—Fundamental Rules, Common and Decimal Fractions, Compound Numbers, Proportion, Percentage, Square Root and the Metric System of Weights and Measures. (2) Algebra.—General Principles, Factoring, Fractions, and through Quadratic Equations.

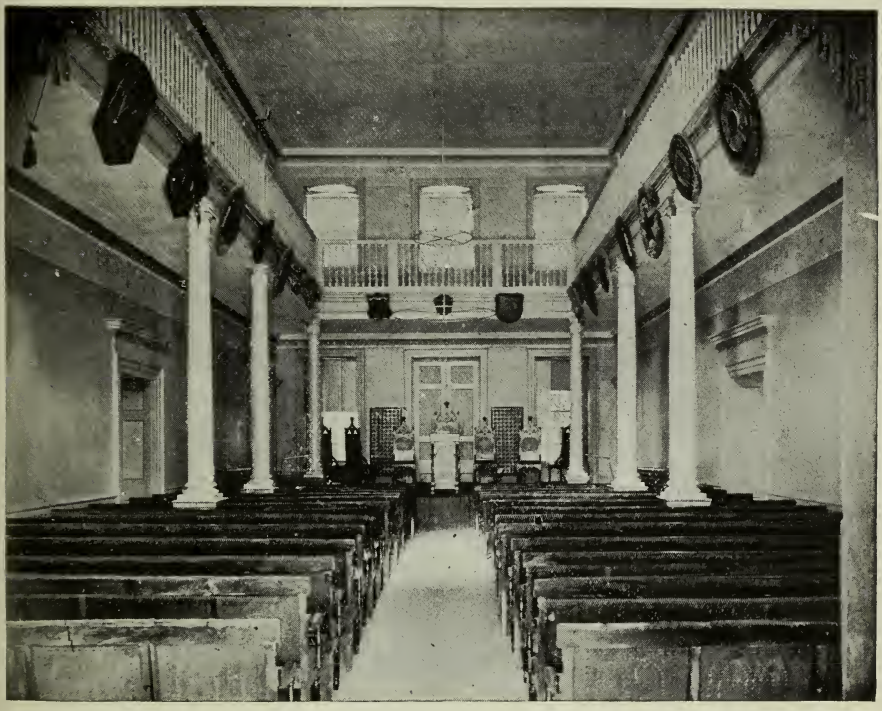
Text-books recommended for use in preparation, are Wentworth and Hill's High School Arithmetic and Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

English.—English Grammar and Composition, with special reference to the grammatical structure of simple and compound sentences, punctuation, spelling, &c.

History.—(1) United States History. (2) English History. Outlines of English History from earliest times. In United States History, the texts of Barnes or Montgomery, and in English History, that of Montgomery are recommended for preparation.

Latin.—Grammar, including Prosody; Cæsar, first four books of the Gallic War; (or Arrowsmith and Whicher's Latin Reader); Virgil's Æneid, two books; Latin Prose Composition; the translation of easy passages at sight from Latin into English.

The grammars of Allen and Greenough, Bennett, or Harkness, are recommended for preparation. Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-23, or Jones' Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-20, is recommended for preparation.



INTERIOR OF COLLEGE CHAPEL.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Greek.—Grammar; a thorough knowledge of declensions and conjugation of regular verbs.

First three Books of Xenophon, or its equivalent. Goodwin's or Hadley's Grammar.

(Gleason and Atherton's Reader recommended for preparatory study.)

Natural Science.—A general knowledge of the elements of some natural science, (Physics, Chemistry, Zoology or Botany,) such as may be gained from a course of one year of five recitations per week, may be substituted for Greek, if desired.

A candidate for matriculation, desirous of pursuing a course leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science, may substitue for Greek as above, and is allowed to offer two years of German in place of the Latin as prescribed.

The College Faculty will not make itself responsible for providing instruction in subjects in which candidates for matriculation may be conditioned, except in Latin and Greek, and in these branches only in so far as the candidate shows diligence in his work, and a proper appreciation of the instruction provided.

EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

The regular examinations for admission are given according to the following schedule. Under special circumstances candidates may be examined at other times, but it is requested that they present themselves on the days appointed.

1896.

Thursday, Sept. 18th, 9.00 A. M., Latin; 2.30 P. M., Greek.
Friday, " 19th, 9.00 A. M., English and History; 2.30 P. M., Science.
Saturday, " 20th, 9.00 A. M., Mathematics.

1897.

Wednesday, June 2, 9.00 A. M., Latin; 2.30 P. M., Greek.
Thursday, " 3, 9.00 A. M., English and History; 2.30 P. M., Science.
Friday, " 9.00 A. M., Mathematics.

RE-EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS OF CONDITIONED STUDENTS.

Students having examinations to pass or conditions to make up will present themselves for examination according to the schedule

of examinations for admission. Those failing to report on the appointed days will be held for their conditions and will not be allowed to proceed with their studies in a higher class.

Candidates for admission to any higher class must be examined in all previous studies of the class they enter.

The course of study in the Classics and Mathematics in the Preparatory and lower Collegiate classes has been arranged in accordance with the requirements of the examination for matriculation in the Johns Hopkins University.

A student who may have advanced through the Sophomore Class is entitled to matriculate at Johns Hopkins University without undergoing any examination. He is also permitted to enter the second year's course at the University if he can pass satisfactorily a test examination.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement of the College takes place on the third Wednesday in June.

The collegiate year begins on the third Wednesday in September and ends on the third Wednesday in June. The year is divided into two equal terms.

The regular vacations extend from the third Wednesday in June to the third Wednesday in September, and from the 23rd of December to the first Monday in January, both inclusive. The 22nd of February, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Decoration Day are holidays, as is also the day of Public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Governor of Maryland, or by the President of the United States.

DEGREES.

The following academic degrees are conferred by the College:

1. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred after the satisfactory completion of the Classical course.

2. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred in like manner upon graduates in the Latin Scientific course.

3. The degree of *Bachelor of Science*, upon graduates in the Scientific course and upon graduates in the course of Mechanical Engineering.

4. The degree of *Master of Arts*, conferred after the completion of the Post-Graduate course, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty.

Candidates for this degree are required to select at least two of the departments of study specified in this catalogue, and under the direction of the professors of these departments to pursue their studies for the two years of the Post-Graduate course, submitting to them such essays, or undergoing such oral or written examination, as may be required to test their qualifications for this degree.

Any graduate of the College who shall have been admitted a member of one of the learned professions, or who shall have obtained a diploma from any Law, Medical, Theological or Scientific School, shall be entitled to the Master's degree, three years after his graduation. The degree of Master is not conferred *in course*, but only on evidence of proficiency in advanced studies, as above indicated.

HONORS.

First and second honors on Graduation day are given to those students respectively, who shall have obtained the highest and next highest average mark in all studies from the beginning of the Sophomore year.

REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUMES.

All candidates for degrees are required to wear, on Commencement Day, a black silk or stuff gown of the shape and pattern adopted by the Board of Visitors, also an academical cap of the usual pattern.

Graduates are also entitled to wear hoods of the following description:

B. A.—A hood of black stuff, lined with black silk, edged on the inside with a narrow border of orange silk.

B. Sc.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with cardinal silk.

B. L.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with pale yellow silk.

M. A.—A hood of black silk with a full lining of orange silk.

Ph. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of pale yellow silk.

LL. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of cardinal silk.

D. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of white silk.

Members of the Faculty of St. John's College who have been graduated from some other College or University are entitled, by order of the Board of Visitors and Governors, to wear the same gowns and hoods, respectively, indicative of their degree, as those who are graduates of this College.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies (the Philokalian and the Philomathean) among the students, which afford opportunities for the cultivation of composition and debate. An oration is usually delivered before the societies, upon the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement Day, by some gentleman selected by them.

PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

:o:

The exercises of each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Hall.

During the period of a student's residence at College every opportunity will be afforded for the fullest development of the Christian character. The study of Christian Evidences is assigned an important part in the College curriculum. All students are required to attend public worship on Sundays, and at other times, at such church as their parents may direct. Arrangements have been made by the College authorities with the clergy of the several denominations of Annapolis, by which students may enjoy the advantages of special instruction in the tenets of their respective churches.

The Principal holds a Bible Class every Sunday morning in the College Chapel from 9.45 to 10.30 a. m., to which all students of whatever denomination are invited.

THE COLLEGE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This organization is strongly represented. A large majority of the students of the College take an active interest in promoting the objects of the Association, and it is generally recognized as contributing in many ways to the welfare and safety of young men freed from parental restraint. A comfortable suite of rooms is provided in the College buildings for the use of the Association as a place of meeting for religious purposes and as a reading room.

EXAMINATIONS.

——:o:——

Written examinations on the studies of the entire term are held at the close of each term. The marks of these examinations are combined with the marks for daily recitations, to make up the student's standing for the term. Any student, whose examinations at the close of a year shall evince an incapacity on his part to pursue with advantage the studies of the class to which he belongs, will have offered to him on the first day of the next year, an opportunity to retrieve his lost position, and in default of doing so, will be reduced to a lower class.

A student deficient in knowledge, or persistently neglectful of any study, is at any time liable to be reduced to a lower class in that study.

No special examination is granted except upon a physician's certificate of sickness on the day of examination, or other cause which the Faculty may accept as adequate ground.

MERIT ROLL.

A merit roll is kept, and each recitation is noted on the grade of from 0 to 5. In order to pass from a lower to a higher class in any study, each student must obtain an average of 3.0 on the recitations and on the examinations of the whole session. This average is arrived at by taking twice the recitation mark, adding thereto the examination mark and dividing the result by 3.

$$\left[\text{Formula, } \frac{2R+E}{3} = \text{average.}\right]$$

provided also, that the examination mark in that study be not less than 2.75. In all examinations granted under special conditions, a mark of 3.25 is required as a satisfactory or passing mark.

Demerits will be given for absences not excused, and for violations of college regulations. Reports respecting conduct and scholarship will be sent every month to the parents or guardians of students. Whenever any student of the Collegiate Department has 100 demerits for any term, or 150 for the year, he must leave the institution.

Certificates of Distinction of the First and Second Grade are presented to those students in any class who shall have obtained an average of 4.5 and of 4, respectively, in all their studies, and shall have been satisfactory in conduct for the academic year.

Students who have obtained an average of 4.5 in any one branch of study are honorably mentioned; but no student is honorably mentioned, nor is any certificate or degree conferred upon any student who has failed to receive the passing mark (3) in any study for the academic year.

Course of Instruction

—FOR—

COLLEGIATE CLASSES.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.

5 GREEK.—Xenophon's Anabasis, two books; Memorabilia

5 LATIN.—Virgil's Æneid, continued; Cicero's Select Orations; Roman Antiquities and Mythology, Latin Prose Composition.

5 MATHEMATICS,—ALGEBRA.—Quadratic Equations, Theory of Exponents, Radical Expressions, Theory and practice of Logarithms; Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Plane Geometry.

2 HISTORY.—Grecian History, [Smith's Smaller History of Greece.]

3 ENGLISH.—Lockwood's Lessons in English; Swinton's Studies in English Literature; Compositions.

5 SCIENCE.—Biology; Dodge's.

3 FRENCH.—Whitney's French Grammar, Oral and Written Exercises.

5 SHOP WORK. General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith's shop for welding, boiler making, and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
MECHANICAL DRAWING. Including Architectural and Machine.

SECOND TERM.

5 GREEK.—Homer, Iliad; Greek Grammar and Composition.

5 LATIN.—Livy, Odes of Horace, Latin Composition.

5 MATHEMATICS.—Plane and Solid Geometry, Wentworth.

2 HISTORY.—Roman History, [Smith's Smaller History of Rome.]

ENGLISH.—Swinton's Studies in English Literature; Richardson's Primer of American Literature; Composition.

5 SCIENCE.—Botany, [Gray's new Lessons and Manual.]

3 FRENCH GRAMMAR.—Super's French Reader; Exercises in Accidence, Verbs and Syntax.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines, Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making, and general work; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.

4 GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey ; Reading at sight.

4 LATIN.—Horace's Epodes and Satires, Cicero (De Senectute,) Latin Prose Composition.

4 MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with Practical Examples in Surveying and Navigation.

2 HISTORY.—Myers' Ancient History.

3 ENGLISH.—Genung's Rhetoric; Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison; Original Essays; Saintbury's Elizabethan Literature, (parallel reading)

5 SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics, (Atkinson's Edition); Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, Pneumatics and Sound.

3 FRENCH GRAMMAR AND EXERCISES.—French Reader, Conversational Exercises.

3 GERMAN.—Wenckebach's Deutsche Grammatik; Bernhardt's Sprachbuch.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

SECOND TERM.

4 GREEK.—Herodotus ; Thucydides ; Reading at sight.

4 LATIN.—Horace's Epistles, Cicero, (De Officiis ;) Latin Composition.

4 MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Analytical Geometry.

2 HISTORY.—Myers' Mediæval and Modern History.

3 ENGLISH.—Gosse's Eighteenth Century Literature, (parallel reading); Sweet's Primer of Anglo-Saxon ; Original Essays.

5 SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics, (Atkinson's Edition); Heat and Light.

FRENCH.—Grammar; French Plays, (D. C. Heath & Co.); Original Compositions.

GERMAN.—Grimm's Hausmærchen ; Whitney's Grammar.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines ; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work ; Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Including Architectural and Machine.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.

4 GREEK.—Demosthenes, (De Corona); Reading at sight; Lectures on Greek Literature.

3 LATIN.—Terence, (Adelphi); Catullus; Latin Composition.

4 MATHEMATICS.—Rice and Johnson's Differential Calculus; Curve Tracing.

3 ENGLISH.—Chaucer's Prologue and the Knight's Tale; Lessons in Historical English Grammar by Morris; Original Essays.

2 LOGIC.—Jevon's-Hill; Lectures.

4 SCIENCE.—Ganot's Physics (Atkinson's Edition), Electricity.

2 FRENCH.—Standard Authors, Classic Poets, Original Composition.

3 GERMAN.—Bernhart's Im Zwielicht; Lectures on German Literature and History.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
DRAWING.—Mechanical; Linear Perspective; Isometrical and Free Hand.

1 ELOCUTION.

SECOND TERM.

4 GREEK.—Plato, (Crito); Reading at sight; Lectures on Greek Literature and Greek Art.

3 LATIN.—Plautus (Rudens); Composition.

2 ENGLISH.—Skeat's Specimens of Early English Literature; Ten Brink's History of Early English Literature, Vol. II; Original Essays.

3 POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Walker's Pol. Economy, Lectures.

4 MATHEMATICS.—Johnson's Integral Calculus.

4 SCIENCE.—Chemistry, (Remsen's Briefer Course.)

2 FRENCH.—Racine's Athalie; Moliere's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme; Original Compositions and Conversational Exercises; Lectures.

3 GERMAN.—William Tell; Lectures on German Literature; Baumbach's Erzahlungen.

5 SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines; Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
DRAWING.—Mechanical, Linear Perspective, Isometrical and Free Hand.

1 ELOCUTION AND DECLAMATION.

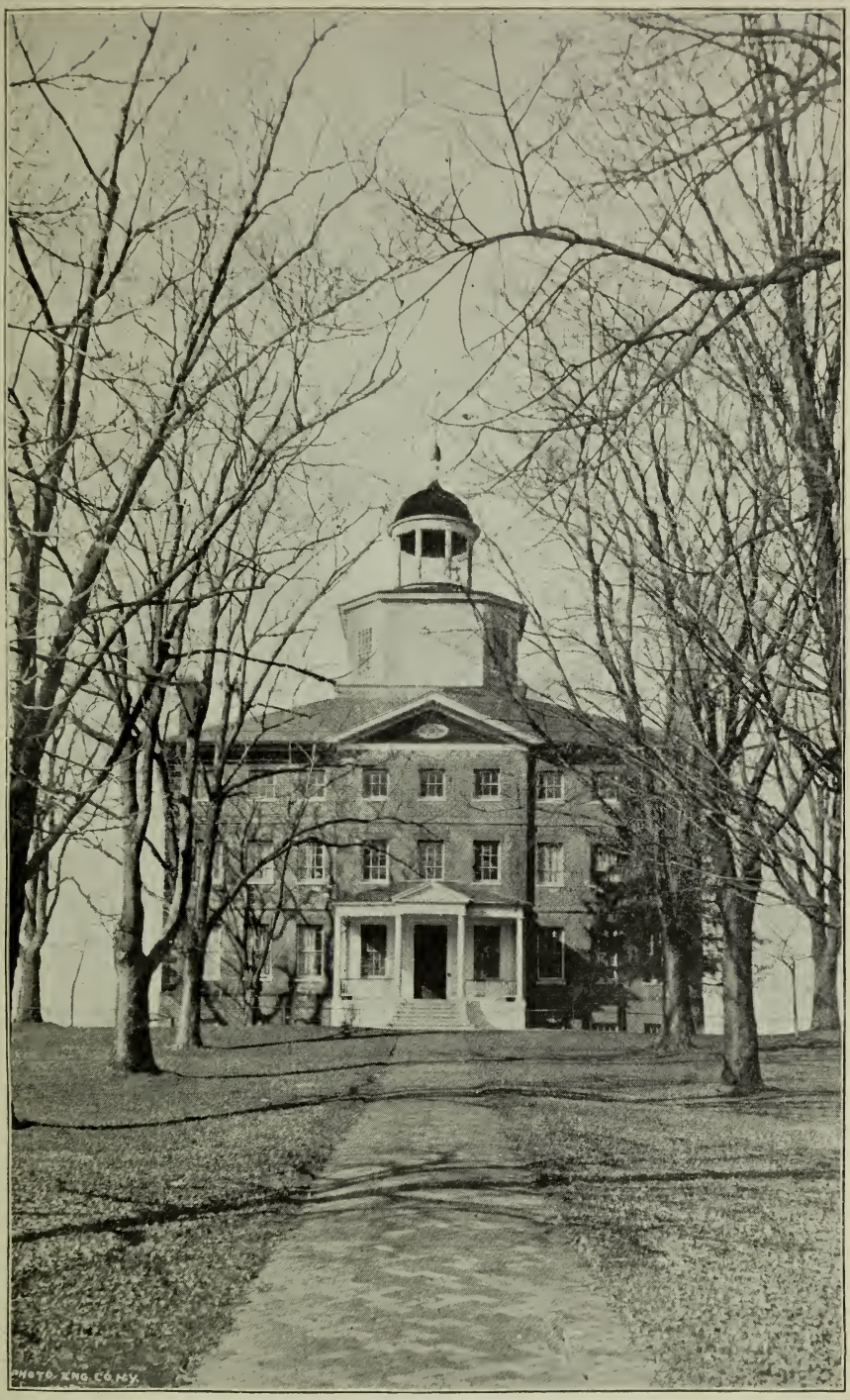
SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Hours per week.	
3	GREEK.—Sophocles, (Ajax.)
3	LATIN.—Tacitus (Annals); Juvenal; Composition.
3	MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Mechanics.
2	ENGLISH.—Cook's Siever's Grammar of Old English; Harrison and Sharp's Beowulf; Ten Brink's History of Early English Literature, Vol. I.
2	LAW.—Constitutional Law.
3	ETHICS.—Psychology; Lectures.
10	SCIENCE.—Chemistry; (Stoddard's Qualitative Analysis); Reactions and Analysis of known material.
3	GERMAN.—Nathan der Weise; Lectures on German Literature; History.
3	SHOP WORK.—Lectures from "Rankine's Steam Engine" "Wilson on Boilers." Strength of materials and Mechanical Instruction of Goodeve.
2	DRAWING.—Lectures; Designing Machinery.
2	MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.—Lectures.
1	ORATORY.

SECOND TERM.

3	GREEK.—Euripides, (Bacchæ.)
3	LATIN.—Persius; Quintilian; Lucretius; Latin Composition.
3	MATHEMATICS.—Todhunter's Mechanics.
3	ENGLISH.—Cook's Siever's Grammar of Old English; Kent's Elene, or Baskervill's Andreas; Ten Brink's Early English Literature, Vol. I.
2	LAW.—International Law.
3	EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Lectures on Evidences of Christianity; Fisher's Grounds of Theistic Belief.
10	SCIENCE.—Chemistry; (Stoddard's Qualitative Analysis); Analysis of unknown material; Metals; Lectures on Organic Chemistry.
3	ASTRONOMY.—Young's General Astronomy.
3	GERMAN.—Faust, 1st Part; Lectures on German Literature; History.
3	SHOP WORK.—General care of boilers and engines - Bench work for filing and chipping; Blacksmith shop for welding, boiler making and general work. Lathe work and drilling for both iron and wood work.
2	DRAWING.—Lectures; Designing Machinery.
2	MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.—Lectures.
1	ORATORY.



McDOWELL HALL,
St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

COLLEGIATE COURSES--Arranged by Years ana Terms.

	LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.				LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.*			
	CLASSICAL COURSE.	Hours p'r wk	LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.	Hours per week.	SCIENTIFIC COURSE.	Hours p'r w'k	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.	Hours per. Week.
FRESHMAN YEAR. First Term.	Greek.	5	English.	3	English.	3	Shop Work and Drawing.	5
	Latin.	5	Latin.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	English.	3
	History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Mathematics.	5
	French.	3	French.	3	French.	3	History.	2
							French.	3
Second Term	Greek.	5	English.	3	English.	3	Shop Work and Drawing.	5
	Latin.	5	Latin.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	Mathematics.	5	English.	3
	History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Mathematics.	5
	French.	3	French.	3	French.	3	History.	2
	English.	3					French.	3
SOPHOMORE YEAR. First Term	Greek.	4	Science.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
	Latin.	4	Latin.	4	English.	3	English.	3
	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics	4	Mathematics.	4
	History.	2	History.	2	History.	2	Shop-work and Drawing.	5
	French,	3	French.	3	French	2	French.	3
	German,	3	German.	3	German.	3	German.	3
	English.	3	English.	3				
Second Term	Greek.	4	Science.	5	Science.	5	Science.	5
	Latin.	4	Latin.	4	English.	3	English.	3
	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4	Mathematics.	4
	History.	2	History.	2	French.	3	German.	3
	French,	3	French.	3	German.	3	French,	3
	German.	3	German.	3				
	English.	3	English.	3				

*B. S. Elective Studies—Sophomore Year—one required—History 3; Chemistry 5; Shopwork and Drawing 5.

COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

	LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.				LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.			
	REQUIRED STUDIES.	Hours per Week.	ELECTIVE STUDIES.*	Hours per Week.	REQUIRED STUDIES.	Hours per Week.	ELECTIVE STUDIES *	Hours per Week.
JUNIOR YEAR. *First Term.*	Latin.	3	Greek.	3	Electricity.	4	Logic.	3
	English.	3	Physics	4	Mathematics.	4	English.	3
	Logic.	2	Chemistry	5	Elocution.	1	General Chemistry	5
	German.	3	Mathematics.	4	German.	3	French.	5
	Elocution.	1	French.	2			Shop-work and Drawing.	
Second Term.	Latin.	3	Greek.	3			Political Economy.	3
	English.	3	Physics.	4	Chemistry.	5	English.	3
	Political Economy.	3	Chemistry.	5	Mathematics.	4	General Chemistry.	5
	German.	3	Mathematics.	4	Elocution.	1	French.	5
	Elocution.	1	French.	2	German.	3	Shop-work and Drawing or	
	Military Science.	1			Military Science.	1	Surveying.	
SENIOR YEAR.	Law.	2	English.	3	Chemistry.	5	English.	3
	Ethics.	3	Mathematics.	3	Law.	2	Mathematics.	3
	Military Science.	1	Greek.	3	Military Science.	1	German.	3
	Oratory.	1	Latin.	3	Ethics.	3	Advanced Chemistry.	5
			German.	2	Oratory.	1	Shop-work and Drawing.	5
			French.	5			Advanced Political Economy.	3
			Chemistry.	5			" History.	1
			Advanced Chemistry.	5				
			" Political Economy	2				
			" History.	1				

*B. A. Elective Studies—Junior Year—8 to 11 hours required per week.
Senior Year—12 to 15 " " " "

*B. S. Elective Studies—Junior Year—1st Term—8 hours required; 2nd Term—7 hours. Senior Year—7 to 10 hours required.

N. B.—Shop-Work and Drawing are elective only for those who are pursuing the Mechanical Engineering Course.

Departments

The course of instruction embraces the departments following:

I. *Mental, and Moral Science.*—Including Metaphysics, Ethics, Natural and Revealed Religion and the Evidences of Christianity.

II. *Political and Social Science.*—Including Logic, Political Economy, Currency, Finance and Banking.

III. *Ancient Languages.*—Including the Greek and Latin Languages, Antiquities and Mythology, and the History of Greek and Roman Literature.

IV. *Modern Languages.*—Including the French and German Languages and Literature.

V. *Mathematics.*—Including Pure Mathematics, Mechanics, and Astronomy.

VI. *Natural Science.*—Including Zoology, Botany, Physics and Chemistry.

VII. *History and English.*—Including Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, English Composition, Rhetoric, the English Language and Literature.

VIII. *Mechanical Engineering and Field Surveying.*

IX. *International and Constitutional Law.*

X. *Elocution and Declamation.*

XI. *Military Science and Tactics.*

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Christian Evidences.—A course of study on Theism, Christian Evidences, and the religions of the world extends through the second term of the Senior year.

Ethics.—The study of ethics, which extends through the first term, embraces the study of psychology, also the consideration of pure morality and positive authority, the latter including civil government, with the doctrine of the State, divine government and family government.

DEPARTMENT OF LOGIC AND OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Logic.—Two hours a week during the first term of Junior year, open to those who have completed the required work in English and History in the Freshman and Sophomore years. Jevons–Hill's text-book is used. Special attention is given to the practical application of logical formulas in testing the validity of arguments.

Political Economy.—Course A—Three hours a week during the second term of Junior year open to those who have completed the course in Logic. Walker's Political Economy is used as a text-book. The text-book is supplemented by lectures and conversational discussions, the object being to make the student familiar with the fundamental principles of the sciences and to encourage him to study economic problems from a scientific and impartial standpoint.

Course B—Two hours a week during both terms of Senior year, open to those who have completed "Course A" in Political Economy in the Junior year. The early part of this course is devoted to the study of the mathematical character of economics and the application of mathematical formulas to economic theory. Jevons' Theory of Political Economy is used as a basis for this work. Later, the study of economic problems is taken up, the problems being derived mostly from Sumner's Problems in Political Economy. The student is provided with abundant references for outside reading and is expected to be prepared to discuss the problems in the class-room.

Course C.—Financial History of the United States—One hour a week during both terms of Senior year open to those who have completed "Course A" in Political Economy in the Junior year. Instruction is given entirely by lectures, designed to cover the main features in the financial history of the United States. References are given at the close of each lecture and the student is expected to supplement the lecture, so far as possible, by outside reading.

DEPARTMENT OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Latin.—The study of Latin extends throughout the classical and Latin Scientific courses.

In the work of the Freshman year special attention is given to the structure of the Latin sentence, as illustrated in select portions of the writings of Cicero, Livy and Horace, and as unfolded through frequent written and oral exercises in Latin prose composition. But the chief object of the course is the study of Latin literature, through a critical reading of selections from the most important authors in historical succession, viz: In the Sophomore year, Cicero and the Ciceronian and Augustan poets; and in the Junior and Senior years, Plautus, Quintilian, Tacitus, Persius and Juvenal. This reading is accompanied in the Junior year by a study of topics relating to the history of Latin literature.

Greek.—There will be five recitations a week in the Greek course which will extend over three years. During the Freshman year the student will complete the first four books of the Anabasis and a portion of Homer's Iliad. He will have daily exercises, both orally and at the blackboard, in translating into Greek. Such a drill will be given upon every point of Grammar, that this subject will be thoroughly mastered, before he finishes the Anabasis. During the Sophomore year, six books of Homer will be read and selections from Herodotus and Thucydides. The Junior class will read selections from the works of Plato, Euripides, Demosthenes or Sophocles. Lectures will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore classes upon Greek Mythology, Manners and customs, and History of Greek Literature and Greek Art. During the Sophomore and Junior years daily practice will be had in reading at sight. In addition to the prescribed course, one weekly exercise, illustrative of the style and the vocabulary of the author read, will be required. An advanced course may also be pursued in the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

French.—During the first year, attention is given to conversation, the study of forms, the construction of sentences, writing French from dictation, acquiring a vocabulary, and reading familiar dialogues.

During the second year, special attention is given to etymology, the history of the language, translations from English into French, and reading the classic poets. During the other terms

the time is devoted to the history of literature, the study of synonyms, and to extended and rapid reading of the standard authors, and to composition in French.

Italian and Spanish.—The study of these languages is entirely elective, and if pursued, an extra charge will be made.

German.—There will be three recitations per week in the German course, extending through the Sophomore, Junior and Senior years. The classs will commence at the beginning of the term to read Bernhardt's Sprach-buch, and, in connection with it, will study Wenckebach's Gramatik. The student will be required daily, both orally and at the black-board, to translate from English into German. The first year will be given to the Grammar and the Sprach-buch.

During the second year Wenckebach's Grammatik will be continued, selections from Baumbach's Erzaehlungen will be read, and William Tell will be completed.

The third year will be given to Nathan der Weise and the first part of Faust, both of which will be completed, and to selections from Goethe's Prosa. Special attention will be given to speaking and writing German correctly. The recitations will be conducted throughout the course in the German language. The Senior class also pursues a short course in the History of German Literature.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

The required studies in Mathematics include Geometry, with problems and exercises in Geometrical invention; Algebra, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their application to problems in Surveying and Navigation, and Analytic Geometry.

In the Junior year the study of the Calculus, and in the Senior year of Applied Mechanics, is pursued in the Scientific and Mechanical Engineering courses.

Elementary and Practical Astronomy is taught in the Senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

The studies of the several classes have been so arranged as to make instruction in Physics and Chemistry a prominent part of the Collegiate course. Additions are from time to time made to the philosophical apparatus and every effort used to make the

laboratories and cabinet as complete as possible. Contributions for illustrations of any of the branches of the department will be thankfully received.

Some important changes having recently been made in this department, an account of the work as now organized is here given.

1. *Biology.*—The scientific study of the Freshman Year will consist of courses in general Biology and Botany. The course in Biology will be held during the first term and part of the second. It will consist of a series of lectures combined with appropriate text book work, and reference to authority—the whole planned with a view to giving the student a general knowledge of the most important types of life, from the Protozoa to the Vertebrates, especially as to the relationship of one type to another. Class demonstrations will be given, both in microscopic and gross dissection, the student being, as far as possible, familiarized with the use of the microscope and the simpler dissection methods. During this course, plant life will be studied with reference to its biological bearing, and in the early Spring the study of individual plants will be taken up in Botany. Special attention will be given to plant analysis, and frequent excursions will be made so as to study the habits of various plants. Students will be required to analyze from 100 to 125 specimens, and are expected to become so familiar with the characteristics of twenty or more families, that they can recognize at sight plants belonging thereto. Gray's New Manual of Botany will be the text book used and courses will be given in structural and physiological Botany.

2 *Physics.*—This subject is pursued for a year and a-half. The first term of the Sophomore year is employed in the study of Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, etc., also of the subject of Sound. The second term of that year is given to Heat and Light, and the first term of the Junior year to Electricity. The work consists of almost daily recitation from Ganot's Physics, accompanied by more difficult experiments performed by the Professor. The class will be required, in the solution of a large number of practical problems, to make frequent application of the principles learned.

3. *Chemistry.*—The second term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of general Chemistry. Remsen's Chemistry—briefer Course—is the text book used. During this term the student is familiarized with the general principles and theories of Inorganic Chemistry, illustrated by appropriate experiments. Each student is provided with a desk and the necessary reagents and apparatus. He is required to perform personally all the experiments mentioned in the text book, under the direct personal supervision of the Professor. Special attention is given to this course and every endeavor will be made to keep it abreast with the requirements of current Chemical Science. Additions in the way of apparatus are being constantly made, and a chemical library, containing the latest and most necessary books, is at the disposal of the student. The total Laboratory expenses are assessed at $7.50 per term, and must be paid in advance of the course to the Treasurer of the College.

During the Senior year the subject of organic Chemistry is taken up. Lectures, illustrated by experiments, are given throughout the entire year. The text book is Remsen's Organic Chemistry, which is used as a basis for both lectures and laboratory work. In view of the fact that many students, who intend making medicine or pharmacy their profession, desire organic chemistry, special attention will be given to their needs in this course, in order that they may secure more detailed chemical information than schools of medicine and pharmacy usually are able to give. In addition to class work in organic Chemistry, a course of Qualitative Analysis is also given, extending through both terms of the Senior year. Venable's Qualitative Analysis is the text book used. At the beginning of the first term, the student, who, by reason of his laboratory work in the Junior year, is already well acquainted with chemical manipulation, familiarizes himself with the action of the ordinary reagents on each of those chemical elements usually encountered. He then takes up Qualitative Analysis proper and continues it to the end of the year, under the personal supervision of the Professor. Quizzes are held at intervals and students are taught to inquire into and understand the scientific reasons for what they are practising.

For such students as desire to take Advanced Chemistry, there is provided a course consisting of laboratory work in Quantita-

tive Analysis and reading in theoretical chemistry. Provision is also made for students desiring instruction in special lines of chemical work. The laboratory expenses for the Senior year are $7.50 per term. For the advanced course the expenses are about the same.

Special attention is called to the amount of these expenses.—They average less than the usual amount charged, and it is believed that no college in the country affords its students equal opportunities at so small a cost.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY, THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

In this Department instruction will be given—

In History.—A thorough knowledge of Greek and Roman History is believed to be the basis of all historical study, and these will first be carefully learned. This will be followed with a general outline of history as contained in Myers' Manual of Mediæval and Modern History.

The Advanced History (elective in Senior Year) consists of a critical study of the financial and political history of the United States. A course of reading from political documents and papers of prominent statesmen is supplemented by lectures and conversational discussions. The course is most advantageously pursued in connection with the course in Advanced Political Economy, but it may be followed independently.

In English Language and Literature :—

Under this head the History of the English Language is traced from its earliest forms to the present, and its development is illustrated by the study of selections from different periods.—Special attention is given to the literary and historical side of the language. The literature of a language or a country can not be divorced from its history.

In the Freshman and Sophomore Classes an effort is made to ground the student thoroughly in the principles of logical and and rhetorical analysis; special stress is laid upon the sentence and the paragraph; an attempt is made to familiarize the student with a general outline of the scope and progress of our literature. The Junior and Senior Classes are concerned more especially with the Anglo-Saxon and Middle English periods; some ac-

quaintance with the language of these periods is deemed an indispensable basis of English Grammar. While the student is furnished with a key to the rich and *historically* invaluable literature of our forefathers, he is at the same time given an opportunity to know the inner nature, the inherent power, the unique dignity, and the right to precedence justly due his mother tongue.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Constitutional Law.—Text book, Andrews' Manual of the Constitution. For reference Cooley's Constitutional Law is used. Reference will be made to important decisions as rendered when they may afford additional illustrations of the principles of Constitutional Law. The subject will be taken up in the first term of the Senior year.

International Law.—Text book, Davis' International Law. For reference, Woolsey's International Law is used. Events of recent occurrence, which afford an illustration of the principles of International Law, will be discussed. The subject is taken up in the second term of the Senior year.

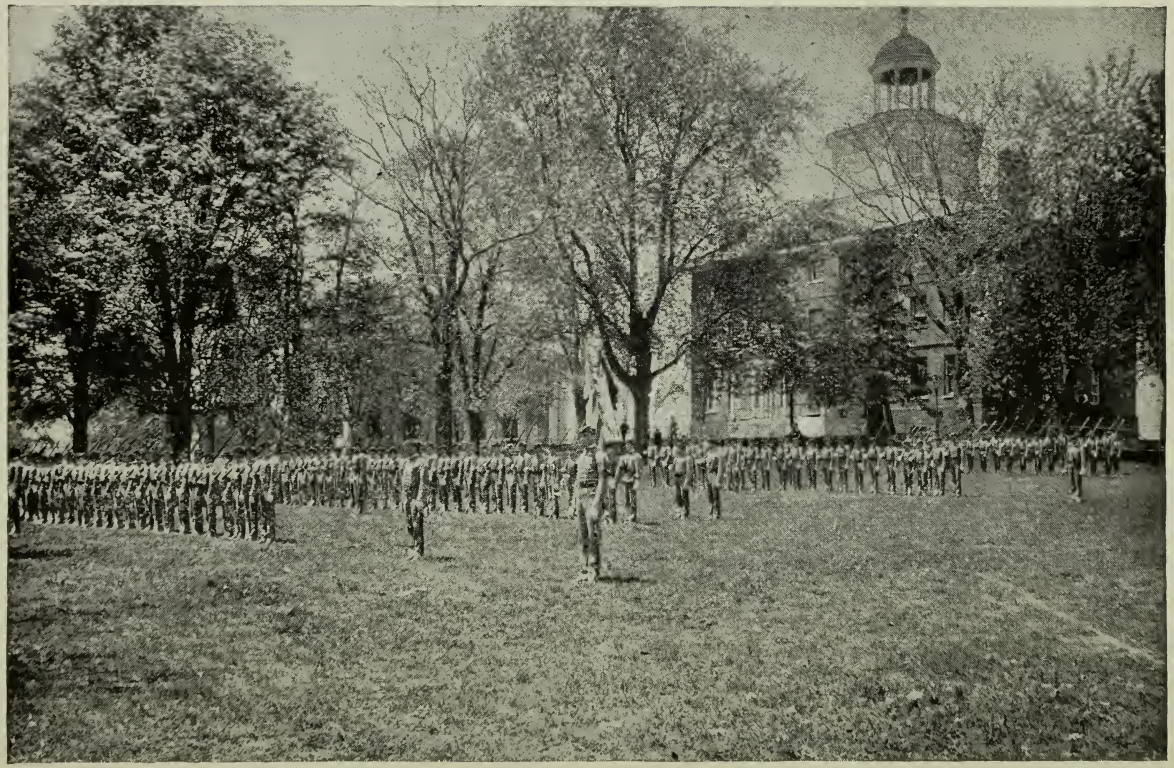
DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The course in this Department will cover four years and consist of both *theoretical and practical* instruction. A work-shop has been opened, in which each engineering student is required to spend several hours per week. This shop will be enlarged as circumstances demand.

Each student also has several hours practice per week in the drawing room, receiving instruction in mechanical, linear-perspective, isometrical and free-hand drawing. In connection with this branch, during the Sophomore and Junior years, each student has one problem per week in Descriptive Geometry. These problems are made as practicable as possible. The Junior and Senior students have practice in designing, and each one is required to make complete working drawings of at least one machine of his own design.

The lectures in Design and Fabrication of Machinery, and in Contracts and Estimates, cover the Junior and Senior years, and are considered a very important part of the course.

For outline of the course, arranged by years and terms, see pages 29 and 30.



THE CORPS OF CADETS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, 1895-96.

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

COURSE IN SHOPS, ACCOMPANYING THE COURSE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Wood-Room.—Bench-Work; Wood-Turning.

Iron-Room.—Bench-Work; Lathe-Work; Drilling; Screw-Cutting; Tool-Making; Management of Steam Machinery.

Boiler-Shop.—Riveting; Patching; Bending; Manufacturing of Boilers.

Blacksmith-Shop.—Bending; Welding; Tempering; Forging.

The degree of Bachelor of Science, together with a diploma certifying to this effect, will be conferred at the Annual Commencement upon all graduates of this department.

FIELD SURVEYING.

Instruction in this department is both practical and theoretical. The student is required in the recitation room to solve problems, relating to the location of simple and compound railroad curves, and is taught the application of the primoidal formula to the calculation of earthworks. He is also taught the practical use of the transit and level in the field, and studies land surveying, the laying off and dividing up of land calculating the contents. The text book used is Davis' surveying (Van Amrige).

ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

This course is required work for the Senior and Junior Classes, one hour each week.

The work of the Junior year will consist of exercises in reading and declamation, with special attention to articulation and enunciation, supplemented by instruction in delivery.

During the Senior year a course in oratory proper will be given. Original orations will be required of each student as the instructor may direct. Each oration will be criticised from an oratorical standpoint, and personal instruction then given as to its proper delivery. The students will be required to speak before their classes, also in the presence of the Faculty and the student body assembled.

Lectures on oratory, with illustrations from English and American masters will be delivered from time to time.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

School of Military Science and Tactics.

ORGANIZATION OF THE CORPS OF CADETS.

Commandant of Cadets,

FIRST LIEUT. ELWOOD W. EVANS, 8th U. S. Cavalry.

Staff and Non-Commissioned Staff.

CADET R. H. WILLIAMS, - - Lieut. and Adjutant.
CADET U. A. SKIRVEN, - - - Serg't-Major.
CADET J. P. OFFUTT, - - - Color Bearer.

Company "A."

CAPTAIN, J. R. ROSEBERRY.

LIEUTENANTS,
C. A. DUVALL, R. D. DOWNS.

FIRST SERGEANT, J. B. DOUGLAS.

SERGEANTS,
L. A. WALLS, E. M. L'ENGLE, S. BATES,
W. T. KEMP, S. P. WILEY.

CORPORALS,
JNO. COOPER, C. E. TERRY, D. H. DUVALL, W. F. WICKES.

PRIVATES.

Belches,	Garner,	Moss,
Bouchelle,	Hawkins,	Mullan, C. E.
Brady,	Hellweg,	Mumford,
Cecil,	Huffington,	Nichols,
Chapman,	Hunter,	Offutt, W. R.
Claude,	Jones, G. L.	Orem,
Dennison,	Jones, H. G.	Phelps,
Dorsey,	Kirby,	Pieser,
Douglas, H. G.	Lyles, D. C.	Walters,
Edwards,	Merriam,	Ward,
Evans, F. W.	MacNabb,	Welch,

Company "B."

CAPTAIN, J. A. MADDOX.

LIEUTENANTS,

C. H. SHAFFER, A. R. CHESTON, C. G. JARBOE.

FIRST SERGEANT, W. D. SMITH,

SERGEANTS,

E. D. HILLEARY, L. C. BOEHM, R. E. SIMMONS,
CHAS. FLORY, W. G. FAY.

CORPORALS,

J. B. NOBLE, A. L. WILKINSON, A. M. ISANOGLE,
R. GOLDSBOROUGH.

PRIVATES,

Baer,	Grieneisen,	Quaid,
Beall,	Larner,	Sinclair,
Blanchard,	Leroux,	Suitt,
Catron, C. C.	Lyles, T. C.	Strahorn,
Clarke,	Lyons,	Strange,
Cassidy, E. R.	Mackall,	Stoner,
Cassidy, J. B.	Martin,	Wiley,
Collier,	Mayo,	Williams, W. G.
Conn,	Mullan, E. H.	Winchester,
Corcoran,	Munson,	Winslow,
Carroll,	Porter,	Wood.
Gibson,	Purvis,	

Company "D"

LIEUTENANTS,

F. G. WAGAMAN, R. HUGHES.

FIRST SERGEANT, C. H. HODGES.

SERGEANT, R. P. MELVIN.

CORPORALS,

H. H. BARTLETT, B. BARNETTE, E. C. GANTT.

PRIVATES,

Anderson,	Hopkins,	Owen,
Bartlette, O.	Ireland,	Rullman,
Girault, G. B.	Luard,	Russell,
Gott,	McCauley,	Schaefer, R. H.
Green,		

———o———

EXCUSED.

Wolfinger, Collison, Beyer, H. G., Girault, A., Ridout, Starlings, Baker, Brown, Clayton, Johnson, Meyers, Herman, Klakring, Tull.

———o———

The Instructor in charge of the Military Department is an officer of the Regular Army, and a graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

The military exercises therein conducted are confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a means of giving to the student an erect and soldierly bearing, of teaching him habits of prompt and ready obedience, and of affording a systematic and healthy exercise each day. All students, except those physically disqualified, are required to attend the drills, and for those who apply to be excused because of physical disability a physician's certificate will be required.

The names of the three of the students most distinguished for their proficiency in this department are reported each year to the Adjutant-General of the Army at Washington, and to the Adjutant General of the State. It is probable that, in future, appointments to the Army from civil life will be made from those who have thus been recommended to the Adjutant-General of the Army.

The following cadets were reported in 1895 to the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, as having the highest standing in the Military Department of St. John's College: Cadet Captains J. A. Fechtig, Jr., W. Z. Childs, L. A. Oliver.

For purpose of tactical instruction, the students will be organized into a battalion of four or more companies, designated Companies "A," "B," "C," "D., &c., Corps of Cadets of St. John's College.

Those cadets who have successfully completed the theoretical course in Military Science and Tactics given to the Junior and Senior Classes, may, upon the discretion of the Commandant of Cadets, be transferred to an honorable and distinguished class, to be known as "The Reserve Class of the Military Department of St. John's College."

The Staff will consist of an Adjutant, a Quarter-Master, a Sergeant-Major, and a Quarter-Master Sergeant, &c.

Each Company will have the following Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers: One Captain, two Lieutenants, one First Sergeant, four Sergeants, four Corporals.

The Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers will be selected by the Commandant of Cadets, with the approval of the President of the College, for their soldierly bearing and attention to and knowledge of military duty. As a rule these appointments will be made according to classes.

II. PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

The practical instruction in this school will consist in daily drills of not more than one hour's duration. The Cadets will be exercised and instructed during the year in the Infantry Drill Regulations of the U. S. Army, comprising the School of the Soldier, the School of the Company, and School of the Battalion.

Breech-loading rifles with accoutrements, and the necessary ammunition are supplied by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

III. THEORETICAL INSTRUCTION.

This will comprise recitations in Infantry Drill Regulations and portions of U. S. Army Regulations during the second term of the Junior year, to which will be added in the first term of the Senior year a course on other Military subjects, including Organzation of Armies, Preparations for War, Minor Tactics.

CONCERNING UNIFORM AND REGULATIONS.

The uniform is required to be worn at all times between 8 A. M., and 2 P. M., and on all drills, parades and other military duties, and all College students are required to provide themselves with it.

To insure uniformity in material and pattern, it is advisable

that all uniforms be made under a contract which the College authorities have entered into with Messrs. Oehm & Co., Baltimore, Md., for furnishing the same.

The uniform of the Corps of Cadets is a modification of that worn at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., and is as follows:

For the Battalion proper (consisting of all College students, and those pupils of the Preparatory Department of sufficien size), blouse and trousers of grey cloth. (The cost of the blouse is $10.00; trousers, $5.75.)

For the Company of the Preparatory Department (consisting of all pupils wearing short trousers and who are too small to ente r the Battalion proper), blouse and knee trousers of grey cloth. (The blouse costs $8.50; knee trousers, $3.75.)

For all students, forage cap of dark blue cloth, with ornaments, consisting of gold embroidered wreath on dark blue ground encircling the letters "S. J. C.," in old English characters. Price $2.00.

The purchase of the above is compulsory. In addition thereto, it is strongly advised and urged that all students provide themselves with the military cape-overcoat, of dark blue cloth, single breasted, concealed buttons, detachable cape, costing $16.00.

It is suggested to parents that the overcoat may properly be worn with civilian dress and with the uniform, thus obviating the necessity of the purchase of two overcoats. All these parts of the uniform have been found to be very substantial, becoming serviceable and of moderate price. No student will be permitted to wear parts of the uniform with parts of civilian dress.

No uniform will be accepted until it has been inspected and approved by the President of the College or by the Commandant of Cadets.

Chevrons for Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers will be of black tubular braid on grey ground.

Competitive drills and target practice are held at the close of the session. The best drilled Company is designated as the "Color" Company, and the colors are borne by that Company in Battalion formations during the ensuing year.

The honors of the Battalion were carried off in June, 1895, by Company "A," to which the custody of the colors was assigned.

College Expenses.

	First Term.	Second Term.
Tuition	$37 50	$37 50
Matriculation Fee (on admission)	5 00	
Gymnasium Fee	2 50	2 50
Seat in Church	1 50	1 50
Hire of Furniture (if required)	3 50	3 50
Steam Heat	8 25	8 25
	$58 25	$53 25

Other Expenses.

Laboratory expenses, when course in Chemistry is pursued, $7.50 per term.

Boarding in the College Club, about $75.00 per term.

In the above, no estimate is made for cost of uniform (see page 46,) or text-books.

A student is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels, and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

There is also a small annual expense in the Literary Societies.

Funds of students may be deposited with the President of the College, or with some other member of the Faculty, who will disburse the funds thus received in accordance with instructions he may receive from the parent or guardian.

Students should be especially warned of the risk incurred by keeping money in trunks or other receptacles in their rooms.

GENERAL DETAILS ABOUT EXPENSES.

The tuition charges for day scholars, including residents of Annapolis and students from other parts of Maryland and from other States, not lodging and boarding in the College Halls are $45.00 per term in the Collegiate Department

The annual college session consists of two terms, the first ending on the 10th of February, and the second on the third Wednes-

day of June in each year. All the college charges *are required to be paid in advance*, at the beginning of each term; *and no deduction will be made except for absence caused by protracted illness.* No student will be matriculated, nor will his name be entered upon the rolls of any term, unless he shall have presented to the President a receipt from the Treasurer of the College for all dues and arrearages, including a fee of $5 for matriculation, and no diploma will be awarded unless the candidate shall have presented to the President a like receipt including a fee of ten dollars for a diploma. For the expenses of Senatorial scholars see page 54. Every boarding student is required to deposit with the Treasurer a fee of $1.50 per term, to be paid by him to such church as the student may attend. An additional charge of $2.50 per term will also be made upon *all* students for use of the gymnasium and for instruction in gymnastic exercises.

Students lodging in the College buildings, but boarding elsewhere, are charged in addition to amounts previously mentioned,

Room rent	$15 00	per	annum.
Electric Lighting	$3 00 to $6 00	"	"
Care of Room	3 50	"	"
Washing	16 00	"	"

of which one-half must be paid in advance at the beginning of each term.

Wilful damage, or damage resulting from carelessness, will be made the ground of additional charge, to be defrayed by the perpetrator.

Students holding Senatorial scholarships are required to lodge in the College Halls, and are provided with room furniture, for the care of which they are held strictly accountable.

Students not holding Senatorial scholarships are required to provide themselves with furniture. Furniture may, however, be hired from the College authorities at from $3.50 to $5.00 per term, according to its character and cost, and the hirer will be held responsible for all damage thereto, beyond the reasonable wear and tear of the same.

Disbursements will made be for personal expenses of students, if funds are deposited by parents or guardians for this purpose, *but no advance will be made by the College.* Books will also be furnished to students, provided a deposit of ten dollars be made for that purpose at the beginning of each term. At a final settlement, at the close of the year, the unexpended balance, if any, will be refunded.

BOARDING.

The two College dormitories, Pinkney and Humphreys' Hall, as well as the recitation building McDowell Hall, have each been provided with a separate steam heating apparatus of the most approved sort. These have been thoroughly tested during the severe weather of past winters and found entirely satisfactory. The lodging rooms have also been recently renovated, papered and painted, and other improvements made conducing to the health and comfort of students.

Students may board in the College Club, or in private families, but are not allowed to board at, or frequent Hotels or other public houses where intoxicating liquors are sold.

The Boarding Department of the College in all its branches is under the supervision of the President. The boarding houses will be closed during the Christmas and Summer vacations.

A College co-operative boarding club has been organized in place of the College Commons, and has been successfully carried on during past years.

Under this system at the close of each month, an inventory is taken, all accounts are settled and the expenses are divided among the members of the club. An auditing committee is then appointed each month by the club, to examine the books of the commissary and to report to the club.

Each member must advance $10.00 at the commencement of each month, and at the close must pay the balance due, as no deficit is allowed to run into the following month.

The exact cost of board for next year, including washing, lights and room rent, cannot be known, as market prices vary, but it may be safely estimated to be about $150 for the whole session.

Library and Reading Room.

Through the liberality of the Legislature of 1872, and donations from the classes of '71, '72 and '73, extensive additions have been made to the library, and by means of the regular library fund, subscriptions have been made to a number of American and Foreign periodicals. A complete library being an indispensable auxiliary to the intellectual advancement of professors and students, its claims are commended to the alumni and to the friends of education in the State. Any contributions of books or funds will be gratefully acknowledged.

There are now on the shelves about 6,000 volumes, which are carefully classified and catalogued, thus forming an admirable working library for the student. Among these works are 480 bound volumes of American and English periodicals. Easy access to the contents of these works is furnished by Poole's Index of all subjects treated of in home and foreign magazines.

The College library and reading room is open every day from 2.30 to 3.30 p. m., for reading and taking out of books and periodicals. The following magazines and reviews, furnishing all a student can reasonably need, are on file for 1896: Atlantic Monthly, Century, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Monthly, Nation, North American Review, Literary World, Forum, New Princeton Review, The Academy, Harper's Young People, Saint Nicholas, American Journal of Philology, Lippincott's Overland Monthly, Scribner, Education, Scientific American, American Agriculturist, Andover Review, and the following British Reviews: Blackwood, Edinburgh, Westminster, Quarterly-Contemporary, Fortnightly, Macmillan, Nineteenth Century.

GIFTS.

TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1895.

State Department, Washington, D. C.
Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
War Department, Washington, D. C.
Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.
Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
U. S. Fish Commission, Washington, D. C.
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C.
Interstate Commission, Washington, D. C.
Rev. C. Ernest Smith, Baltimore, Md.
Rev. J. W. McIlvaine, Annapolis, Md.

Athletic Association of St. John's College.

An Athletic Association is formed in which membership may be obtained by any student or alumnus of the College upon paying the annual fee of $2.00. This subscription entitles the member to participate in the games played on the grounds assigned to the Association and to make use of their bats, balls and other appliances.

The following are the officers for the years 1895-96.

President,
G. A. MADDOX, '96.

Vice-President,
ROBERT H. WILLIAMS, '96.

Recording Secretary,
J. B. DOUGLAS, '97.

Treasurer.
C. H. SCHAFFER, '96.

Corresponding Secretary,
JOHN COOPER, '98.

BASE BALL AND FOOT BALL TEAMS.

Base Ball Team.

E. D. Hilleary, p, (capt.)
G. A. Maddox, c.
W. F. Wickes, 1st base.
J. L. Tull, 2nd base.
J. M. Hawkins, 3rd base.
W. L. Brady, s. s.
C. C. Catron, r. f.
B. Kirkpatrick, c. f.
C. Flory, l. f.

Substitutes.

H. G. Jones, F. G. Wagaman, G. L. Jones.

Foot Ball Team.

W. D. Smith, left end.
G. A. Maddox, left tackle, (capt)
C. Shaffer, left guard.
B. Kirkpatrick, centre.
L. C. Boehm, J. Cooper, } right half back.
W. G. Williams, L. A. Walls, } right end.
R. H. Ridgely, right tackle.
E. D. Hilleary, right guard.
G. L. Jones, full back.
J. B. Douglas, left half back.
J. P. Offutt, quarter back.

Substitutes.

J. W. Catron, C. Catron,
C. Jarboe, F. Wagaman,
J. B. Noble.

Games have been played during the season of 1895-'96, with Baltimore City College, Johns Hopkins University, Naval Cadets, Maryland Agricultural College, Rockhill College, Randolph-Macon College, Virginia Military Institute, Washington and Lee University and Western Maryland College.

THE GYMNASIUM AND BOAT HOUSE.

The new gymnasium has been thoroughly equipped with apparatus for a complete physical training.

In order to promote the physical culture of the students, classes will be formed for instruction in the use of Indian Clubs

and in other gymnastic exercises. These classes will be adapted to all grades of strength and conducted under the direction of a competent instructor with due regard to physical development and the laws of health.

During the first term, exercise in the gymnasium is required of all students three times a week; the remainder of the year attendance is optional. In the Spring term and during commencement week there will be an outdoor athletic meeting for prizes.

Further donations towards the gynasium and re-building of the boat-house, recently destroyed by fire, will be gladly received from Alumni and other friends of the College.

Beneficiary Aid.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BOARD AND TUITION.

The General Assembly of the State (Act of 1872, chapter 303, and 1879, chapter 315,) has provided for furnishing board, fuel, lights, and washing to the incumbent of one State Scholarship from each Senatorial District in the State, to be appointed by the Board of School Commissioners, by and with the advice and consent of the Senators in their respective districts, after competitive examination. The law requires that the candidates shall produce before the Board of School Commissioners satisfactory evidence of their moral character, and of their inability or the inability of their parents or guardians, to pay the regular College charges. A blank form or certificate, drawn in conformity to the above law, will be forwarded to the Secretaries of the several School Boards for the use of the appointees to the said scholarships. These scholarships are tenable for four years, and the incumbents are required by law to pledge themselves that they will continue students of the College for the full term of four years, unless prevented by unavoidable necessity, and that they will teach school within the State for not less than two years after leaving College. To obtain a full collegiate education, the object contemplated by the Act, candidates should be prepared to enter at least the Freshman Class of the College. The Boards of School Commissioners are earnestly requested to exercise great care in the selection of these students, and especially to appoint none deficient in preparation. The Faculty is empowered to extend the term of these scholarships one year in case of worthy students. The incumbents of these scholarships will hereafter be required to provide their own text books.

There are known to be at this date (June 10, 1896,) five vacancies in these scholarships, viz: One each from the counties of St. Mary's, Kent, Garrett, Somerset and Washington.

In filling these vacancies the Boards of School Commissioners are requested (other things being equal) to appoint those candidates who are not less than sixteen years of age, and are most advanced in their studies. It is desired that all applicants hereafter should be prepared, in at least Mathematics and English studies, to enter the Freshman Class of the College.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TUITION ONLY.

The law of the State of Maryland (Act of 1894) granting an additional appropriation to the College, provides for the education of twenty-six State Students, in addition to the foregoing, free of expenses for tuition. These scholarships will be distributed among the counties of Maryland, in order of priority of application. The holders of these Scholarships will be required to provide the cost of their board, about $150, (see page 47), and pay incidental fees for church, gymnasium, heat, and hire of furniture.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SONS OF CLERGYMEN.

All sons of clergymen are given education free of charge. The Trustees of the Byrd Wyman Fund, Baltimore, also grant one or more scholarships, which provide both board and tuition to such students of the College.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church grants aid to young men preparing for the ministry in the denomination. The aid may be obtained either while in College or in a Theological Seminary. At present the amount given is $150 per annum.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Board of Visitors and Governors have provided fifteen scholarships, tenable for four years, available for deserving youths residing in Annapolis. These scholarships provide tuition only.

COLLEGIATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following regulations have been made by the Board of Visitors and Governors for the establishment of scholarships in connection with the College.

For a permanent scholarship for tuition, $1,200. For a permanent scholarship for board and tuition, $4,000. For a scholarship for the tuition of a student through all the College classes, $300. For a scholarship for the board and tuition of a student through all the College classes, $1,000. For any other scholarships the sum reduced shall be in the same proportion, the money in each case to be paid in advance into the treasury of the College. The establishment of these scholarships is commended to the attention of the alumni and friends of the College.

Candidates for Admission to the Naval Academy.

Classes are formed solely for Candidates for admission to the Naval Academy. An instructor has been specially engaged to take charge of the work, and he is rendered such assistance as may be necessary.

The course of instruction is not limited to the requirements for admission, but students are advanced as far as possible in the mathematics of the first term in the Naval Academy. Candidates are received at any time of the year, and the instruction is very largely individual, special attention being given to the wants of every pupil.

This school has always had distinguished success in preparing young men for entrance to the Naval Academy, and has the highest endorsement from the Naval officers stationed at Annapolis.

Candidates may board in the College or in the town. Those who live in the College are subject to the regulations and restrictions which govern the regular College students.

The regular classes of the School are in session from the first of October to the fifteenth of May, when the Spring examinations commence, and from the first of July to the first of September, when the regular Fall examinations take place.

All the entrance examination papers used at the Naval Academy from 1879 to 1890, have been published by the College.—This volume is used as a text book in the school. Copies may be obtained from the bookstores in town, or will be mailed from the College upon receipt of fifty (50) cents.

Among other advantages it may be mentioned that the Candidates, who enter during the long term from October to May, have the privilege of being instructed in military drill and tactics; also, if desired, in French and Geometry, a knowledge of which will be found very useful after the cadet has entered the Academy.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for the long term, from October to May examination	$125 00
For less than the full term, per month	20 00
For two months, or less, per month	25 00
Board can be obtained at the College or in town, including fuel and lights, per month	$18 00 to $30 00

Society of Alumni.

The Society of Alumni holds its annual meetings on Commencement Day, on which occasion an oration is delivered by one of its members. All former students who have completed their collegiate education (whether graduates or not) at St. John's College, and left in good standing, are considered members of this society. It numbers on its roll many names prominent in the history of the State.

The following are the officers for the present year :

J. Shaaff Stockett, '44, *President.*

Rt. Rev. C. K. Nelson, '72, 1st *Vice President.*

Hon. Henry D. Harlan, '78, 2nd *Vice-President.*

Nicholas H. Green, '89, *Secretary.*

Frank. A. Munroe, '84, *Treasurer.*

Hon. N. Brewer, '46, *Historiographer.*

A local association has also been formed at New York, to which all Graduates, alumni and friends of St. John's College, living in or near that city are eligible. The officers are :

Herbert Noble, '89, *President;* Nicholas Brewer, Jr., '82, *Vice-President;* C. M. Gilpin, '94, *Secretary;* F. T. Arms, '88, *Treasurer.*

List of Alumni and College Graduates.

1793.

*Charles Alexander, B. A.
*John Addison Carr, B. A.
*William Long, B. A.

1794.

*Thomas Chase, B. A.
*John Bowie Duckett, B. A.
*Richard Harwood, B. A.
*John Carlisle Herbert, B. A.
*John Jacob Tschudy, B. A.

1796.

*William Cooke. B. A.
*Robt. H. Goldsborough, B. A.
*Francis Scott Key, B. A.
*Daniel Murray, B. A.
*John Shaw, B. A., M. D.
*Carlysle F. Whiting, B. A.

1797.

*John Leeds Kerr, B. A.
*John Tayloe Lomax, B. A. LL.D.
*James Lowry Donaldson, B. A.
*John Rumsey, B. A.

1798.

*William Campbell, B. A.
*John Claude, B. A.
*William Donaldson, B. A. M. D.
*Alexander Hammett, B. A.
*William Potts, B. A.
*John Hanson Thomas, B. A.

1799.

*Thos. Beale Dorsey, B. A., M.D.
*Walter Farnandis, B. A., M. A.
*Thomas Rodgers, B. A., M. A.
*James S. Grant, B. A., M. A.
*Robert C. Stone, B. A., M.A.

1800.

*James Boyle, B. A., M. A.
*Richard Brown, B. A., M. D.

1802.

*Richard Loockerman, B. A.
*James Murray, B. A.
*Jesse Ray, B. A.

1804.

*Upton Scott Reed, B. A.
*Nicholas Carroll, B. A.

1806.

*Thomas J. Brice, B. A.
*John Guyer, B. A.
*James Harwood, B. A.
*George Mackubin, B. A.
*John Mercer, B. A.
*Henry Maynadier Murray, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

*Lewis Neth, B. A.
*William E. Pinkney, B. A., M. D.

1810.

*Thomas Randall, B. A.
*John Ridout, B. A., M. D.

1811.

*John Gwinn, B. A., M. D.
*John Marbury, B. A.
*Addison Ridout, B. A.

The following is a list of the ALUMNI who were at the College between the years 1811 and 1822.

*Thomas S. Alexander, LL. D.
*George G. Brewer
*John Denny, M. D.
*Frederick L. Grammar, M. D.
*John Johnson.
*John M. S. Maccubbin, M. D.
*Frederick Mackubin, M. D.
*Richard Marriott, M. D.
*Landon Mercer.
*Waldon Middleton.
*Somerville Pinkney.
*Richard Randall M. D.
*Francis Thomas
*Ramsay Waters.
*John B. Wells M. D.
*George Wells.
*William Williams M. D.
*Nicholas Brewer.
*John Carroll.
*Thomas H. Carroll.
*William Caton M. D.
*William Denny M. D.
*Reverdy Johnson LL. D.
*Henry Randall.
*David Ridgely.
*William Greenbury Ridgely.
*John Ridout.
*John Nelson Watkins.
*Isaac Williams.

1822.

*John Carville Howard B. A. M. A.
*Alexander Randall B. A. M. A.

1827.

*John Henry Alexander B. A. M. A. LL. D.
*Thomas Archer B. A. M. A.
William Harwood, B. A. M. A.
*Ezekiel Hughes, B. A. M. A.
*Right Rev. William Pinkney, B. A. M. A. D. D. LL. D.
*William H. Tuck B. A. M. A.

1830.

*John T. Archer B. A.
*Hyde Ray Bowie B. A.
*James Boyle B. A.
*Daniel Clarke B. A.
*Robert Emmet Culbreth B. A.
*J. Hardcastle Culbreth B. A.
*Thomas John Franklin B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Randall Hagner B. A. M. A.
*Ellis Hughes B. A. M. D.
*Thomas Karney B. A. M. A.
Edward Pannel B. A.
*Ninian Pinkney B. A. M. A. M. D. LL. D.
*Nicholas John Watkins B. A.

1832.

*Jas. Sands Holland B. A. M. A.
*Jas. West Thompson B. A. M. A.

1834.

*Rev. Orlando Hutton B. A., M. A., D. D.
*John Greene Proud, B. A., M. A.
*Rev. Lucien Bonaparte Wright, B. A.

1835.

Edwin Boyle, B. A.
Abram Claude B. A. M. A. M. D.
*Richard Culbreth B. A.
*Thomas Holme Hagner, B. A., M. A.
*Richard C. Mackubin, B. A. M. A., M. D.

1836.

*George Grundy B. A.
Thomas Granger B. A. M. A.
William R. Hayward B. A. M. D.
*George Johnson B. A.
*Joshua Dorsey Johnson B. A.
*George Edward Muse B. A.
William O. Reeder, B. A.
John H. Reeder B. A.
*William Henry Thomas B. A.
*Franklin Weems B. A.
*Nicholas Brice Worthington, B. A., M. A.

1837.

*John M. Broome B. A. M. D.
*Frederick S. Brown, B. A.
John W. Martin B. A.
*Rev. Jos. Trapnell B. A. M. A. D. D.
*Trueman Tyler, B. A.

1838.

*William Tell Claude B. A. M. A.
Rev. Savington W. Crampton. B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

Henry H. Goldsborough B. A.
*Chas. Nicholas Mackubin, B. A.
*William Henry Thompson B.A., M. A.
*Rev. William Henry Trapnell, B. A.
*Edward Worthington, B. A.

1839.

Samuel Chamberlaine B. A.
*Philip Culbreth B. A.
*William Henry Goodwin Dorsey B. A.
John T. Beale Dorsey, B. A.
*Worthington Ross B. A.
Frederick Stone B. A.
*Brice T. B. Worthington, B. A.
*Brice John Worthington, B. A.

1840.

*John Michael Brewer B. A.
*Benjamin F. Bohrer, B. A. M. A. M. D.
*Jeremiah L. Hughes B. A.
*Rev. Thomas W. Winchester B. A. M. A.

1841.

*Luther Giddings, B. A., M. A.
William Giddings, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Maynadier Henry, B. A., M. A.
*George Stephen Humphreys, B. A., M. A.
Francis Henry Stockett, B. A., M. A.

1842.

*John Basil, B. A., M. A.
George Betton, B. A.
*Rev. Jonathan Pinkney Hammond, B. A., M. A. D. D.
*Samuel Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D.

1844.

*Llewellyn Boyle, B. A., M. A.
Alexander Hamilton Gambrill, B. A., M. A.
*John Thomas Hall, B. A., M. A., M. D.
James Kemp Harwood, B. A., M. A.
Thomas Andrew McParlin, B. A. M. A., M. D.
*Basil Shepherd Murdoch, B. A.,
*Henry Manadier Murray, B. A., M. A.
*John Shaaff Stockett, B. A., M. A.

---

*Charles M. Baer, M. D.
Richard H. Hagner.
*William Skinner Hall.
*Matthias Linthicum, M. D.
*Thomas F. Owens, M. D.
*Wm. Theodore Revell, M. D.
*W. H. Young, English Diploma.

1846.

Nicholas Brewer, B. A., M. A.
Marbury Brewer, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*Richard H. Cowman, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Decker, Jr., B. A., M. A.
Daniel Murray Thomas, B. A., M. A.

1847.

Robt. Chandler, B. A., M. A.
*Elizur Lancel Foote, B. A., M. A.
*John R. P. Forbes, B. A., M. A.
*Jas. Shaw Franklin, B. A., M. A
*William Henry McParlin, B. A. M. A.
John Mullan, B. A., M. A.

---

*Charles S. Parran,
*Charles S. Winder.

1849.

*Thomas B. Chase, B. A., M. A., M. D.
William Q. Claytor, B. A., M. A. M. D.
*Harwood Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
James Mackubin, B. A., M. A.
James Revell, B. A., M. A.
*John Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*Thomas Jones Wilson, B. A., M. A.

Charles F. Goldsborough.
H. Roland Walton, M. D.

1850.

Dennis Claude, of D., B. A., M. A.
*John McMahon Holland, B. A., M. A.
Thomas Richard Stockett, B. A., M. A.

1852.

Chas. Brewer, B. A. M. A., M. D.
*William Saunders Green, B. A., M. A.
*William Sprigg Hall, B. A., M. A.
*James Iglehart, Jr., B. A., M. A.
*Jonathan Pinkney Sparks, B. A., M. A.

William W. Childs, M. D.

1853.

*Richard Henry Brewer, B. A., M. A.
*John Grant Chapman, B. A., M. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

William Hendry Gassaway, B.A., M. A.
Richard Harwood Green, B. A., M. A., M. D.
*John Grant Harris, B. A., M. A.
Charles Edward Hutton, B. A., M. A.
*William Thomas Iglehart, B. A., M. A.
*George Palmer Keating, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Randall Magruder, B. A., M. A.
*Rev. John Miller Schwrar, B. A., M. A.
Washington Green Tuck, B. A., M. A., M. D.
Lemuel Flannigan, English Diploma.

1855.

*Isaac Williams Brewer, B. A., M. A.
Edward McCeney, B. A., M. A.,
*Osborn Sprigg Iglehart, B. A., M. A., M. D.
Philip Randall Voorhees, B. A., M. A.
Edward Augustus Welch, English Diploma.

1856.

Marshall Chapman, B. A.
Hammond Claude, B. A.
*Philip G. Clayton, B. A.
John A. Conner, B. A.
*Louis G. Gassaway, B. A.
Thomas B. Kent, B. A.
William G. Ridout, B. A., M. A., M. D., LL. B.
Alvin C. Wilson, B. A.

1857.

*Louis W. Bryan, B. A.,
John P. Hyde, B. A., D.D. LL.D.
Joseph N. Pindell, B. A.,
*Joseph K. Roberts, B. A.,
*John H. Sellman, B. A.,

1858

*Andrew G. Chapman, B. A., M. A.
John W. Dorsey, B. A., M. A.
Charles A. Johnston, B. A., M. A.
*James W. Wilson, B. A., M. A.

English Diplomas:

W. Octavius Eversfield,
Jonathan Maben,
*Seaton Munroe,

1859

*John W. Brewer, B. A., M. A., M. D.
John Riggs Brown, B. A., M. A.
*Richard Rawlings Goodwin, B. A.
William Hersey Hopkins, B. A. M. A., Ph. D.
Rev. Adolphus T. Pindell, B. A.
Thomas St. George Pratt. B. A.
*Jas. E. Richardson, B. A., M. A.

English Diplomas:

*Dennis Claude Handy, M. D.
Jefferson D. Loker.

1860.

Roger Bellis, B. A.
John P. Cockey, B. A.
Henry Clay England, B. A.
Robert L. Lusby, B. A., M. D.
Samuel Thomas McCullough, B. A., M. A.
Dorsey Thompson, B. A.
Henry Clay Tinges, B. A.

English Diploma:

Thomas Allen Ducket.

The exercises of the College were suspended in consequence of the War from 1861 to 1866.

GRADUATES since the re-organization of the College in 1867.

1871.

R. Riddell Brown, B. A., M. A., LL., B. University of Maryland.
Calderon Carlisle, B. A.
Samuel Garner, Jr., B. A., Ph. D. Johns Hopkins University..
Z. Taylor Pindell, B. A.
Henry H. Quynn B. A.
L. Allison Wilmer, B. A. LL.B. University of Maryland.

1872.

William H. Harlan, B. A.
Robert H. Hooper, B. A.
James D. Iglehart, B. A., M. A. M. D.
Iredell Johnston, B. A.
George W. Munroe, B. A.
C. Kinlock Nelson, B. A., D. D.
Philemon H. Tuck, B. A., M. A.
John S. Wirt, B. A., M. A.

1873

Samuel T. Ashe, B. A.
Samuel Ridout, B. A.
William Ritchie, B. A.
Sidney Waller, B. A.
*Henry B. Wirt, B. A.
James P. Dawson, B. A.
Heningham Gordon, B. A.
Walter R Crabbe, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

1874.

Orlando B. Batten, B. A.
Fred. W. Brune, Jr., B. A.
*Geo. Williams Greenway, B. A.
William J. Griffin, B. A.
Albon D. Johnston, B. A.
James M. Munroe, B. A.
Keating S. Nelson, Jr., B. A
Blanchard Randall, B. A.
*John K. Randall, B. A.
Joseph R. Wilmer, B. A.
W. Sidney Wilson, B. A.

1875.

*Thos. Barton Brune, B.A., M. A. M. D.
Louis W. Fritch, B. A.
*James M. Carlisle, Jr. B. A.
Hugh Nelson, B. A., M, A.
Frederick Sasscer, B. A., M. A.

Proficients:

E. M. Wyatt Johnson,
J. Clarke McGuire, Jr., M. A.

1876.

George T. Bratten, Jr., B.A.M.A.
Orloff Lake, B. A.
Robert F. Maddux, B. A.
John S. Fulton, B. A. M. D.
Edward T. Lawrence, B. A.
Edward D. Martin, B. A.
Charles F. Norris, B. A.

Proficient.

Alldin M. Sprigg, B. A.

1877.

N. Walter Dixon, B. A.
Munroe Mitchell, B. A.
Herbert Harlan, B. A., M. A.M.D.
Burton A. Randall, B. A., M. A., M. D.

1878

J. Shiles Crockett, B. A.
John F. Goutrum, B. A.
Henry D. Harlan, B. A. M. A.
George A. Harter, B. A., M. A.
J. Harry Krebs, B. A.
*George T. Martin, B. A.
Sydney E. Mudd, B. A.
John G. Ray, B. A.
H. Arthur Stump, B. A., M. A.

Proficients,

James P. Gorter, M. A.
*Abram W. Wright, M. A.

1879.

*G. Worthington Berry, B. A.
E. Pliny Griffin, B. A.
Roger S. Powell, B. A
Cadwallader E. Linthicum, B. A.

Proficients:

George A. Frick.
James W. Greer.

1880.

Manly H. Barnes, B. A.
Edward A. Scott, B. A., M. A.
F. E. Wathen, B. A.
George A. Frick, B. A.
Joseph F. Valiant, B. A.
J. D. Williams, B. A.

Proficients:

A. R. Hagner.
W. J. Dawkins, M. A.
James Bartol Greene.

1881.

William W. Davis, B. A., M. A.
William C. DeVecmon, B. A.
Benj., F. DeVries, B. A., M. A.
Frederick J. Keech, B. A., M. A.
John B. League, B. A.
Edwin R. Leavitt, B. A.
L. Dorsey Gassaway, M.A.

Proficients:

Edward J. Clarke,
*George B. Dorsey,
A. R. Hagner.

1882.

Elon StClair Hobbs, B. A., M. A.
Grafton J. Munroe, B. A., M. A.
Richard I. Watkins, B. A., A. A.
Alvin C. Willey, B. A., M. A.

Proficient;

Nicholas Brewer, Jr.,

1883.

Norman Von S. Farquhar, B. A.
James D. Murray, B. A.
Beale E. Padgett, B. A.
Daniel R. Randall, B. A., Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University.

Proficient:

Edward H. Sincell.

1884

Wm. N. Burgess, B. A., M. A.
Bruner R. Anderson, B. A.
*Fred. H. Clash, B. A., M. A.
Joseph T. Coulbourn, B. A.
Emerson C. Harrington, B. A., M. A.
Wm. F. Johnson, B. A.
Wyatt W. Randall, B. A., Ph. D. Johns Hopkins University.
Edward J. W. Revell, B. A. M,A..
*Henry Clay Schooley, B. A. M.A.
George A. Steele, B. A., M. A.
Richard B. Tippett, B. A., M. A.
Henry B. Wilson, B. A.

LIST OF GRADUATES—Continued.

1885.

Henry Bower Gorgas, B. A.
Benj. Parker Truitt, B. A., M. A.

Proficients:

Charles Brewer, M. D., M. A.
John L. Chew.
*J. H. Iglehart, LL. B., University of Maryland.
Will. Bush Shober, Ph. D.
Charles A. Jacobi.

1886.

Ed. M. Hardcastle, B. A., M. D.,
Clinton T. Wyatt, B. A., M. A.
Jacob Grape, Jr., B. A., M. A.
Will. Bush Shober, B. S., M. A.

Proficients.

T. Kent Green.
George C. Schoff.

1887.

Thos. H. Hicks, B. A., M. A.
Wm. L. Purdum, B. A.
John L. Chew, B. A., M. A.
John Ridout, B, A., M. A., M. D.
Charles E. Carl, B. L.

1888.

Wm. W. Blunt, B. A.
J. F. Fenwick, B. A.
*Bernard Murphy, B. A., B. L.
Frank P. Willes, B. A., M. A.
J. Frank Jacobi, B. S., M. A,

1889.

Lemuel S. Blades, B. S.
T. Leverett Brewer, B. S.
Chas. Edwards, B. S.
Chas. H. Grace, B. A.
Nicholas H. Green, B. A., M. A.
Albert H. Hopkins, B. A., M. A.
W. T. G. Neale, B. L.
Herbert Noble, B. A.
Edwin D. Pusey, B. A., M. A.
Charles H. Schoff, B. L.
John G. Tilton B. S., B. L.
W. E. Trenchard, B. A.
J. H. Baker, M. E.

1890.

Eugene M. Hays. B. A., M. A.
W. A. Hitchcock, B. A.
Chas. C. Marbury, B. A.
John T. Truitt, B. A.
A. K McGraw, B. S.
John S. Newman, B. S.
J. Fred. Adams, B. L.
B. Vernon Cissel, B. L.
Eugene W. Heyde, B. L., M. A.
M. B. Freeman, B. L.
J. A. Nydegger, B. L.
T. Ross Payne, B. L.
Jesse H. Ramsburg, B. L., M. A.
M. T. Johnston, B. L.

1891.

Francis E. Daniels, B. A., M. A.
Douglas F. Duval, B. Sc., M. A.
Wm. Oscar Hurst, B. A., M. A.
William H. Phillips, B. A.
George M. Register, B. A., M. A.
Osborne I. Yellott, B. A.
George Seeley Smith, B.Sc., M.A.

1892.

John I. Yellott, Jr., B. A.
Louis T. Clark, B. A.
M. Francis Oliver, B. A.
J. Basil Gibson, B. A.
Gordon Tull, B. A.
Noah E. Offutt, B. A.
*A. Lacey Ewing, B. A.
George R. A. Hiss, B. A.
M. Clyde Wier, B. A., M. A.
Emerson P. Roberts, B. A.
E. Julius Clarke, B. A.
Louis T. Clark, B. S.
George A. Harter, Ph. D.
William W. Davis, Ph. D.

1893.

Charles E. Dryden, B. A.
John H. Waller, B. A.
Samuel M. Wagaman, B. A.
William H Wilhelm, B. A.
Howard C. Norris, B. A.
Winfield S. Schley, Jr., B. A.
C. Edgar Keller, B. A.
Joseph C. Groff, B. A.
James P. Biays, Jr.. B. S.
Harold C. Ridgely, B. S.
Robert Penington, B. S.
Frank M. Gibson, Ph. D.

Proficient.

H. Ridgely Riley.

1894.

Arthur D. Willard, B. A.
J. W. Thompson, B. A.
Harvey Dern, B. A.
Burton Proctor, B. A.
C. Monteith Gilpin, B. A.
Ernest R. Crapster, B. A.
Tazewell T. Thomas, B. A.
Harvey L. Cooper, B. A.
Richard H. Halley, B. S.
William A. Case, B. S.
Thomas E. Latimer, B. S.

Proficients.

Edmund B. Iglhart,
George D. DeShields, Jr.

1895.

George E. Bennett, B. A., B. S.
W. Zach. Childs, B. A.
L. B. K. Claggett, B. S.
Jas. A. Fechtig, Jr., B. A.
Eugene W. Iglehart, B. A.
Courtney B. Jones, B. A.
C. Newman Joyce, B. A.
Seth H. Linthicum, B. S.
*A. Randall McIlvaine, B. A.
Addison E. Mullikin, B. A.
Leslie A. Oliver, B. A.
Reginald H. Ridgely, B. S.
Walter C. A. Schaefer, B. A.
Roy H. Snyder, B. S.
Joseph Stine, B. S.
E. M. Thompson, B. A.

Those marked with an (*) are dead.

Honorary Degrees.

1830.

*Charles Cummings, D. D.
*Theodorick Bland, LL. D.
*Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. Army, LL. D.

1834.

Nathan C. Brooks, M. A.

1836.

*Rev. Henry Elwell, M. A.
*Rev. David F. Shaeffer, D. D.

1839.

*Rev. Joseph Wolf, D. D.

1840.

*Rev. Geo. F. Worthington, M. A.
*Edward Hazen, M. A.

1841.

*Right Rev. George Washington Doane, LL. D.

1844.

*John Tayloe Lomax, LL. D.

1850.

*Rev. Gordon Winslow, D. D.
*Rev. Edward J. Stearns, M. A. D. D.

1852.

*Dr. William Sands, M. A.
Dr. William W. Duvall, M. A.
*Dr. Marius Duvall, M. A.

1855.

*Right Rev. William Pinkney, D. D.

1856.

Rev. Peter Van Pelt, D. D.
*Rev. Edwin M. Van Deusen, D. D.
*Rev. James A. McKenny, D. D.

1859.

*Hon. Roger Brooke Taney, LL. D.
*Right Rev. William Rollinson Whittingham, LL. D.

1860.

*William Chauvenet, LL. D.

1868.

*Hon. Reverdy Johnson, LL. D.

1869.

*Thomas S. Alexander, LL. D.
*John V. L. McMahon, LL. D.
Rev. Samuel F. Shute, D. D.

1871.

*Hon. Richard J. Bowie, LL. D.
*Hon. James L. Bartol, LL. D.
*N. H. Morison, LL. D.
Rev. Benjamin B. Griswold, D. D
*J. Grattan Hagner, M. A.
William E. Thompson, M. A.
Dr. Thomas Welsh, M. A.

1872.

*Isaac Nevett Steele, LL. D.
Dennis W. Mullan, U. S. Navy, M. A.

1873.

*Dr. Ninian Pinkney, U. S. N., LL. D.
*Rev. Julius M. Dashiell, D. D.

1874.

Prof. W. LeRoy Broun, LL. D.
*Hon. David Davis, LL. D.
James M. Garnett, LL. D.
Rt. Rev. T. U. Dudley, D. D.
*Rev. J. Trapnell, D. D.

HONORARY DEGREES—Continued.

1875.

*Hon. Geo. William Brown, LL.D.
*Rev. Theodore P. Barber, LL. D.

1876.

Daniel C. Gilman, LL. D.
*Rev. J. Pinkney Hammond, D. D.

1877.

Prof. Hiram Corson, LL. D.

1878.

*S. Teackle Wallis, LL. D.
Rev. S. V. Leech, D. D.
*Rev. Samuel H. Gordon, D. D.

1879.

Hon. A. B. Hagner, LL. D.

1880.

Rev. Thomas S. Bacon, D. D.

1884.

*Hon. T. Welles Bartley, LL. D.

1886.

Jay M. Whitham, M. A.
Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, M. A.

1887.

Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, Ph. D.

1888.

*Frederick A. P. Barnard, Ph. D.
Richard White, M. A.
Wm. B. Harlan, M. A.
Somerville P. Tuck, M. A.
W. J. Dawkins, M. A.

1889.

Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, LL. D.
Thomas Fell, Ph. D.
Robert Brooke Dashiell, M. A.
Rev. W. Scott Southgate, D. D.
Rev. Randolph Lowrie, D. D.
Rev. William C. Winslow, D. S.

1890.

Rev. Leighton Parks, M. A.
Edward J. Clarke, M. A.
Rev. Theodore C. Gambrall. D. D.
Rev. R. H. Williams, D. D.
Hon. Jas. Wilton Brooks, LL. D.

1891.

Rev. Emerson Pierce Roberts, M. A.
Rev. C. Ernest Smith, M. A.
Rev. Wilbur F. Corkran, D. D.
Rev. George A. Leakin, D. D.
Rt. Rev. Cleland K. Nelson. D. D.
Rev. John Poysal Hyde, LL. D.

1892.

Rev. Leighton Parks, D. D.
Rev. Samuel F. Morris, D. D.

1893

Rev. Wm. M. Dame, D. D.
Rev. W. Wells Wolfe Wilson, D.D.
Rev. Henry H. Clarke, D. D.
Edward Flint Brown, LL. D.

1894.

Rev. John H. Howard, D. D.
Rev. Laurence B. Thomas, D. D,
Rev. Edmund L. Hoffecker D. D.
Rev. Percy Thomas Fenn, D. D.
Rev. Edward C. Macnichol, D. D.
Rev. F. W. Tremlett, D. D.
Rev. John Hammond, LL.D.
Hon. Henry D. Harlan, LL. D.
Hon. Jno. M. Robinson, LL. D.
Hon. Jas. Revell, LL. D.
Hon. Somerville P. Tuck, LL. D.
Rev. Wm. Bayard Hale, M. A.
Rev. Stuart Crockett, M. A.
Robert H. Noble, M. A.
Prof. Henri Marion, M. A.

1895.

Rev. James C. Kerr, D. D.
Rev. W. L. McDowell, D. D.
Rev. C. S. Baker, D. D.
Rev. Charles Pickells, D. D.
Rev. J. W. McIlvaine, D. D.
Rev. Wyllys Rede, D. D.
Provost T. I. Ball, LL. D.
Rev. Ralph Williams, LL. D.
W. A. Duvall, M. A.

ST. JOHN'S

PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

FACULTY.

THOMAS FELL, PH. D., LL. D.,
President, Ex-Officio.

JAMES W. CAIN, A. M., SUPERINTENDENT.

REV. WILLIAM T. S. DEAVOR, B. S., PH. D.,

B. VERNON CISSEL, B. S.

JAMES B. WHITE, B. A., M. A.

1ST LIEUT. ELLWOOD W. EVANS, U. S. A.

CATALOGUE OF PUPILS.

First Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Bertram W. Anderson	Annapolis, Md.
Louis Baer	Annapolis, Md.
Bradford Barnette	Montclair, N. J.
Hartley H. Bartlett	Worcester, Mass.
Peter B. Belches	Haymarket, Va.
John B. Cassidy	Annapolis, Md.
Abram Claude	Annapolis, Md.
William P. V. Clayton	Annapolis, Md.
Robert J. Corcoran	Annapolis, Md.
Claude W. Dorsey	Annapolis Junction, Md.
Edward C. Gantt, Jr.	Annapolis, Md.
George B. Girault	Annapolis, Md.
Charles Herman, Jr.	Baltimore, Md.
Walton Hopkins	Annapolis, Md.
Frederick O. Klakring	Annapolis, Md.
Gay B. Leroux	Annapolis, Md.
Samuel T. Mackall	Mackall, Md.
Marvin Martin	Asbury, Md.
Charles E. Mullan	Annapolis, Md.
Joseph R. Phelps	Newport, R. I.
Jackson G. Pieser	Chicago, Ill.
Jesse O. Purvis	Annapolis, Md.
Charles C. Reynolds	Baltimore, Md.
Clarence F. Strange	Annapolis, Md.
William R. Wiley	Norrisville, Md.

First Class—25.

Second Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Owen Bartlett	Detroit, Mich.
Henry G. Beyer	Annapolis, Md.
Henry E. Blake	Baltimore, Md.
Thomas G. Correll	Hagerstown, Md.
Charles H. Denison	Annapolis, Md.
Estep Y. Gott	Annapolis, Md.
Leonard H. Gott	Annapolis, Md.
Irving D. Ireland	Annapolis, Md.
John C. Joyce	Arnolds, Md.
John Linthicum	Annapolis, Md.
Sidney A. Merriam	Annapolis, Md.
Louis B. Myers	Annapolis, Md.
Samuel T. R. Revell	Revells, Md.
Harry G. Rullman	Annapolis, Md.
Reinhard H. A. Schaffer	Annapolis, Md.
Samuel R. Scoggins	Baltimore, Md.
Herbert Stoner	Baltimore, Md.
William S. Suitt	Edgewater, Md.
Jerome E. Tudor	Annapolis, Md.
James A. Welsh	Annapolis, Md.
Daniel A. Waldron	New York, N. Y.

Second Class—21.

Third Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Douglas G. Carroll	Baltimore, Md.
Grafton L. Dulaney	Baltimore, Md.
Samuel G. Garner	Annapolis, Md.
Alexander A. Girault	Annapolis, Md.
John M. Green	Annapolis, Md.
Tasker G. Lowndes	Annapolis, Md.
William S. Luard	Baltimore, Md.
John McCauley	Washington, D. C.
Franklin B. Owen	Easton, Md.
Norton Porter	Cumberland, Md.
John T. Russell	Annapolis, Md.
Charles Taylor	Annapolis, Md.

Third Class—12.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study for Graduation—Arranged by Years and Terms.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin	3	Latin,	3	Arithmetic,	5
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	English Grammar,	5
English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5	Geography,	5
Geography,	5	Geography,	5	Spelling,	2
Spelling,	2	Spelling,	2	Writing,	3
Writing,	3	Writing,	3	Composition,	
Composition,		Composition,			

SECOND TERM.

Latin,	3	Latin,	3	Arithmetic,	5
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	English Grammar,	5
English Grammar,	5	English Grammar,	5	U. S. History,	5
U. S. History,	5	U. S. History,	5	Spelling,	2
Spelling,	2	Spelling,	2	Writing,	3
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study for Graduation.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
English Grammar, Punctuation, and Spelling.	5	English Grammar, Punctuation, and Spelling,	5	English Grammar, Punctuation, and Spelling,	5
Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5	Arithmetic,	5
English History,	5	English History,	5	English History,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

SECOND TERM.

Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
English Grammar, Punctuation and Spelling,	5	English Grammar, Punctuation and Spelling,	5	English Grammar, Punctuation and Spelling,	5
Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5
Physiology,	5	Physiology,	5	Physiology,	5
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Courses of Study of Graduation.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL COURSE.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.		BUSINESS COURSE.	
Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
Greek,	5	Natural Philosophy,	5	Natural Philosophy,	5
Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5
Mythology,	2	Physical Geography,	2	Physical Geography,	2
Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English Composition,	3

SECOND TERM.

Latin,	5	Latin,	5	German,	5
Greek,	5	Botany,	5	Book-Keeping,	5
Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5	Algebra,	5
Elements of Civil Government,	2	Elements of Civil Government	2	Commercial Arithmetic and Business Forms,	2
Lockwood's Lessons in English,	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English	3	Lockwood's Lessons in English	3
Declamation.	1	Declamation,	1	Declamation,	1
Composition,		Composition,		Composition,	

Prizes and Certificates of Distinction Awarded.

JUNE, 1895.

Graduates.

CHARLES BELKNAP,
Naval Academy, Md.

WILLIAM LEE MAYO,
Annapolis, Md.

HAROLD COLVOCORESSES,
Naval Academy, Md.

RIDGELY PRENTISS MELVIN,
Annapolis, Md.

WALTER CLYDE GIBSON,
Lower Marlboro, Md.

DANIEL HUNTER NICHOLS,
Annapolis, Md.

CHARLES HOWARD HODGES,
Annapolis, Md.

JOSEPH McDONALD SINCLAIR,
Annapolis, Md.

HENRY GOULD LATIMER, JR.,
Wilmington, N. C.

ALBERT SYDNEY STARLINGS,
Fair Haven, Md.

WEEMS RIDOUT WINCHESTER,
North Severn, Md.

——:o:——

—*PRIZES WERE AWARDED TO*—

WILLIAM L. MAYO.....Highest average in 1st Preparatory Class.
EDWARD H. OFFLEY.... " " 2nd " "
WILLIAM S. SUITT..... .. " " 3rd " "
CHARLES BELKNAP.....Best Essay.
H. COLVOCORESSES.....Best Declamation.
HENRY G. DOUGLAS.....Highest Average in Algebra.
GEORGE B. GIRAULT....Highest Average in Arithmetic
HARRY G. RULLMAN....Greatest Improvement in Spelling and Writing.
JOHN B. CASSIDY.....Greatest Improvement in all Studies.

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST GRADE.

WILLIAM L. MAYO,

* SECOND GRADE.

HENRY G. DOUGLAS.

SECOND GRADE.

DANIEL H. NICHOLS, LOUIS GRIENEISEN,
HAROLD COLVOCORESSES, CHARLES BELKNAP,
WALTER C. GIBSON, ALBERT S. STARLINGS,
RIDGELY P. MELVIN, CHARLES H. HODGES,

Second Class.

FIRST GRADE.

EDWARD H. OFFLEY.

* SECOND GRADE.

GEORGE B. GIRAULT, WALTON HOPKINS,
HARTLEY H. BARTLETT.

SECOND GRADE.

BRADFORD BARNETTE, FREDERICK O. KLAKRING
GAY B. LEROUX, ABRAM CLAUDE,
JOHN B. CASSIDY, CLARENCE F. STRANGE.

Third Class.

* SECOND GRADE.

WILLIAM S. SUITT,

SECOND GRADE.

HARRY G. RULLMAN.

———:o:———

NO DEMERITS.

Names of pupils who received no demerits during the entire year.

First Class.

WILLIAM L. MAYO, CHARLES H. HODGES.

Second Class.

CHARLES W. DORSEY.

Third Class.

WILLIAM S. SUITT.

Remarks.

This School is established primarily as a means of preparing boys to matriculate at St. John's College, but the courses of study have been so arranged that it is possible for graduates to enter other colleges, if they so desire. It is not an organic part of the College, but is under the supervision of the President of the College. The efficiency of the school is attested, among other ways, by the steady increase in the number of pupils during recent years.

ACCOMMODATION.

The boys who come from a distance, lodge in Humphreys' Hall, which is reserved exclusively for their use, and take their meals in the School Dining Room, under the supervision of one or more members of the faculty; or, if preferred, they are allowed to live with private families in town, approved by the authorities of the school.

A lady is placed in charge of the house-keeping arrangements of the school, whose duty it is to look after the needs of the younger boys, especially in times of sickness, and to whom they may refer for assistance in matters relating to their personal comfort.

The rooms in Humphreys' Hall are large and commodious, and are lighted by electricity and heated by steam. As a rule, one room is occupied by two students, but, so far as the number of rooms will permit, a room can be secured for a single occupant by an extra payment for room rent.

ADMISSION TO THE SCHOOL.

No boy will be received into the School under twelve years of age, and candidates for admission into the lowest class must be well grounded in the elements of the primary branches, viz: English Grammar, Arithmetic, Spelling, Reading and Geography.

In order to determine which class an applicant is fitted to enter, he will be examined upon the branches which he professes

to have studied elsewhere, and certificates will not be accepted in lieu of this examination.

References as to good moral character must be furnished by each applicant, and, an applicant coming from another school, must be able to refer to an honorable standing in the school which he last attended.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The school year is divided into two equal terms. The session session for 1896–'97 opens on the 17th of September, and the second term commences on the 8th of February. The last term closes on the 11th of June.

The Christmas vacation extends from the 23rd December to the first Monday in January, both inclusive. The 22d February, (Washington's Birthday), Good Friday, Easter Monday and Decoration Days are holidays, as is also the day of public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Governor of Maryland, or by the President of the United States.

COURSES OF STUDY AND GRADUATION.

Three courses of study are arranged: the Classical Course, the Latin-Scientific Course, and the Business Course. Each student must elect at the opening of the session which course he desires to pursue, and must then take *all* the studies of the class to which he is assigned. No student is allowed to change his course during the session.

At the end of each session, those who are deemed satisfactory in all the studies pursued during the year are advanced; those who are unsatisfactory, are required to pursue the same studies again during the following year.

A Diploma is granted to those who satisfactorily complete all the studies of any course.

REPORTS AND PRIZES.

Prizes for Merit are awarded in the various classes and Certificates of Distinction of the First and Second Grade are presented to those pupils in any class who, having been satisfactory on all examinations, have attained an average of 4.5, or 4, respectively, in all studies, and who have been satisfactory in their conduct for the academic year.

Reports respecting conduct and general progress are sent every month to the parent or guardian.

PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Hall, and every opportunity will be offered for the fullest development of the Christian character. The school is non-sectarian, but all pupils are required to attend public worship on Sundays at such church as their parents may direct. Arrangements have made with the clergy of the several denominations of Annapolis, by which pupils may enjoy the advantages of special instruction in the tenets of their respective churches.

OFFENCES FORBIDDEN.

No boy is allowed to leave the School grounds at any time, unless he obtains special permission from the Superintendent.

All excuses and requests from parents must be addressed and sent directly to the Superintendent.

The following offences are strictly forbidden:

The use of intoxicating spirits.
The use of tobacco in any form.
The use of profane and vulgar language.
Playing cards, betting, or gambling in any form.
Reading books and papers which are disapproved.
Keeping of fire-arms or explosives of any kind whatsoever.

Violation of these rules will subject a boy to demerits, or may render him liable to suspension.

Any boarding student, who shall receive 60 demerits during any three successive months, will be put on probation for three months; if, during the three months of probation he shall receive 25 demerits, he will be liable to suspension for a period not exceeding six weeks.

Any day scholar who shall receive 45 demerits for any three successive months, will be put on probation for three months; if, during the three months of probation he shall receive 20 demerits, he will be liable to suspension for a period not exceeding six weeks.

MILITARY DRILL.

Military drill is under the direction of an Army officer detailed by the War Department.

The boys, who are old enough, are required to drill with the College Battalion and to wear the prescribed uniform. The younger boys are drilled in a squad by themselves, and are required to wear the uniform of fatigue blouse and knee breeches. (Cost $14.25.)

GYMNASIUM.

An excellent gymnasium furnishes all the requisites for physical training. The boys are instructed three times a week in dumb-bell exercises and club swinging by a competent director, who is always present, and is careful to see that no hazardous gymnastic exercises are attempted by them.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

By permission of the Faculty a room has been assigned for the use of the Preparatory School, in which the boys may meet once a week and pursue a series of readings, recitations and debates, after the model of the older literary societies, conducted by the students of the College. The Superintendent and Instructors of the School afford such help as may be derived from their suggestions and criticisms, but the society is managed by an executive committee, elected by the boys themselves from among their own number.

EXPENSES FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

The charge for tuition including the use of gymnasium and library is as follows:

First Class	$65 per whole session.
Second "	55 " " "
Third "	45 " " "

All boys, who have scholarships for free tuition, are required to pay $5.00 per session for use of gymnasium and library.

EXPENSES FOR BOARDERS.

Tuition as above ($45 to $65 according to Class, for whole Session.)

	First Term, Payable on entrance.	Second Term, Payable 8th Feby.
If entered in 1st Class	$32.50	$32 50
Church Fee	1.50	1.50
Hire of Furniture	3.50	3.50
Steam Heat	8.50	8.50
	$46.00	$46.00
Board, including table-board, washing and lighting, can be obtained for	$84.00	$84.00
	$130.00	$130.00

For the whole session in First Class $260.00
" " " Second " 250.00
" " " Third " 240.00

A pupil is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels, and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

All charges are required to be paid in advance at the beginning of each term, and no deduction will be made except for absence caused by protracted illness. Disbursements will be made for personal expenses of pupils, if funds are deposited by parents or guardians, but no advance will be made by the school authorities.

Commencement Exercises,

1895.

PROGRAMME.

THURSDAY, JUNE 13th, 4 P. M.—Competitive Drill by the Cadet Companies for the Flag.

8 P. M.—Oratorical Contest by Members of the Junior Class.

FRIDAY, June 14th, 10 30 P. M.—Graduating Exercises of the Preparatory School. Address by Hon. Osborne I. Yellott, Class '91.

8 P. M.—Farewell Ball in Gymnasium to Class of '95.

SATURDAY, JUNE 15th, 4 P. M.—Base Ball Game.

SUNDAY, JUNE 16th, 11 A. M.—Address before College Y. M. C. A. in St. Anne's P. E. Church, by Rev. Arthur S. Johns, of Rockville, Md.

8 P. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon in Chapel, McDowell Hall, by Rev. Richard Harcourt, D. D., Baltimore, Md.

MONDAY, JUNE 17th, 4 P. M.—Lawn Tennis Tournament.

8 P. M.—Philokalian Society Celebration. Address by Hon. J. Harry Preston, Class '80. Baltimore, Md.

TUESDAY, JUNE 18th, 11 A. M.—Senior Class Day Exercises.

4 P. M.—Business Meeting of the Alumni Association.

8 P. M.—Philomathean Society Celebration. Address by Robert Crain, Esq., Baltimore, Md.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 19th, 10.30 A. M.—Commencement Day, Address before the Alumni, by Professor W. H. Hopkins, Ph. D., Class '59, Baltimore, Md.

INDEX.

PAGE.

Absence from College 18
Admission, Terms of 20
Alumni Association 57
Athletic " 51
Board 49
Buildings, frontispiece ....
Calendar for 1896–7 2
Chemical Laboratory 36
Candidates for Naval Academy 56
Classes ..... 8 and 66
Clubs for Boarding 49
Costume, Academical 23
Courses of Study—Freshmen 27
" " " Sophomore 28
" " " Junior 29
" " " Senior 30
" " " Preparatory 68
Degrees 22
Elective Studies 19
Examination 25
Expenses ..... 47 and 76
Faculty 6
Freshmen 10
Government and Discipline ..... 18 and 73
Graduates 57
Gymnasium 53
Heating of Buildings 49
Juniors 8
Laboratory 36
Library 50
Literary Society 24
Location 3
Military Department 42
Naval Academy, Candidates for 56
Organization 3
Preparatory School 65
Scholarships, State 54
" Collegiate 55
" Special 55
Seniors 8
Sophomores 9
Students, List of ..... 8 and 66
Studies, Course of 31
Supervision 18
Terms and Vacation 22
Trustees, Board of 4
Uniform 45

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 110847677